



The video will show us one by one, watch closely. It shows the ones nearby. The ones very nearby.
It's a whole group of galaxies.



TALITHA

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: Talitha... Yes, look at our Talita. Do you see the power behind Talita, who is very close to the Big Dipper? Do you understand why it's called Talita...

COMMENT: Resurrection

O. CEYHAN: Yes.



CURIOSITY

O. CEYHAN: Look at the power behind Curiosity. Curiosity, but it has the galaxy behind it, the "Owl Nebula." It's incredible. Incredible.



COMMENT: The Fatiha Surah, verse 7.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, the Fatiha Surah, verse 7.

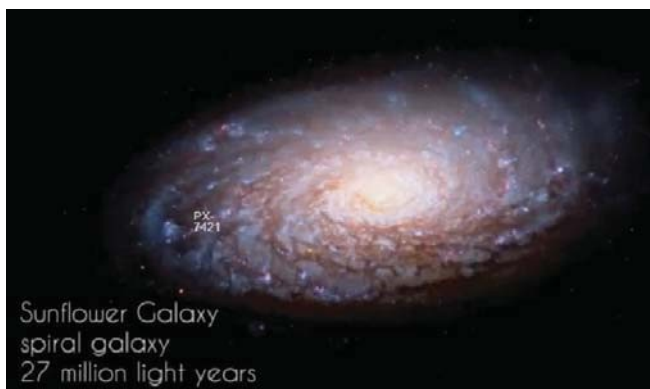


O. CEYHAN: Look at the galaxy behind it. We call it Megrez. There's the massive "Medusa Merger" behind it.



LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

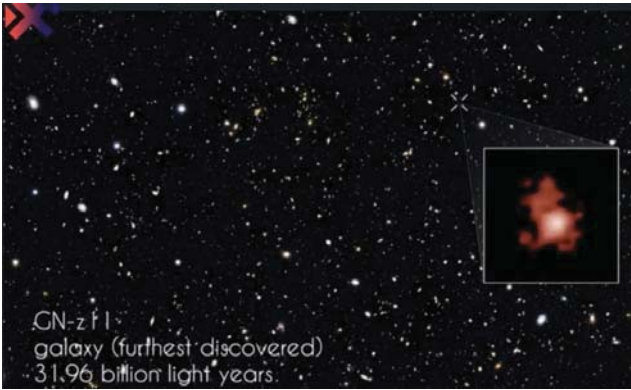
O. CEYHAN: Look closely, look, look... Where are we going? We are approaching Alkaid. Didn't there used to be earthquakes and incidents in Alkaid? Ukraine is killing each other. We are looking at those near Alkaid.



O. CEYHAN: We have two separate galaxies. And there's another galaxy above them. Each of these has a separate meaning. Amazing. How powerful they are.

COMMENTS: The seven levels of the soul... Megrez, bondage... Seven races... Seven notes in music...

O. CEYHAN: Yes, the seven levels of the soul, well done. Megrez... Captivity... Seven races... Seven notes.



O. CEYHAN: Look at this. It resembles a bear, look... That's probably why they called it the Great Bear. They saw this nebula... It resembles a bear...

COMMENTS: The 7 hills of Istanbul... The 7 sleepers... We incarnate into the world from there...

O. CEYHAN: Yes, the seven hills of Istanbul, the seven sleepers... We are like grains of sand...

Actually, we incarnate into this world from there. Do you understand? We are reincarnating here. We are specks of dust.



FELIX GALAXY



O. CEYHAN: 7 days, transition, everything has a meaning. The princess and the 7 dwarfs.

Do you understand why the Big Dipper is called the Big Dipper? Look at the galaxies below. How vast a system and how immense a structure there is...

COMMENTS: 7 secrets... Every verse in the Quran has 7 realms.

O. CEYHAN: 7 secrets... Each verse in the Quran has 7 worlds beneath it. 7 lives...

And do you know what? We are reincarnated into this planet from 7 separate realms. And they say that one of them is the place where you were born, dilipir... They say this, but how true is this information, how far does it go... We don't believe everything, we research... 7 South Lunar Nodes, 7 past lives, 7 lives, the soul family...

THE 12 MAIN SYMBOLS OF THE ZODIAC AND THE 12 MAIN SYMBOLS IN ITS ALCHEMY

The Zodiac Zone 12 Constellations of the ancients link; [The Zodiac Zone: 12 Constellations of The Ancients – YouTube](#)

THE ZODIAC ZONE

12 CONSTELLATIONS OF THE ANCIENTS

The ecliptic is the plane of Earth's orbit and that of most of the other planets around the Sun.

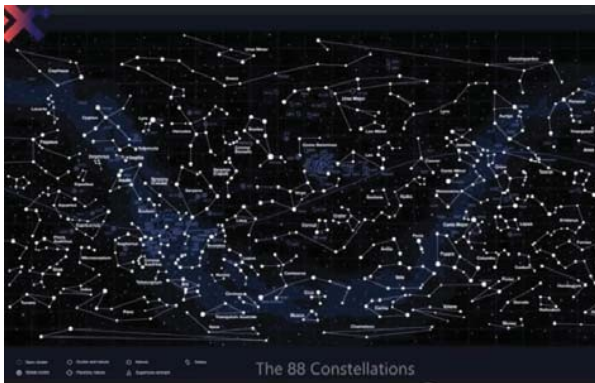
Looking up at the sky, the ecliptic is defined by the path the Sun takes across the sky.

The 12 Zodiac constellations all lie along the ecliptic.

O. CEYHAN: 7 metres of Sanskrit grammar. Atatürk 7 letters...

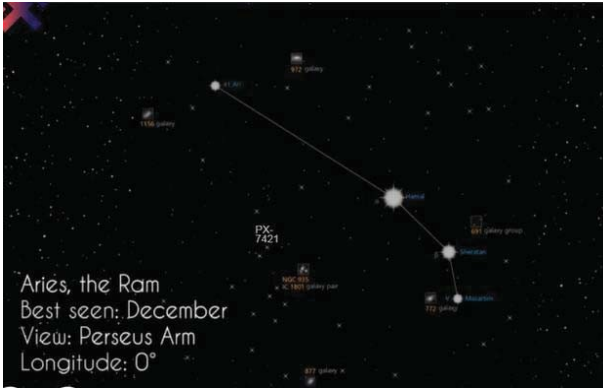
COMMENTS: Circling the Kaaba 7 times, each turn has meaning... Actually, all knowledge is hidden in a secret place, 3s, 7s, 40s... We are all returning to our planets... The 7th month is July, Sirius... 7 planets, excluding generations... 007 James Bond...

O. CEYHAN: Humans come from seven generations. The Kaaba is important. The Kaaba is one of the sacred centres. Is the Kaaba meaningless? Is Istanbul meaningless? Is Jerusalem meaningless? The letter Vav... 007 James Bond...



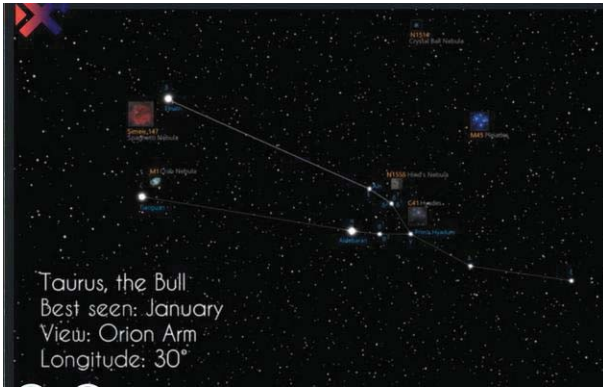
LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: Now let's look at the 12 zodiac signs. Each sign is shown in the video. We are part of an amazing mechanism. The universe consists of 88 constellations, and within these, there are 12 main systems where the soul evolves.



ARIES/RAM

ARIES/Ram; look at the stars one by one, each one of them is you...



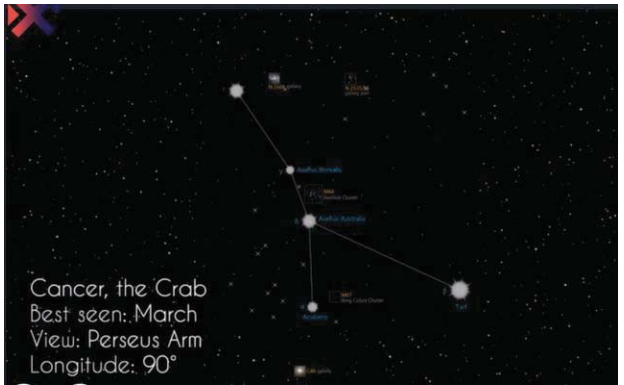
TAURUS/BOĞA

Can you see Aldebaran and Prima Hydum in the celestial symbolism? Hydum, Haydes... Vav... Hades... 88 constellations... 88 piano keys...</



GEMINI/TWINS

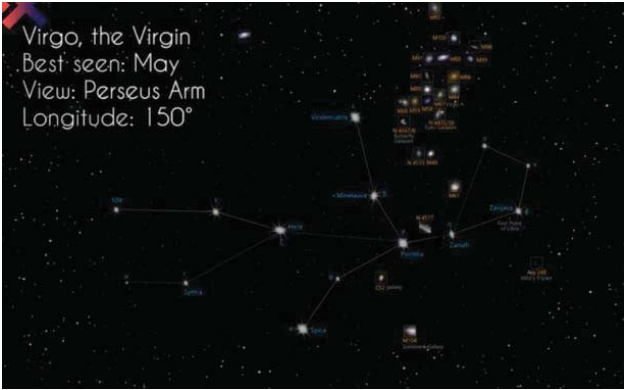
Look at Pollux and Castor, top left. Mekbuda; the woman in the temple, we didn't go in there much. The star of the woman's love temple, we didn't go in... It's in your son, you'll be sad.



CANCER/CRAB



LEO/LION

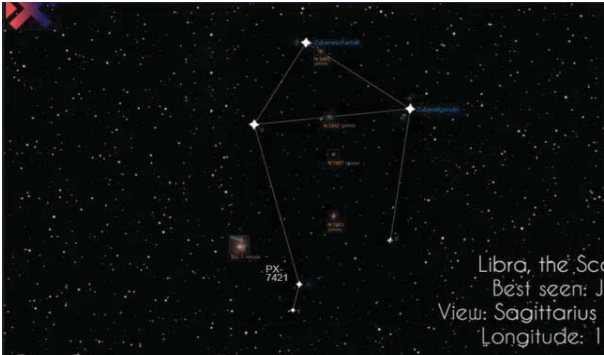


VIRGO/VIRGO

Virgo... Why is Virgo so powerful? Can't you see how many galaxies there are out there!

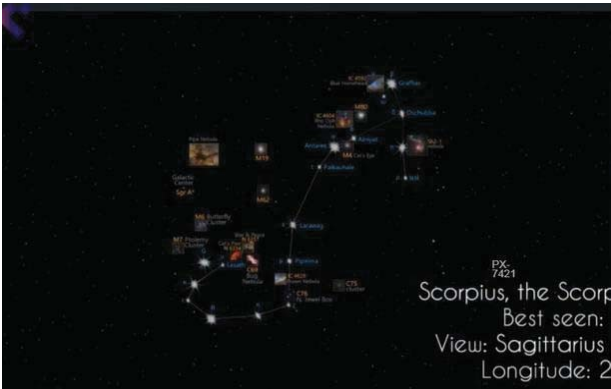
COMMENT: Alchemy

O.CEYHAN: Isn't it? Incredible.



LIBRA

Libra. Libra is balance. Good and bad in karma. Libra is in the sky. Here are Zuben El Şimali and Zuben El Genubi. The troubles of our heads.



SCORPIO

COMMENTS: 7 years of abundance, 7 years of scarcity... The rose that gives 7... There are 7 dimensions in the cube... The Temple of Solomon has 7 steps... Noah's dove flies for 7 days... The Euphrates divides into 7 branches... The preparations for the flood last 7 days... We lose our milk teeth at 7 years old...

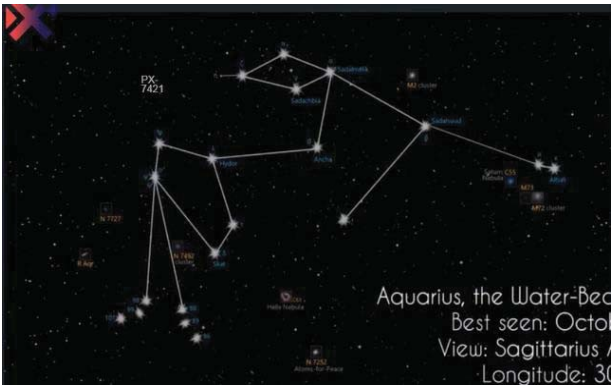
O. CEYHAN: Well done. Yes, 7 years of abundance, the rose that gives 7... Bravo, how good you are. We lose our milk teeth at 7 years old. The Rune of yourself and your opposites.



SAGITTARIUS/ARCHER



CAPRICORN/OĞLAK

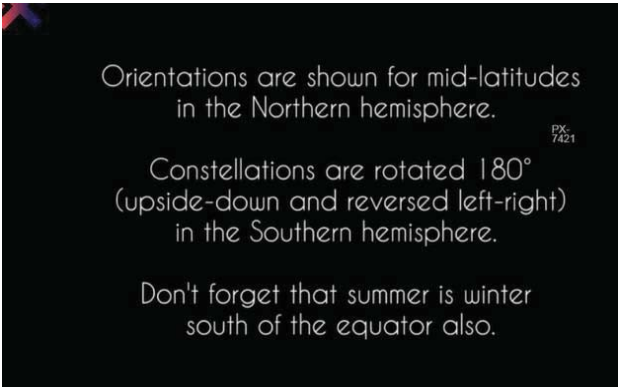


AQUARIUS/AQUARIUS

O. CEYHAN: Teiwaz, the Little Bear...



PISCES/FISH



COMMENTS: Seven Hills... Rainbow 7 colours... Tibet's 7 Buddhas...

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O.CEYHAN: The 7 Buddhas of Tibet, yes.

COMMENTS: The 7-year Saturn cycle... Ra has 7 souls... 7 notes... 7 tasks... Blood is renewed every 7 years... In Arabic, 7 symbolises infinity, all layers of the heavens... The highest level is the 7th layer, where the prophets reside... The world was created in 7 days.

O.CEYHAN: I have a question for you. How many of you today are wearing a green scarf or clothing, and combining it with red or orange?

COMMENTS: I did it with green nail polish... I bought a green candle... Khaki trousers, orange sweater... I wore a green sweater and red socks... My trousers are green, my sweater is orange... I wore green and burgundy... Green – It's St. Patrick's Day today... I'm wearing a green and red T-shirt... I wore a green coat and a 7-colour scarf... I left my green scarf at the last minute... Green blouse... Green T-shirt with a red fleece jacket... I wore green today. I was going to wear orange tomorrow.

O.CEYHAN: Why do I know this? Is anyone wearing green and orange?

COMMENTS: Red sweater, green jacket, orange ring... Green coat, orange shoes... I'm wearing green and orange... Orange socks on my feet... It looks nice, teacher... I used a lot of orange... Orange tracksuit, green sweater...

O. CEYHAN: Well, there you go. Why do I know this...

COMMENTS: Why do you know that, teacher? From the cards... Why, teacher? I used vibrant colours on Jupiter day...

O. CEYHAN: Why do I know this? How could I know, for example?

COMMENTS: The sky is whispering... Subconscious... Heart chakra is active... From our energy... Subconscious?... Collective consciousness?... Telepathy... Subconscious... Virgo full moon... St. Patrick's Day...

O. CEYHAN: Even though there was no connection to green, did someone go and find a green lighter or notebook earlier today?

COMMENTS: My lighter is green... Orange lighter... Me... Now I'm even more curious... Yes... There's a green plate in front of me right now... Venus is green... My pen is green... Yes, lighter... I'm sitting here with a green chrysoprase in my hand... Synchronicity... Telekinesis... My Valhalla notebook is green... Green scissors... I bought three green scarves today... My notebook is green

O. CEYHAN: St. Patrick's Day and a full moon related to the Alkaid star. How much Alkaid is related to Venus, which is beneficial in your Mercury pattern, is green. Subconscious. You may have found it 10 minutes ago, or you may leave here in 5 minutes and use a green handkerchief. Subconscious. That is the prophecy, children. I don't even know who most of you are. If I saw you on the street, I wouldn't recognise you. So how can I make such a simple prophecy about you that will surprise you?

COMMENTS: Stars... Science... Fixed stars...

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: This is astrology, karmic astrology. This is prophecy. I know everything that will happen to Turkey in the next 100 years, but I'm not telling you, it's too boring. That's how it works. It's related to the reflection of the sky. Prophecy is synchronicity, Zümrüt. By the way, your name is Zümrüt.

COMMENT: You're wearing orange too...

O.CEYHAN: Yes. Even those who say they don't have anything green should look behind them, they will see green. Someone will bring them tea in a green cup, you might faint in a moment...

COMMENTS: I was just saying that my notebook is always green, but then I looked and saw that the container I put my sweets in before class is green... There's a green makeup bag in front of me... There's a green coat in the room... I researched the secret of the colour green today... You wanted a pendulum, so I brought you a jade stone.

O. CEYHAN: In five minutes...

COMMENTS: Teacher, the pillow behind me is green...

O. CEYHAN: You're shocked—green beads came out; what wasn't there five minutes ago will be there now.

COMMENTS: Behind me, there are bright green azaleas in a pot... Ah, there really is a green-wrapped wet wipe behind me...

O. CEYHAN: The effect of the full moon. How boring is my life?

COMMENTS: Would you rather not know, sir?... Awesome... I don't think so... I want it too... The universe is speaking; listen to it... Knowing everything is so boring, sir...

O. CEYHAN: Sometimes I confuse the probabilities, I can't see some things clearly.

So, how many people chose orange alongside green? All those green ones will recover quickly in terms of health, see an increase in their finances, and remain in Valhalla permanently.

Also, who among you used green and orange today and bought something related to the ankle, such as a shoe, visited a dentist, or did anything related to the jaw? Some are undergoing intestinal surgery. They will experience much greater and more powerful gifts in their lives within the next year. Now look. You are seeing the effect of a single full moon. The influence of the lower Peletnaş star beneath Alkaid.

So, how many people are dealing with their teeth, removing braces to balance them, doing something related to their jaw, and also unexpectedly meeting a friend or receiving a gift? It is now 1:01 a.m. Or someone talking on the phone while driving? In the next three years, you will be freed from everything that frightens you in your life and experience wonderful things. Wear green from time to time. If you have a ring, never take it off.

This is spiritual, karmic astrology. It is not my special talent. I went to Bhutan to find this information. I went to Dalamsara. Now I am going to Kathmandu. I enjoy sharing this information with you

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

with great pleasure and enjoyment. And I love it. Green eyes are also acceptable. As long as I live, I will enjoy teaching you these things. Because I am Chiron.

Now... Look, don't worry. Those who didn't receive a gift today will receive one tomorrow or the day after. If you received a love proposal, wait a bit. You will probably leave Alkaid. That's why the person opposite you will suffer. That's why stay away these days. Because women are powerful in Alkaid. The man will keep your age. As for your ex, watch out for him too, he's no good.

While dealing with these things the other day... I'm a different kind of person... Dealing with these things wears on a person's soul. I like driving fast cars. You're trying to travel through space and time, you're trying to go fast, there's excitement. Then I said to myself, let me go 90. Why? It seemed meaningless to go fast all of a sudden. I was just going to do it to excite myself. If you know you have to go to the dentist on a full moon, if you know you're going to sit with a friend at 5 p.m. and drink coffee, if you know someone is going to call you, if you know you're going to wear green that day... Life isn't that much fun then, is it? But that's the reality of the Metaverse. That's the Metaverse.

COMMENTS: The orange part of your glasses is on me right now.

O. CEYHAN: How nice.

Then you need to enjoy it. Now, it's 1:05 a.m... Some of your friends are saying, "We have to go to work tomorrow." That's right. You're right, you're tired.

I'm going to get you fired up now. Take out your pendulums.



This is a special alchemical pendulum that will be sold in Valhalla. Hugrin and Mugrin. It can also be used as a necklace. It is an alchemical pendulum, actually, a special pendulum. Here, we made a delicate pendulum without using stones. It is not as perfect as the ones made by Esra Başkan. It is not one of the perfect pendulums made by Athenol. This is an above-average pendulum and useful for everyone. You can also use a regular crystal. It can be a simple crystal pendulum, a ring, or even your own ring. If you want a perfect pendulum, Athenol's pendulums are the ones to get... These pendulums are our working pendulums.

WHAT IS A PENDULUM FOR?

What is a pendulum used for? You can use any crystal. The Valhalla ring is also considered a pendulum because it is alchemical.



What you see here is an alchemical pendulum. We have just started producing these. Those who wish can purchase them from Gülnihal; just ask. This is also alchemical work, but it is specific to the pendulum; it is not personalised. When working on personalised rings, we create an alchemical necklace that is both a pendulum and a necklace... Penmakers will be amazed by this... I have created a structure that can be used by anyone who wants to be traditional and protective. If you want something personalised, saying, "I will find oil, I will find gold, I will do everything," then there is Athenol (Esra Başkan's pendulums). I also have Esra Hoca's pendulums, but we will use this one now.

There are two types of pendulums: Huglin and Muglin class pendulums; they look up and down. The symbols here are important. We will teach them in rings as well, but for now, we are using pendulums to learn how to develop certain abilities.

What is a pendulum? It is a pendulum. Simple. What is a pendulum used for? It is for your aura energy. Everyone, first bring the pendulum close to your hand and let it move freely... You cannot say whether it is moving or not because you are using both hands. Right now, it is in a state of energy flow and must move like a Foucault pendulum to balance the energy in your aura. Some pendulums will move in the same way as mine.

PENDULUM AURA CODING AND ALIGNMENT EXERCISE

–*"The pendulum is slowly beginning to move in unison with all the other pendulums. Stop, stop, stop."* Use this command very clearly.

–*"Forward, backward, forward, backward..."* Look, you are now using your pineal gland completely.

–*"Forward, backward... Wobble... Forward backward..."* Your pendulum will also begin to perform this movement slowly.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

–“Forward, backward, forward, backward... *Left, all pendulums... Master pendulum, accept, left. Master pendulum, accept, left.*” I am currently controlling all of them from here with collective unconsciousness. You will all feel the energy.

–“*Left, all pendulums. Accept the pendulum as master. All pendulums, stop.*” Of course, there is a pendulum time.

–“*Jumping in the opposite direction, exactly the opposite.*” All pendulums enter the common area in this way, and you call this the initiation of the pendulums. What does the master pendulum do? It initiates them.

COMMENT: Mine isn't moving at all.

O. CEYHAN: It will.

Stop, relax and breathe. How are you? Are you okay? All pendulums are currently being activated by the master pendulum in a common collective space. We will not speculate on the scores; we will work on them. Is that clear? Well done. Relax, have some sugar, and we will continue. Then those who want to can get a better pendulum, children. I don't want to make your already difficult financial situation even harder. You can get a nice, average crystal pendulum, something around 100-150 lira. Not everyone has to buy one; you can work with it in the shared space, and then everyone can use it comfortably.

COMMENT: Sir, I had headphones on, and the pendulum did what you said...

O. CEYHAN: Yes, it's synchronising. It also happens with the average Valhalla ring...

COMMENT: Shock, shock, shock...

O. CEYHAN: You can do it without me; you can do it now... Yes, did it work? Good job, great. It should work for those who didn't get it. It will work soon; you're surprised, aren't you?

Yes, I apologise, some lessons are a bit long, some of you are getting tired, but consider it a luxury you do for yourselves once a week. Some lessons will be shorter. You're right, civil servant friends, but sleep for two hours before coming to class once a week.

Energy is coming, it's too intense. Your mind can't handle it, just like when I told you green and orange earlier... How would I know you went to the dentist with 30 people... It's a collective space.

COMMENT: My logic doesn't get it.

O. CEYHAN: There's no logic, how can there be logic! Collective space is Aristotelian logic. There's no logic in the Kuanstal space... In collective space, it's shared. Then logic is female in astrology. We'll increase the energy a little more, I told you it would be difficult tonight, I told you to keep the pakos close, I told you to drink plenty of milk.

Yes, for that, we'll strengthen it a bit more now, we'll strengthen these abilities a bit more. For that, we're using Laguz, listening to Laguz calmly.



Munknörr - Laguz Video Link:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ekp9wt5KtKU&list=PLfrmdyP-QoHMgtNLaKIMUJ5Vc3Y6RgXob&index=6>

Now take the pendulums in your hands. Gleipnir will play, while Gleipnir is playing, give the pendulum a command, free energy Kikua Amur, the name is Kikua Amur... Or give free energy, Kikua Amur or in Icelandic Er Kok Nua, Er Kok Nua, Er Kok Nua. The Icelandic language is always a singular language. Er Kok Nua. What will we do? Take the pendulum in your hand like this, Er Kok Nua, but look, this Erk kork Nua is valid for tonight. Er kok Nua is for tonight, yes, this is for tonight. So, the Runic symbols we use in our Runes...

Er Kok Nua, what is Urk Ruka Tioa? Uruz, Laguz, Tivaz, Vaz La Uur... These are all Runic syllables. I will teach you these now. Electricity goes out, Er Kok Nua is very hard, very powerful. It is related to the fixed star Alkaid and will activate all your power, okay? What will we do now? Er Kok Nua. Repeat... Er Kok Nua, Er Kok Nua... Now I will activate your aura energy. You need to use a mantra, the power of your voice, the power of the collective. Electricity may come and go, energy may change, something may happen suddenly—do not be afraid. We are in a shared collective space, and we have worked on this a lot. At most, a light bulb might blow, and I will get you a new one. Now, you have used the words Er Kok Nua. Er Kok Nua. Gleipir is coming, and you take the pendulum in your hand and

—“Pendulum left, pendulum right, Er Kok Nua. Pendulum front, pendulum back, Er Kok Nua. Right-left, front-back, right-left, front-back, right-left, front-back, Er Kok Nua, Er Kok Nua.” Done, you said it. Your energy will increase greatly... Sometimes you’ll feel cold, shiver, and feel like fire... Ok Af... Ok Af, the closer. Ok Af closes everything. Ok Af, you’ll use this with Gleipnir. Is there anyone who doesn’t understand how it works?

Yes, take your master crystal, the master crystal...

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022



The master crystal accepts this beyond consciousness. And while doing this, you may hear a sound, feel something, or feel nothing. It will be super depending on the difference in meaning between KA and BA. Let's get started. No fear, we're like fire. OK AF cuts off the energy. If fear comes, close it with O AF. OK AF is a protective mantra. ETTAYAT MĪNAR ORSOMYUM is used in Viking and Icelandic cultures. For that reason, I am constantly loading OK AF into your subconscious mind. Kazadir beladir ivirdir zivirdir, this is to protect you from Mars and Uranus. OK AF. When you feel tired, OK AF cuts off the energy. It cuts off instantly. When you shut off the energy, say OK AF, okay?

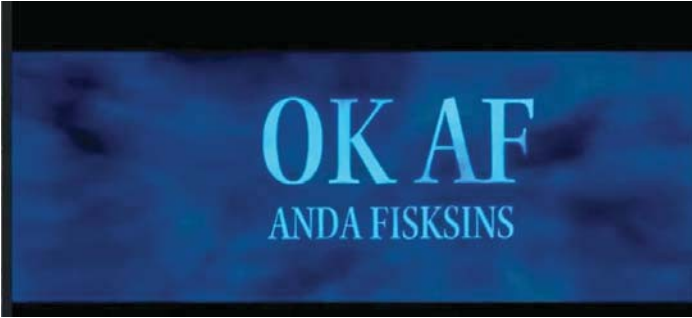
Let's begin. Are we on fire? Have we had our milk? We're having fun. Fun things. You'll say, "I experienced this before I died." Isn't that beautiful? Are we ready? Yes, everyone, are the pendulums ready? I'm not using the master pendulum right now; I'm using the pendulum to communicate with you. I activated it with my own pendulum, and now I'm facilitating your communication. From now on, it will be like an organ of yours, and the tarot cards will be the same. You can now offer consultations for two thousand five hundred lira...



Video link: [SKÁLD– Gleipnir \(Lyric Video\)– YouTube](#)



O. CEYHAN: Additional smell. Strong smell is also possible.



O. CEYHAN: OK, AF if necessary.

COMMENT: Sir, he did exactly what I told him to do.

O. CEYHAN: Great. What else will he do?

Yes, great, should we increase the energy more? How are you, are you okay? Great. Close with OK AF. OK AF. How are you, are you okay? Now we will do something like this: we have prepared a very nice opening sequence for you. We will show you this sequence related to Valhalla, and you will repeat one thing here. We'll use the pendulum to release a lot of energy, and we'll open your aura so much today that you'll experience complete harmony and a moment of total consciousness.

Do you know what OK AF is? It's a control mechanism. Then I'll teach you things like... Do you know where to use OK AF? When someone tries to fight with you, the moment you say OK AF, they will move away from you. When someone tries to attack you, the moment you say OK AF, they will stay away. This is the use of subconscious aura, friends. That's why they call me the teacher of teachers. That's why I'm an occultist. That's why I'm known internationally. So we can use these aura locks and forms. Why do people respect me? Because this is occultism. I am the last karma astrologer living in this world, white children. They are all dead. Research it.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

OK, friends. Respect. It's working now, working like fire. Now we'll increase it a little more, strengthen it a little more. The important thing is that you can increase the vibration of your existence on this world. When you engage in astrology and spiritualism, if you have high aura power, then you will stand out with the high feminine energy of consciousness that you will receive from space-time. Then you will awaken the Bodhisattva consciousness in your soul. We call this the Valhalla state of consciousness, known as Bodhisattva Durga or Ragnar Raga. It is the Bodhisattva state. We have forgotten Nirvana, we have forgotten human perfection, so let us occasionally bring out the Bodhisattva state of consciousness in the Valhalla lessons, so that we may attain the Bodhisattva Takha Guvana state or the Ragnarok Valhalla state, in two languages, one Sanskrit and the other Icelandic. I am explaining both. You will say, "Teacher, how many languages do you know?" I know many languages in an occult sense. Do not question them. I have dedicated my life to this, that is why.

Alright? Let's continue. What are we doing now? How is the broadcast going for everyone? Is it working?

You will receive the pendulum along with the structure we have specially prepared. This time, I am writing 'Gleip Do Kak', which means **Gleipir Do Kak**. These are only for tonight. 'Gleip Do Kak'. 'Gleip Do Kak'. 'Gleip Do Kak'. These are not structures you will use constantly. They are used to open you up during the initiation. But OK AF is a structure that is always used. Last year in Valhalla, we were talking more about Norwegian origins, but now we are talking about Archaic Icelandic. It is more powerful. "Gleip Do Kak" is more powerful. Last year's was Nors, this year's is Icelandic, which is the most powerful. Now we will use "Gleip Do Kak".

Now let's take the master pendulum in our hands. Look carefully here at the rim.

"Gleip Do Kak Do Şe kate ko mak Gleip Do

Kak Go Do Şe Ka Ka Mua Gleip Do Kak Do

Şe ka Ka Mua

Gleip Do Kak Do Şe ka Ka Mua

Suvaç noka, suvaş nu Ka, suvaş nu ka

Greip do kak, suvaşi no kak

Luk Moa, Luk Moa, Luk Moa, Luk Moa Luk

moa Karte ka kan gup pa

Luk ma ka ka kup an pu Du

kak nak ti gu taka

Du ka nak rukbak da karın koa Kuk

Moa

Now the pendulums will speed up and show the exact same behaviour. They will show the exact same behaviour. What we are talking about is actually the Rune mantras of the ancient Icelandic and Indian dialects, children. What you asked, what you said the teacher explained... In Icelandic, Runic, ancient Runic

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

mantras, which we use to activate and synchronise everyone's master pendulum. Everyone's pendulum will spin. Yes, it will become even stronger now, even stronger.

Dan Ders Erk Ork Kroke, Dan Ders Ork Kroke... This is Norwegian... The North Norku we're talking about, not Iceland... I'm explaining the roots to you so that you all have this knowledge. Know what you're working with. Yes, now we're changing direction.

"Stop. Ok Af, Ok Af, Ok Af..." Look, it's braking, Ok Af...

"Ok Af... Ok Af. Do Kan, do kan, do kan, do kan, do kan..." It will speed up. Ok Af closes. Sometimes the pendulum is weak, sometimes the energy is weak. Put a piece of sugar in your mouth if the pendulum is not moving. You are expending an incredible amount of energy.

"Dan Ders Erk Ork Kroke, Dan Ders Ork Kroke, Dan Ders Der Ork Kroke..." This is Norwegian. "Dan Ders Erk Ork Kroke." Speed up...

Some of you need a modem for your subconscious... Yes... Let's continue.

Relax, take a piece of candy. I will open the first intro we made for you, and you will have the pendulum in your hand. You can also use the word "Dan ders ork kroke." You can also use the Icelandic dialect from earlier, especially for tonight. Now it will get stronger. More fire, more fire, more fire, and it will reach an incredible point.

Let's begin...

If you feel any negative energy or feel weak, close with "Ok Af." Close with "Ok Af." "Gleip Do Kak" "Dan Ders Erk Ork Klokke"

Leaders, you can assist me... Let's continue.

The Valhalla entrance theme is playing now, use your panduls and repeat these words. "Dan Der Ders Ork Klokke" "Dan Der Dersk Ork Klokke"...

Those who are tired, eat some sugar. Eat some sugar. Your speed will increase shortly.

"OK AF OK AF OK AF OK AF" Got it? When you want to stop, say "OK AF". How are you, feeling good? Yes, great, well done.

"OK AF". Stop.

How about it? Are you starting to believe in yourself now? This is your true energy. Now we will use it everywhere. You will be both a karma astrologer and a good Valhöl. Valhalla... These are special abilities. Look what you are doing with your willpower. Flames are coming out, aren't they? Tomorrow, for about 24 hours, you will feel incredible energy. Now, of course, you are doing these exercises

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

with the medium-strength pendulums in your hands. The pendulum is actually activating you here. You think the power is in the pendulum. The power is in you. We are activating your power; the pendulum is just a tool that activates that power, that's all.

"Dan Ders Erk Or Kroke." "Oek Krokke Nork"... Norwegian... The other is Icelandic... There is a difference between them. Of course, this is because I know Runes. I don't know Norwegian very well, and I don't know Icelandic at all. This information comes solely from my knowledge of Runes. Symbols... What matters is you. What did milk do to us, right? Klocke, yes. Do you want something even stronger?

COMMENT: Girtlak seems different, sir.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, the throat is different, of course, Icelandic

style. Would you like it even stronger?

Right now, the other friends who are leaving can also do this exercise, this activation, by watching this video.

Now, using Gleipnir with the pendulum, we will use Ok Af as a Celtic subconscious symbol, like "Etteyat Minar Orsoyum." The meaning of Okaf will be that, in any way, we have already reflected it into your subconscious using Gleipnir in our consciousness, and we are using it together with Tiwaz for 5 days. "Ok Af." In any situation, if someone approaches you aggressively on the street, using the word "Ok Af" will cause your aura to push them away. The rule is that you must follow the condition I mentioned for about 10 minutes to be able to do this. Ok Af. For example, let's say someone is coming towards you with violence. Ok Af will cut them off. They will fall, hit their head, or give up. Or if someone comes at you with violent words or conflict, we will use Ok Af to cut off that kind of energy. In other words, we will cut the energy. We will set you free or in any way...

COMMENT: Will we say it out loud?

O. CEYHAN: We will say it aloud; the cells will hear it.

You're driving a car and heading towards an accident, losing control... Immediately say "Ok Af." If you have the ring, it's three times more effective in case of an attack or influence from someone. Because you're working with the ring right now. It's effective even without the ring, but it's more effective with the ring. But since I'm teaching right now, look, I'm using both the bracelet and the ring. The instructor is using it... The ring and bracelet are on the same line, pay attention... On the same line. And look, since I'm an instructor, when I open it, Huglin and Muglin are facing different directions right now.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022



Look, there are details to being an instructor. In Wolknaught lessons, I will teach you the details of becoming an instructor in the future. I will also share with the people I choose in Wolknaught how to teach this to others. This is very important. Why did I wear it? Because I need to wear it this way to activate that energy for you. Huglin and Muglin are facing two different directions. But now I'm changing it to increase the power.

Now take off the ring and put it on backwards, facing the same direction. Okay? Look, now I'm facing the same direction. Those of you with rings, turn them inward with me. Put the ring inward. Put the ring inward. It's okay if there are other rings. Change the position of the ring and put it inward. Okay, how to use the ring, the beak here is important for us. Look, now I took both of them downward, from the inside to the outside. When using Okaf, from the inside out, it works even without the ring, but it works much faster with the ring. I will focus the power. While doing this, I will use grahpmiri, and while using grahpmiri, I will use the pendulum. Both are in my right hand. I am consciously using the music, but I am not using myself. I am not showing it, do not enter my aura field, remain in your subconscious, and I will do this with Okaf, something so big will be loaded into your aura right now, that the subconscious will give this response, when you use that word, stop, son, what are you doing, send that word to the subconscious or block it. Walking, walhaunt techniques, Buddhist sutra avukataşara techniques work on these. The meaning of this is to give you special qualities. In Walhalla, we said that after every 4 lessons, in the 5th lesson, we will give you a special quality as a gift. The meaning of this is that we are giving you Okaf as a gift. Etter minor orsoryum is good for these, but Okaf is definitive. It cuts decisively. Alright, children, you can use your left hand. Yes, let's begin. The pendulum is the tool here. Look, both are on the same line. Those with rings should wear them and stay in this position. In the position you see the ring. You can do anything you want.

COMMENT: Can I teach this to my child?

O. CEYHAN: You can protect your child. If you want to do this with your child, you must be by their side and touch their forehead so they can experience it. But ultimately, this is their karma. Right now, you are doing your own Archimedes.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Alright, are you ready? Those with the ring, how many of you are there? Look at the beak on your body, and touch the beak to your body.

You can use it for everything. We call it Valholl, which is Valhalla's work, or budisatma vajhara work, which is a different version of kukain, not kukai, but vajhara, Vajrasattva in Tibetan Buddhism, or Vallhol. They are all the same, kids. One is a book, one is a manual, so they are different folklores. But right now we're working with Valhalla, I like the north more. Are we ready? By the way, if you have any health issues, let's hope they get better. Let's begin. It doesn't matter if the rings aren't ready yet. Let's begin. Yes, we will start with Gleipnir and continue. We will continue with a few more, okay? What are we doing? Look, take this subconscious, now look, I'm taking it, I'm starting, I'm starting to work with you first. My pendulum.



We are creating a shared subconscious right now.

COMMENT: There's a heartbeat, sir.

O. CEYHAN: It's okay, it will pass... Take some sugar, drink a glass of water. It's opening your heart chakra. Yes.

COMMENT: Can we say this for someone else too?

O. CEYHAN: Right now, you're doing it for yourself; you can't wish for someone else. You misunderstood me. You can't do it for your child right now. You're not wishing for something to protect someone else; you're not praying. You're strengthening your aura. We're adding something to your consciousness so you can use OK AF. It's like giving you a licence. Yes...

COMMENT: Oh, but I made my ring into a pendulum.

O. CEYHAN: If you made your ring into a pendulum, that's fine. You're already using it as a pendulum.

We're working on the pendulum...

"STOP. Stop, stop, stop, stop, stop, stop, STOP. Stop, stop."

"It's the same movement as my pendulum. To the left. Left, left, left, pendulum left. Yes. Soooooo!!!!!!"

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

These are the pendulums one level above the middle. If it were Esra's, it would be on fire right now. My pendulum is in the other house. I moved, kids, the pendulum is on the other side.

"Yes. Right. Stop. All pendulums straight. Straight. Master, take them all and straighten them. Straight. Front and back." Yes.

"Jump and left. Jump left. Left right. Left right. Jump and left right. Jump all of them. Hurry up, my child, what's with the slowness?"

"Hurry up, dear, hurry up. Jump. You'll jump all of them."

Since Esra's pendulum didn't work, we're making do with this for now. "Yes, jump.

Faster."

"DAN LESSON ORK KLOKKE. DAN LESSON ORK KLOKKE."

"Yes, increase. Stop. Stop stop stop. Gravity zero. OK Af. OK Af. OK Af. OK Af. Oook Af. Oook Af."

COMMENT: Could this exercise have helped my migraine, sir? My pain has subsided.

O. CEYHAN: Yes. It will pass...

"OK Af. OK Af. Okkk Afffff."

"Reverse. KLOKKE DAN DERS ORK."

Okay. Great. Now look, I'm going to lower the camera.

You'll do something for "Ok Af." Look now.

Are you okay? It's late, but there's nothing we can do.

Now, the line where the ring is located is what we're interested in. Now your aura should be so strong that you should go straight down the line where the ring is located, without veering to the right or left.

There are three siblings now. The necklace, the ring, the bracelet... "Yes, go. Follow the line. Follow the line."



So it won't bend to the left or right. Now your energy is completely clean. You're ready for "Ok Af." Yes. Look, it's going straight now. Do you notice? It's following the same line as the ring.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Other finger. Other finger. Yes. Look, it's passing, look, it's working. Did you see your subconscious?



"Go back to the ring and go straight."

This shows that you are completely in tune with your aura. Can you see it? "You're going to go straight ahead."

Yes, look, it's going, look, it's going straight. Is that okay?

"Yes. Turn around. Strengthen."



COMMENT: What should those without a ring do, sir?

O. CEYHAN: Use a regular pendulum. When the ring is present, the effect is 1 to 3. When the ring is not present, it's 3 to 1.

"Yes. Yes. Yes." "Now it's done."

How about it? Could you do it? Did you get it? Could you combine them?

COMMENTS: Yes.

O. CEYHAN: You can do it without a ring. Last year, we didn't have the Valhalla ring, friends. So we produced these rings to improve this process. It was really tough... The idea of making these alchemical rings properly was solely to benefit you students. But believe me, friends, I'm really exhausted...

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: How will it be without the ring?

O. CEYHAN: With the ring, it's 3.

In Valknut, it becomes 9 or so. In Valknut, it becomes 9. It becomes incredibly powerful. Forget about Valknut for now; this is enough.

This is really tough, kids. Making an alchemy ring is really hard. Really hard. I wish the costs weren't so high so we could give them to all of you for free, but there's a price to pay for alchemy rings, kids.

It's stronger with the ring. It works without the ring too. Alright, let's continue.

Now we'll use the Ok Af a bit. Ok Af. Ok Af. What will we do?

Now look, we are using the same line again. Look, there are three brothers here... All three are brothers. Now we need to do something with these three brothers. Ok Af... This pendulum in my hand will do it... Actually, the structure here will activate what we call Ok Af by working with your pendulum. Now I've got it, take your hand from above.



The ring will sense this, or it might not.

Repeat: "Dan ders der org klokke, Dan ders der org klokke, Dan ders der org klokke, klokke, klokke, klokke, Dan ders der org klokke."

Yes, free. We are doing free swinging.

COMMENT: There's a flow from you this time, stronger than before, even though I don't have the ring.

O.CEYHAN: It's strong, even without the ring. Your head will hurt. It will hurt a bit; all of us will feel it, children. These are difficult tasks.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Yes, is it continuing at a steady rhythm? Yes, we're continuing. Now we're opening Gleipnir, and then we'll open something else. There, you'll repeat one by one, "Ok Af."

We are balancing the energy, using the pendulum. The pendulum will balance the energy and move slowly. Then I will say, "Pendulum left," and you will repeat one thing. Ok Af. We will put these two structures into your subconscious. May it be beneficial, shall we begin?

Ready... 4, 3, 2, 1. If anyone has a headache, take some sugar, drink water, rest, have some coffee. Those who don't want to do it don't have to, but our friends who left missed the main energy here, but they can still get some of it by watching the video. It works without a ring, but it's much stronger with one, kids. Let's begin, ready. Now we're changing it; we're using something else to increase the power.

Use the pendulum calmly while listening to the video. You can use it in your palm or on top of your hand, but the palm is better...

Video link: [SKÁLD- Ódinn \(Lyric Video\)– YouTube](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3R7B6kj6Fd8)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3R7B6kj6Fd8>



SKÁLD - Ódinn (Lyrics);

I know everything, Óðinn

Where did your eye fall, Óðinn?

in those dark, murky waters Where

did your gaze fall, Óðinn

All I know, Óðinn

Where did you fall, Óðinn

Drink Mimir's mead, drink

it, Óðinn

I know everything, Odin

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Where did you fall, Odin?

In those days, in the well of Mimir

Where did you fall, Odin?

I know everything, Odin

Where did you fall, Odin?

*Drink the mead of Mimir,
every drop, from the skull of
the dead, from the hands of
the Aesir.*

I know everything, Odin

Where did you fall, Odin?

Drink the mead of Mimir

In the morning, from the wind, the son of the god

O. CEYHAN: "That's the organ bell."

SKÁLD - Ódinn (Lyric) continues playing...

HEITR!

GRIMR, GANGLARI, ALFÖÐR, VALFÖÐR, HANGAGUÐ, HAPTAGUÐ OK

FARMAGUÐ, HERJAN, HJÁLMBERI, ÞEKKR, ÞRIÐI, ÞUÐR

SVIPALL, SANNGETALL, GAUTR, VAKR, BILEYGR, BÁLEYGR, BRAGI,

FJÖLNIR, ALDAFÖÐR, BLINDI, ÓSKI, ÓMI, VERATÝR

O. CEYHAN: "From the lesson of the organ bell."

SKÁLD - Ódinn (Lyric) continues to play...

I know everything, Óðinn

Wherever your eye falls, Óðinn

in those days of my bitter sorrow

Where did you fall, Óðinn

O. CEYHAN: "Then the organ bell rings."

O. CEYHAN: "Then the organ bell rings."

O. CEYHAN: "Then the organ bell rings."

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: "Then the organ bell rings."

O. CEYHAN: "The organ clock is ringing."

O. CEYHAN: "From the lesson of the organ clock."

SKÁLD - Óðinn (Lyric) continues to play...

I know everything, Óðinn

Wherever you look, Óðinn,

drink the mead of Mimir

In the morning, the wind blows from the east

I know everything, Óðinn

Where did you fall, Óðinn?

In those days, in the well of Mimir

Where did you fall, Odin?

I know everything, Odin

Where did you fall, Óðinn?

Morning, wake up,

AldafÖðR

HEITR!

GRIMR, GANGLARI, ALFÖðR, VALFÖðR, HANGAGUð, HAPTAGUð OK

FARMAGUð, HERJAN, HJÁLMBERI, ÞEKKR, ÞRIðI, ÞUðR

SVIPALL, SANNGETALL, GAUTR, VAKR, BILEYGR, BÁLEYGR, BRAGI,

FJÖLNIR, ALDAFÖðR, BLINDI, ÓSKI, ÓMI, VERATÝR

They are his, so he cast them into the deep sea where

they lie around the whole earth.

There he lies until Ragnarök

All this I know, Óðinn

Hvar þú auga fell Óðinn

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

*in those men's bitter well Where did
you fall, Odin?*

All I know, Odin

Where did you fall, Odin?

Drink the mead of Mimir

Tomorrow, Ásagrimmr, rise up

I know everything, Odin

Where did you fall, Odin?

In those deep wells of Mimir Where

did you fall, Odin?

HEITR!

GRIMR, GANGLARI, ALFÖÐR, VALFÖÐR, HANGAGUÐ, HAPTAGUÐ OK

FARMAGUÐ, HERJAN, HJÁLMBERI, ÞEKKR, ÞRIÐI, ÞUÐR

SVIPALL, SANNGETALL, GAUTR, VAKR, BILEYGR, BÁLEYGR, BRAGI,

FJÖLNIR, ALDAFÖÐR, BLINDI, ÓSKI, ÓMI, VERATÝR

O. CEYHAN: "Ok Af"

COMMENTS: It stopped... Mine stopped too... My palms felt like ice, I let go suddenly... It's even shaking where it stopped.

O. CEYHAN: REPEAT

COMMENTS: It stopped... The result was good, my arm didn't break... OK AF... It stopped immediately... OK AF... It stopped, sir... It stopped...

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric Video) is playing...

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EhUAaGds2_w

O. CEYHAN: Look at the symbol

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022



COMMENT: It's working well... I'm tired...

O. CEYHAN: Hang in there. Pendulum to the left, left, left...

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric) continues...

Af dyn kattarins

Ok af skeggi konunnar Ok

af rótum bjargsins Ok af

sinum bjarnarins Ok af

anda fisksins

Oh, the sons play

O. CEYHAN: All of them

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyrics) continues...

Eg Gleipnir is

called Af dyn

kattarins

O. CEYHAN: Left, jump...

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyrics) continues...

The bones of the skeg Ok

af rótum bjargsins

O. CEYHAN: Jump, left, left...

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric) continues...

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Ok af sinum bjarnarins Ok

af anda fisksins

O, son of the player,

Eg Gleipnir is his

name

Vildi engi sína hönd fram selja fyrr En

Týr lét fram hönd sína hægri

O. CEYHAN: Pendulum to the right, pendulum to the right...

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric) continues...

Vildi engi sína hönd fram selja fyrr En

Týr lét fram hönd sína hægri

Vildi engi sína hönd fram selja fyrr En

Týr lét fram hönd sína hægri

Vildi engi sína hönd fram selja fyrr En

Týr lét fram hönd sína hægri

O. CEYHAN: Sina Hönd Freya

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyrics) continues...

(x2)

Af dyn kattarins

Oh, the bones of the dead

Oh, the teeth of the dead

Oh, the bones of the dead

Oh, the teeth of the dead

Oh, the sons of the players

O. CEYHAN: Repeat...

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric) continues... Sina

Hönd Freyaa

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Freyyaaa... hold it long...

(x2)

Af dyn kattarins

Ok af skeggi konunnar Ok

af rótum bjargsins Ok af

sinum bjarnarins Ok af

anda fisksins

Oh, the sons of the gods

O. CEYHAN: OK AF

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric) continues...

(x1)

Af dyn kattarins

Oh, the skegs of the men

Oh, the horns of the men

Oh, the swords of the men

Oh, the swords of the

men

I have the sons who play

O. CEYHAN: Ook Af

Sinum Bjaranis Odin

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric) continues...

Eg Gleipnir is called

Hann grenjar illiliga

He runs swiftly from my hands

That is what it is called in the

world

There he lies, until Ragnarök!

O. CEYHAN: “Sinum Bjaranis Odin.”

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

"And Af"

"Sinum Bjaranis Odin" "Ok

Af"

"Ok Af"

"Arrow, go"

"Pendulum straight"

"Pendulum Arrow Slefa Yag Sir Org"

"Dan Lesson Der Org Clock"

How are you? Are you all well, children?

We are currently encoding your aura here. We are currently encoding your aura. Actually, your aura is open, and we are uploading software to you in the Metaverse using the codes we are using there. That is what we are doing. We are uploading software, and in this software, we are about to activate one of your main symbols related to your instinct to protect yourself. That is why you need to repeat what I write to you. This is what we call initiation... Coding... The Metaverse, that is...

What are we doing now? We're going to complete this code. We need to send an AF-related software code to the aura. And we'll close it. On top of it... Software developers like Şıra know this. All of these are actually code. Actually, the things we use in Runic are code. We opened the aura with a pendulum; the pendulum is a tool we use to encode you.

You're amazing. You're on fire. Take the pendulum again. It will move freely. I'll write some words to encode. Repeat every word I write exactly. For example, when I write "pendulum left, pendulum right," repeat those words.

COMMENT: My ears are blocked, sir, like I'm on a plane.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, it will be a bit like that.

Because encoding the aura is like that. Initiation is actually like that. I'm not doing Gnosticism. Gnostic blessing is required. I wish there was a valuable female Gnostic teacher so we could do this comfortably. After all, we are men. We are incomplete in gnosis. Over the years, through my work, I have found that the best way is through coding. In initiation, the blessing of a man is much weaker than that of a woman. That's why we are going with coding. I hope that some very good women will emerge among you and save me from this.

COMMENT: I'm also a software engineer.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, software. Yes, let's

begin.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Rest your arms. Have some water. Are we okay? Is everything okay? Isn't it funny? Isn't it interesting that we are inside the Metaverse? We're doing a bit of Valkod, aren't we? God is so great, a super power. The software is loading. We don't have a CD-ROM, so let's just say it's loading. I'm dying to open Aurani. Who knows what I'm going through here with a thousand people. This isn't easy. I'm using a lot of energy right now. I'll probably sleep for two days or so.

COMMENT: Sir, if there's a mistake in the line, can we go back and fix it?

O. CEYHAN: Relax. These have been used before; they won't crash like Windows. These are very old systems.

Errors occur in Eastern systems, but they occur in Vajra systems, but not in Rune systems. Rune codes are very precise. Eastern systems, Sanskrit systems, things came from the Arkals, other things came, Bon Buddhism came, black Buddhism came, Vajra's Vajracana, Vajrasanasi, Vajramakahanasi... These came. This is Vajra. I am telling you this so that you may rest. Apart from the Vajrayana system, there is the Televara system, the Mayahana system, and three sub-branches of Vajrayana. But Rune is not like that. Rune is very pure. People discovered it, used it, but did not write it down in a book; it was passed down from teacher to teacher, from shaman to shaman... For the first time in years, I was very impressed by my students at Zümürd-ü Anka this year; I was very impressed by my students at Pinhan; I was very impressed by my friends who deciphered the codes. I said, let's share this system with children before we die. Look, for years people have been asking me, "Do you know Runic?" I would say, "We have nothing to do with Runic... In other systems, one says this, the other says that... No one says anything about Rune. There are no books. Every now and then a wise man comes along and says, 'My Rune is better, my Rune is better...' Munknör's Sigel is greater than Hagalaz. Hagalaz followers are not Teiwaz followers like the Shivites. They are very clear and definite. That's why Norwegians live in a rich, happy, and peaceful paradise. Because they haven't polluted their knowledge in their collective. Icelanders are like that. Those who have polluted it are suffering.

Yes, let's continue. Friends, look, teachers who deal with esotericism are very deceitful. Forgive me, I am a very deceitful teacher. When some people ask me, I say, "I don't know." We have to say that because esotericism is involved.

Yesterday, a woman asked me, "Are you a Templar?" What would happen if I said I was a Templar? Yes, I am a Templar. We have friends who are Templars. What do they do? They eat meatballs, piyaz, and ayran at the Sultanahmet Köfteçisi... No one is saving Jerusalem. Do you understand? The people called Templa eat köfte, piyaz, and ayran at the Sultanahmet Köfteçisi. The Teutonic Knights are familiar... We'll use these at the Byzantine Fisherman.

COMMENT: It was in The Da Vinci Code.

O. CEYHAN: The Da Vinci Code is correct.

I love Opus Dei, but... Be very afraid of the albino Opus members. Be very afraid of the albino Opus members. They are all hired killers. When you see an albino, Opus Dei, or Tei, say "OK AF" or shoot them in the head

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

and shoot. There's no other option. Otherwise, they'll kill you. Albinos are very dangerous. Opus Dei's hired killers are albinos. Never forget that. Albino... Not all albinos are like that, though.

COMMENT: I know that albinos are viewed in very interesting ways in Africa...

O. CEYHAN: In Africa, they know this, so subconsciously, when they see an albino, they sacrifice them. I have memories of Kuarichi, memories of Benin... For example, I went to the Ivory Coast. In Kuarichi, I participated in Voodoo ceremonies. Red magic... They slaughter chickens... There are issues related to karma with albinos... In Africa, for example, an albino eye is worth around 1,000 dollars. They kill albinos instantly and use them as magic ingredients.

Benin... Kuarichi...

You're all very curious, friends. I'm curious too. What am I doing in places like Benin?

Are we calm now? Now we're going to do something very beautiful. We're going to bring Ok Af fully into our consciousness. I'll give you some codes to repeat. It's difficult, it's for tonight. Please don't try to do this for others, don't try to be a teacher. I won't train you in Runes because Runes are difficult. I've trained you in many areas. You can teach in many areas, but not in Runes. Because Runes are very delicate. If you do something wrong there, it can lead to other results...

Let's take our pendulums again and start working...

We start with Gleipnir. Then we will use Hagalaz. Then we will use Teiwaz.

Then we will return to Gleipnir again.

Relax and unwind first. We're heating up, raising the pineal gland... We're a pack of wolves... The alpha wolf is howling... Ready...

Take the pendulums in your hands and repeat after me. The pendulums will move in sync with my master pendulum.



"Dan Ders Derk Ork Klokke." "Dan

Ders Er Ork Klokke."

"Dan Ders Er Klokke."

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Yes, the speed is increasing,
increasing, increasing... "Dan Ders
Derk Ork Klokke."

Stop, stop, stop, stop, stop, yes...
"Dan Ders Derk Ork Klokke." "Ok
a"

Yes, now we will begin. We will load some codes with Gleipnir, but first we need to activate Teiwaz to protect you from attacks. Teiwaz... Let the pendulum work freely, go back and forth. Stay calm. Have fun with the pendulum. We are not saying anything here. We are introducing the danger to the aura.



Munknörr – Teiwaz video link;

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UfDjdHyHVY>

O. CEYHAN: The aura has been recognised, friends...

We're continuing. The intro will play shortly. While it plays, repeat the following one by one: Valhalla... Valhalla, Valhalla, Valhalla... When you find it difficult, say "Ok Af" ...

We will repeat Valhalla...

Meanwhile, I'll be doing something else to boost the energy. Valhalla. Valhalla. At its peak...

Valhalla – the intro is playing...



LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: No fear, we're going to blow this up...

When you feel fear, say "OK AF"...

Skald – Gleipnir is starting...

Skald – Gleipnir Video link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EhUAaGds2_w

COMMENTS: It stopped. OK, how is AF doing? It was amazing.

O. CEYHAN: We're awesome. Keep going!

COMMENTS: Superb, really... I was about to take off with the pendulum... It stopped like a joke... Amazing, there's no such speed...

O. CEYHAN: It'll get even better.

"Sinum bjaranis. Fogs haraka odin."

"Teiwaz. Teiwaz. Teiwaz."

"Vildi egina sina fram a sella."

"Teiwaz. Teiwaz. Freya. Friginis. Friginis. Friginis."

"OK AF. OK AF. OK AF. OK AF. OK AF. OK AF. OK AF. OK AF. OK AF. OK AF." "Er gleipnir slefa rena. El gelipnir sefa."

We continue. We continue. It stopped with OK AF. The initiation continued and was actually completed. Now we will apply a polish. We will make an orb. Then you will use it for the rest of your life. You will use this for the rest of your life. It is my gift to you, to all my students.

I also need to do something for my own energy. Varduna. Varduna. Ready! It stopped with OK AF already. Now we will polish it.

COMMENT: Do we have to use the left hand, sir?

O. CEYHAN: You can use both hands.

Kaunan – Vallat is playing...

Kaunan – Vallat is playing Video link:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1Vi1wiiyzk>

O. CEYHAN: We used Vallat to relax the energy.

We have now relaxed the energy and calmed down. We will do a light polishing. We are good, aren't we, friends? Ok Af... Actually, it has already started. Ok Af to stop the pendulum there.

Now we will speed up the pendulum and it will stop when we say "Ok Af." Ok Af will stop everything, do you understand?

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

"Ok Af" is actually important for us in physical attack situations. There is no need for verbal attacks. Ok Af is the first line of defence against attacks. It protects against tension. It keeps the person away. Ok Af is about cutting the aura connection and protecting against attacks. It is three times more effective when used with the ring.

Now we will extend the ring outward. Those with the ring should adjust it so the symbol faces outward. Those without the ring have no issue. Let's begin. Here, our goal is to completely protect the aura against physical, mental, and logical attacks.

Continuing...

Gently take the pendulum in your hand and move it. We will start together. I will write a couple more codes, and it will stop at "Ok Af." Here, the pendulum is actually functioning as a tool.

"All pendulums left-right"

We perform these exercises according to astrological dates and specific timings. Let's stop the pendulums.

A noble power...

Let's stop the pendulums.

Now we will use Gleipnir and Ok Af again.

Meanwhile, I have a request for you. Please post the images of Gleipnir and the Arrow of Af from Gökmen's Instagram account on your own Instagram accounts. The Arrow and Gleipnir... Keep them in front of your eyes for 21 days. We don't need to work for 21 days; we're completing this quickly here, as the system allows us to finish it this way. What you need to do is repeat the Arrow and Gleipnir constantly for 21 days, use them, keep them in front of your eyes...

Now we're going to listen to Gleipnir, but watch closely. The letters at the beginning are very important. Be sure to watch.

Here we go...

Gleipnir – Video link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EhUAaGds2_w





O. CEYHAN: Fraya Andaa

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyrics) continues... Af dyn

kattarins

Look at the bones of the

mountains Look at the

bones of the hills Look at

the bones of the valleys

Look at the bones of the

fish

And the birds sing

My name is Gleipnir

O. CEYHAN: Freya is here

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric) continues... By the

power of the gods

O. CEYHAN: I hear the horses

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric) continues... The skeg

of the men

The horse's hooves are on

the rocks The horse's

hooves are on the rocks

O. CEYHAN: Teiwaz, Teiwaz, Teiwaz

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric) continues... I shot at

the fish

Arrow at the fish's

head I am called

Gleipnir

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Af dyn kattarins

O. CEYHAN: O Af Vilgi Engi, O Af Engi Sina Teiwaz,

Teiwaz, Teiwaz

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric) continues... The

arrow of the sharp-eyed

Oaf the rocks of the

mountains Oaf the bones

of the men Oaf the fishes

of the sea

O, the beards of the men

O. CEYHAN: Katarins, Katarins, Katarins,

Freya's Fogs

Ok Af, Ok Af Bjargins

Oaf

Dyn Skegggi, Dyn Skegggi, Dyn Skegggi Ok Af,

Ok Af, Ok Af

Heitir, Heitir, Heitir Ok

Af

SKÁLD – Gleipnir (Lyric) continues... Eg

Gleipnir is called

His legs are broken

His foot runs swiftly from my hand

That is the name he bears in the

world

There he lies, until Ragnarök

O.CEYHAN: Teiwaz

MUNKNÖRR– Teiwaz Link: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UFfDjdHyHVY>

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022



O.CEYHAN: Dagaz, Dagaz, Dagaz...

MUNKNÖRR – Dagaz Link: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wwEOXrkjEOI>



O. CEYHAN: Let go of the pendulum now...

MUNKNÖRR – Dagaz continues...

O. CEYHAN: Disir Dagaz, Disir Dagaz, Disir Dagaz, Disir Dagaz Einar

Selvik Dagaz, Einar Selvik Dagaz,

Repeat calmly...

SKÁLD - Hross (Lyric Video): <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vIDyJHO9Gt8>



SKÁLD - Hross (Lyrics):

The grave is the final resting place
A swift journey, a swift journey
Reid, the seated one, left
The swift-footed horse has gone
Reid, the man of the sea
The swift-footed horse and the
swift-footed horse The swift-
footed horse and the swift-footed
horse
And swiftly the horse was led
away Who are the two of them?
Ten hafa fætr, three eyes Who are
the two?
Three, and one remains.
Who are the two?
Ten have legs, three have eyes.
Who are the two?
Odin rides Sleipnir, the
horse with ten hooves
And swiftly he rides, and the earth
trembles. Reid is sitting on the
saddle.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

And swiftly he rides, and the
earth is his home, and he rides
swiftly.

And swiftly he rides, and the earth
trembles, and he rides swiftly.

And swiftly he travels, and the earth is his home

O. CEYHAN: It's ending...

Okay, okay

Er Tiu Hross, Er tiu hross

Hross, Hross

Don't write

GLEIPNIR – Video link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EhUAaGds2_w



O. CEYHAN: Gleipnir

Ok Af, Ok Af

Say it out loud... Gleipnir, Gleipnir

Gleipnir Ok Af, Gleipnir Ok Af

Listen, it's over... Watch quietly. Feel free to have some tea or coffee...

Isn't it very different? The self-initiation process has begun in this way.

COMMENTS: Thank you very much, sir. It's good that you're here.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, thank you. We did a lot. It was quite an intense session. Now I will teach you how to use this.

Look, this is not a pendulum training session. This is an initiation modelling and aura opening and coding exercise using a pendulum. That's why it's easier if you have strong pendulums.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

. If the pendulum is weak, it's a bit more challenging, but it's not about you. No worries!

Yes, what did you experience? Let's talk for about 15 minutes.

COMMENT: That's very interesting.

O. CEYHAN: Interesting, of course. Subconscious work. We're joking around, but these aren't jokes. I learned these in Norway. I was 23–24 years old when I learned them. That was the period when I shared those photos. Then I went back. I worked on these a lot. Of course, all the writings I mentioned earlier are in the old runic script. The old runic alphabet and code are used to open the subconscious and work with the aura.

COMMENT: It gave me excessive energy, sir. All my fatigue is gone.

O. CEYHAN: Of course, it's excessive energy. This energy will be enough for you tomorrow and the next few days. You will enjoy it. Some of you may experience diarrhoea, but that's not important. Eat and drink as you like, including alcohol; there is no problem. This has nothing to do with Islamic beliefs. It is not because they are wrong; this is aura science. Aura science is the science of consciousness. This is Freud, Jung, Adler... Scandinavian... They have discovered it... Great happiness will come.

COMMENT: I participated today with my old powerful aventurine pendulum. It was amazing. I will also participate in the coding with the small quartz crystal I recently acquired during the lesson review.

O. CEYHAN: Aventurine is also very good. It has started to move.

OK AF USE

I have provided you with two supports here. There is an issue here; even though we provide "OK AF" and a very strong aura protection...

The story is this: sometimes you can pass through an area, and your energy can weaken. So, no matter how much you try to close the area, there will be tension. In this work, we loaded "Dagaz" at the bottom. So, even if you experience pressure or harm from the other side despite "Ok Af," "Dagaz" will provide you with the corresponding source. The meaning is this: if you get beaten up, hospital bills will come... I'm just joking around...

COMMENT: My chest hurts a bit.

O. CEYHAN: Your chest hurts.

"Dagaz" provides a background effect against the possibility of harm despite "Ok Af." This effect gives you fighting power, prevents you from being harmed, and supports you. The "Dagaz" I uploaded is actually an extra feature. Now, we're at ease.

What happened? First, we realised we have paranormal abilities. Second, we used Dagaz. Did someone cause trouble? In response to this trouble: "Okay, Ok Af didn't work." Your salary will increase from the other side. Like a shield.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

You cannot use Ok Af to defend yourself after attacking someone. There is a method I use in my work here. None of my students should be confused about this. I do not teach my students to attack another person unjustly and then defend themselves with Ok Af or Dagaz. I do not teach this... There are methods for these things, but they go against my morals, so I don't teach them. Okay? So don't go thinking that you're going to break someone's nose and then save them with the Ok Af. That's not how it works, okay? Do you understand? We have to be ethical.

The Runic system has no morality. The Vikings are so clear and so strong that... Runic morality is different. A man dies a martyr to go to Valhalla. Runic morality and reincarnation are very important, you need to know these things well.

1. Let's say you went, hit the taxi driver's car, and then cursed at him... You'll get beaten up with "Ok Af," it won't protect you. Got it?
2. You attack someone... You'll get beaten up, "Ok Af" won't protect you.

This will harden you, strengthen you, make you stronger. Ok Af protects you when you are wronged.

Let's say you are a young woman standing in a public place. Someone approaches you. They attack you, harass you, or behave erratically around you.

Let's say you're in a dangerous situation on the road. Even if you need to drive fast, it protects you more than necessary to save your life.

It completely prevents you from experiencing physical violence from the outside. It fully protects you. It eliminates any trouble that may come from outside. Ok Af... Dagaz...

Remember, when you use the words "Ok Af" and "Dagaz"... Let's say you are in an environment with ten people. When you use the words "Ok Af" and "Dagaz", you become invisible. This means that your aura is not visible. It prevents people from noticing you and putting pressure on you.

Do not forget these things.

I am a cautious person, but despite that, there will be both physical and mental attacks, and disrespect. When you use "Ok Af," they will move away. Got it?

We call these things aura shells. "Ok Af" and "Dagaz" calm you down. "Dagaz" calms you down.

We have loaded you with "Ok Af" and "Ok Af Dagaz". But if you want to break his nose, at least knock him out first, then when he attacks, use Ok Af and you will win. Don't forget this, okay?

"Ok Af Dagaz" keeps enemies at bay and grants invisibility, but remember this: its effectiveness is directly proportional to your aura power.

"Of Af" protects against everything. The strongest is "Ok Af Dagaz".

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

"Ok Af Uruz," "Ok Af Ragus," "Ok Af Sigel," "Ok Af Hagaras"... You will learn all of these over time.

Now, "Ok Af Teiwaz," "Ok Af" is this.

"Ok Af" is to cut. It cuts everything, finishes it.

We have also loaded "Ok Af Dagaz" for you today.

We use Teiwaz for attack. We can also use Teiwaz to attack, but not with these codes. You cannot attack anyone by saying "Ok Af Teiwaz." Forty codes must be written in your mind. You have learned how the code is written, how the initiation works, how the aura is opened, that the pendulum is actually a device to open the aura, and that it is not something so sacred, haven't you?

COMMENT: The mother-in-law is Ok Af Dagaz.

O. CEYHAN: For the mother-in-law, it's "Ok Af Teiwaz," not "Dagaz." "Teiwaz" is the name. These are completely spontaneous events.

COMMENT: Sir, can we use "Dagaz" in normal times to give strength to fight against life?

O. CEYHAN: No, these are momentary events.

These are things that will completely remove something from your life. I don't like teaching things that will completely remove something from your life. Because they cause momentary emotional turmoil. Instead of completely removing something from your life, just shut your mother-in-law up... Because you'll remove it from your life, but after a while you'll say, "Why did I remove this?" We create structures that are infinitely reliable.

My first rule: do no harm!...

COMMENT: Can "Teiwaz" or "Dagaz" be used alone?

O. CEYHAN: No, the code you can use right now is "Ok Af" and "Dagaz." You can't use anything else. You can use "Ok Af" or "Ok Af Dagaz."

COMMENT: Ahimsa.

O. CEYHAN: Ahimsa. The goal is to avoid harming anyone in any way.

COMMENT: Sir, I love my mother-in-law.

O. CEYHAN: I also love my mother-in-law.

COMMENT: Sir, do I need to mark it with code?

O. CEYHAN: No, no need. This is the simplest way. Let's see what else is in the menu.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Does "Ok Af Dagaz" make it invisible, sir?

O. CEYHAN: "Ok Af Dagaz"... For example, if you didn't study for the exam that day or your boss or CEO is going to call you at work, you can use "Ok Af Dagaz." This keeps it at bay. Or if the CEO is going to say something, and your energy is very low, even if Saturn is in opposition to Mars, you'll get through it lightly. These are mitigating and fully protective.

However, there is one thing to keep in mind here. Don't forget that the runic system is based entirely on women and Freya. It is based on Freya and Frig. This is because it wants men to protect themselves with their physical strength. For this reason, it is 100% protective for women. For men, it is fifty percent protective. For men, including gay men, our protection rate is fifty percent. For women, it is one hundred percent. This is because it is connected to Freya. For example, when your teacher Zeynep uses it, I have less effect on her. She is using female power because the rune compensates for the lack of physical strength in women.

COMMENT: Professor, the Nordics have figured this out.

O. CEYHAN: Well, that's why there's Lagelta, Oskald... It works like that. There's Frig. It balances the power. It's used to balance the power between women and men.

COMMENT: Sir, can I tell my daughter to use "Ok Af" too? Does she need to do additional work?

O. CEYHAN: Everyone can use it, all women. It's 100% effective for all females. For all men and gay men, the effect is 50%.

Do one thing: post the "Ok Af" text on your Instagram or Facebook. Listen to Gleipnir a few times.

What we are doing will last a lifetime. When it is added to the aura, it is like a driving licence, allowing you to drive a car.

This is my gift to you in the fifth lesson. I will give you a gift like this every five lessons. It is also used against male violence, male harassment, and male assault. Don't forget this, ladies. Gentlemen, it's also good for you, but here's the thing: starting from the fifth lesson, we will use "Odin Lagalas." The meaning of "Odin Lagalas" is to increase a woman's physical strength. So, if you are a 52-kilogram lady, when you strike an Ottoman slap to defend yourself, you will be able to knock out a man's nose and mouth. We will also give men physical strength and the chance to fight back at the same time.

"Odin Lagalas" increases physical strength in both men and women. It increases it in both women and men. Because Vikings and Varangians were always warriors in their systems. Why use it when facing a Saxon? They use "Odin Lagalas" to avoid being shot. They use it to avoid being hit by bullets. Think of them as the magical, enchanted shirts of Fatih Sultan Mehmet.

COMMENT: Now that it's loaded, can it be used without a pendulum?

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: We don't teach the pendulum. The pendulum is the device we use to load it and open the aura. This isn't pendulum training. Was there a need for it? When there's a ring, the protective effect is more effective, it's faster, of course, but I don't force everyone to use it. It protects even without it. Those who want it can get it.

Important: Keep in mind that because it is used with "Ok Af Teiwaz," it can be used against all dog attacks, wolves, cats, and animal attacks. It can be used against all animals.

I am trying to teach you more actively by making you laugh, listening to music, and calming you down. There may be some tension at times. The main reason for that tension is that I have to look tense. Because we are working with Teiwaz energy. Look, I have red on me. I will be working with Teiwaz. Here, I am dealing with the auras of 1,000 people. The collective "Teiwaz" energy... uniting the "Teiwaz" energy...

QUESTION: Does this apply to different entities? Spiritual entities...

O. CEYHAN: Of course, of course. This is completely protective against the jinn class and the devil class. And when you do this, for example, repeat "Ok Af" for the next 3 days. For example, "Ok Af"... When you come, repeat it 21 times a day and drink plenty of water. If there is any magic or sorcery, you will vomit, have diarrhoea, and it will completely clear out in two days. But if you say "Ok Af Dagaz," it jumps to the other side and strikes the other side. I do this with "Ok Af Dagaz." For example, you can use this to purify yourself by doing it 21 times a day for 21 days. If there is a spell or something negative, it will purify you. No Islamic or Christian entity, nothing can come near you... Do you know why? Because no one knows the Rune. Let's see who can stand against it, but I ask you one thing. **Don't do anything wrong.** Show respect to the Rune.

Don't use Rune stones for money, it's very wrong. I threw a Rune and this came, I threw a Rune and this came, there is a special technique for that, you can't just throw them like that. These are disrespectful to Rune. If you have Runes, please don't use them for divination. Let's show respect to Rune. Because it's subconscious...

Look, the constellations have codes. The constellations are energy codes. They form our aura. The sinuses empty, and everything is restored. Runes are simple. You can do it whenever you want, whenever you need it—it's not like a prayer—it's aura strengthening. You can do it whenever you want, however you want.

Runes have a faster effect than the Celtic Clavicle. We have always taught the Clavicle, but coordinating with you is difficult.

21 days... Let's see what happens with 21 repetitions a day. "Ok Af Dagaz." That's it.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Respect the Rune cards, Rune stones, and Runes. If you have a Rune, I already teach you how to use it for divination in astrology. You don't need divination with Runes. Runes are purely a mystical art of protection, attack, and combat.

Let's say you cast a Rune... In Runes, there is this: Ur – uz, ti'yi Ur, a structure called Ur. How do I know this? We are teaching Nordic Shamanism here. Do you know where and how to use Runes? Runes are used with blood when divination is desired. Runes are a system that uses blood for divination. Odin Shamanism uses Teiwaz for divination. And Freya Shamanism never accepts this. That's why blood is required to perform divination with Rune stones. Blood is required for divination about oneself. For others... That's why I took the Rune, threw the stone... Such actions are a lack of respect for Rune. Is that clear?

On the other hand, the Valhöll system, the Viking system, the Valhol system is incredibly gentle, filled with love and compassion from Freyaa. **Valhol**, the **Odin** system, is an incredibly harsh, blood-shedding system. You don't need to cut yourself for the Rune... There's no such thing. Throwing the Rune is a game; rolling dice is better.

COMMENT: Can we share these codes with our loved ones? Or are they useless?

O. CEYHAN: No. If you share it with anyone right now, it won't work. There's no pendulum, who will open your aura? Someone has to open your aura, you can't do it by watching, because I know all of your maps. I know your names. It won't work that way.

Pendulum... Take the pendulum seriously, but don't take it too seriously in one aspect. The pendulum is a tool used to open the aura.

Don't get any rune tattoos or anything like that.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

HOW TO USE THE STONE

Hold the stone in your palm and repeat...



Ok Af, Ok Af, Ok Af

Ok Af Dagaz... Your energy increases by one
more level. Ok Af Dagaz... Your energy
increases again.

To enhance your psychic abilities, you now know “Ok Af” and “Dagaz.” Ok Af Dagaz...

Take the stone in your hand. For example, while cooking, hold the stone in one hand, let it heal... Say nothing, let it heal your entire aura.



But look, take a stone of this size. A stone of this size is good. Find an amethyst like this. Ask our Odin or Pixagor; they will find one for you at a reasonable price.

COMMENT: Sir, you are sharing an energy and teaching that is not widely known, or to put it bluntly, not available on the market. It is very valuable...

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: Hamra abla... Hamra Babüroğlu is my very dear sister. She is a valuable support and my life partner. Hamra Babüroğlu is the person with whom we found Nostradamus' castle...

There are so many wonderful colleagues working with me... Hamra, thank you. You will be leading the group going to France with me. We need your valuable knowledge.

COMMENT: You said 5 pieces of amethyst, right?

O. CEYHAN: Why did I say 5 pieces? We need this stone right now. What will you be doing when you reach the 40th lesson?

I have some things I need to do right now. I'm not travelling for fun; we need to gather information. I'm going to a meeting on Saturday. We're doing important work. Look, they're killing people in Ukraine.

People involved in esotericism... I could be lying. Is my name Oğuzhan Ceyhan?

Is the Queen dying?

We are teaching something stronger than Klavet here. We taught a new version, yet you still call it Klavet.

I am not Temple. Your teacher Erhan is Temple. I cannot be Temple because I lost my leg. But I can access the information I want by sharing the knowledge I have gained from all of them. I am an amazing collector of old knowledge. I have a very important manuscript from the 4th George in my possession, which somehow found its way to me. I am a collector of knowledge. I am different. I am Oğuzhan Ceyhan. I am not dependent on anyone. I am impartial. I am not bound by the rules of any institution.

Has anyone seen an aura during your work? Has anyone heard sounds?

COMMENTS: I heard voices... I saw my aura, the colours...

O. CEYHAN: You heard sounds, didn't you? It's possible to see auras.

Has anyone communicated with the deceased?

COMMENT: What do you think about Aleksandar Imsiragic? What about reincarnation astrology?

O. CEYHAN: Aleksandar Imsiragic is a gentleman who is trying to do his own thing in Hermetic astrology.

COMMENT: What information are you seeking, sir?

O. CEYHAN: Do you know what I am looking for? Shall I tell you? Would you like to hear?

I am looking for the 44 books belonging to the Council of Elders of the Priory of Sion, consisting of 44 separate books, each containing 17 chapters. The 17 books of the Council of Elders of the Blue Blood Order

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

. Seventeen times three is 41 books... Completely about the zodiac, the human soul, evolution, and the Blue Blood. I have approximately 16 parchments of these. The Priory of Sion is a very difficult group. Especially the Council of Elders, the Ancients, and the Council of Saints. The information here is stored at the cellular level, and there is very important information in these books. What is this information? Part of what was burned in the Library of Alexandria during the time of Jesus, part of what remained from Solomon's Temple, part of what remained from Vettius Valens, part of what remained from Manilus...

Yesterday, there was an earthquake in Japan. I said on Twitter that there would be an earthquake... Why? Because of the meaning of this star. Because of the meaning of Benetnasch. These are important pieces of information for us. This is the knowledge of the ancients. The knowledge of the priests of Osiris. The knowledge of Atlantis. The knowledge of Lemuria.

We will go to Kathmandu. We will find two pieces of parchment. But they will only take us so far. In other words, the knowledge exists in the world, but it is in the hands of those with power, in the hands of collectors, in the hands of the powerful. You cannot go and obtain the knowledge of the books of the Priory of Sion, the council of elders, as Oğuzhan Ceyhan.

COMMENT: I am bringing Manilus' books, sir.

O. CEYHAN: How wonderful. Manilus' books are very beautiful, but 13 of them are missing.

COMMENT: I read those by Ergün Hoca.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, Ergün Candan, our friend.

That's a tough job. Where do we get that information? We get it from the collective. Do we have that kind of power? Who among us has that much power?

COMMENT: Oxford's research has been published recently.

O. CEYHAN: Yes.

COMMENT: Let that information find you, sir.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, when that information comes to me, I'll send it to you. I'll send it to the students. You research it and share what you find.

Nostradamus' castle is there... How would we find it? We found out how the man did things there. The French won't tell us, "Nostradamus' castle is here, come, he made predictions here with his nephew." How would we have done it if you didn't know?

COMMENT: I've been to the Vatican twice; it's impossible to access those books. There are locked rooms with guards on the lower floor.

O. CEYHAN: I know you can't go there. There are Swiss guards. You can't get in; such things don't exist.

COMMENT: You know, Professor Erhan, you and your students are among the most esoteric people in this country, perhaps the last two esotericists.

O. CEYHAN: Let me put it this way: we are the last two teachers from the two remaining esoteric traditions. Erhan Hoca is very respected and valuable... You can judge me.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: A friend of mine is translating in the archives section of the British Library, and he says, "We're going to open up the old books in the archives to everyone. You won't believe what books we have."

O. CEYHAN: I know. We learned so much from the British Library back in the day. Some things about the Duphe star...

COMMENT: Language is important, sir. Especially ancient languages.

O. CEYHAN: Language is important, children.

COMMENT: The British Museum opens to the public every 60 years, doesn't it, sir?

O. CEYHAN: They will open it, insha'Allah. There are such important things there.

Robert Zoller discovered the Toledo tablets, may Allah have mercy on him. He and Robert Hand discovered the Toledo manuscripts together. We rediscovered the Almuten calculations from those Toledo manuscripts starting from 90. Think about it, if it weren't for those manuscripts, we wouldn't know about Almuten.

COMMENT: If I had known you earlier, I would have explored Paris with that perspective; it would have been very different with today's technology.

O. CEYHAN: We'll explore together.

COMMENT: I read that it is related to the Priory of Sion St. Sulpice. Is that correct, Professor?

O. CEYHAN: Of course, it's St. Sulpice. By the way, I have acquaintances in Sion. But the Priory of Sion is a very secretive group. There are layers upon layers in Sion. That is, Sion-Pûr-De Sion... Above the Priory of Sion is Silverstar. Have you ever heard of it? Silverstar. Manatirs.

COMMENT: Are they Zionists?

O. CEYHAN: No, the Prieuré de Sion are not Zionists. They are the protectors of the Blue Blood. They are the protectors of the bloodline of Jesus Christ, the Holy Grail, and that lineage.

Have you heard of Silverstar? It is a mysterious group that includes the Priory of Sion, temples, and the 33rd degree of Scottish Freemasonry, all of which are connected. We call it the "silver star."

They are all under its command. In reality, there is a single power that controls them all.

COMMENT: Blood doesn't run in the family, does it?

O. CEYHAN: Blood is thicker than water.

COMMENT: Ironware

O. CEYHAN: Fixed assets

There's something strange. The Silver Star is something that everyone knows about, yet no one knows about.

COMMENT: Can you explain the 13?

O. CEYHAN: I can explain.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Silver Star is a structure that everyone knows about but no one knows anything about. Even someone like me, who is as much of an information hunter and has pursued these matters as far as the people in Zion, couldn't reach them... Everyone knows about Silver Star, but no one has met anyone from Silver Star. There's a very strange way of communicating and messaging.

As far as I understand, the only group controlling all these groups is Silver Star... But I think it's something beyond humanity. The information I've obtained suggests that something non-human is controlling all of you. This might be an alien consciousness, perhaps an extra-terrestrial mind, or maybe an alien consciousness.

COMMENT: Agartha? Sir.

O. CEYHAN: Either Agartha or Shamballa...

The Priory of Sion is the most powerful group in the world.

The fewer people in a group, the less danger there is. The Temple is very crowded. A Mason has two neighbours on the street. The Teutons are in Germany. The Hospitallers are in Italy. Opus Dei and Opus Dei are separate. I will tell you about them. But the group that is connected to all of them and controls them is this one. Who? What?

COMMENT: What could a structure that no one has ever seen be like?

O. CEYHAN: Yes

Actually, those at the top know. We found the places where they connect with certain groups. They connect with them in the Black Forest of Bulgaria, in Razgrad. In the Black Forest province of Bulgaria, they connect in various ways. They are establishing connections in Razgrad. They are giving signals in certain areas in a district of Prague called Chess Cavuduvuscaya. They are communicating in sign language, leaving stones, leaving messages. They are doing this in Chess Cavuduvuscaya and in Prague. They are establishing connections through strange messages. They are establishing connections near Sun Surprise.

This also piques my curiosity about the Priory of Sion, the Turkopolers, and the Teutons, but they do not speak. They are referred to as the mysterious masters.

Who are they? The world's secret rulers. Know that the Ihvan-i Safa are connected to this, the highest ranks of the Templars are connected to this, and the Teutons are connected to this.

Silver Star... Perhaps connected to Shamballa... Perhaps the types outside the Metaverse, for example. Why not?

The Temples date back to the 1200s... 1313. The Friday known as 1314, I think... Look, in esoteric doctrines, they shy away from it out of respect...

Do you know about the semazen brotherhood? Have you ever heard of it?

COMMENT: 13 October 1307, sir?

O. CEYHAN: 13 October 1307, yes. 13 13. Friday.

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Have you heard of the Semazen brotherhood? The Semazen brotherhood is the Eyyubi brotherhood. It is the armed force of the Ihvan-i Sefa. 13 October 1307, that's it.

The Semazen Brotherhood is an incredible Sufi group, a Berber group. They are a warrior sect. They are very good, dangerous, and have both good and dangerous sides. But we do not know the Semazen Brotherhood. They work on Islamic jurisprudence, but they are not a sect. They are a tremendous branch working on Sufi Islam. They are a tremendous force, but most of you have heard of them here. They have a green cross on them. A green cross, the moon... I'm saying a cross. They have a green moon on them. They have a strange cross pointing downwards.

For example, have you ever heard of the orange brotherhood? The brotherhood of light... The brotherhood of light is an Islamic group, of course. It is the brotherhood of light, the brotherhood of Baraka. Abbas Kenzulari... He was our teacher, we worked together, he is my teacher. He is currently in Ethiopia. The brotherhood of light is the orange. They communicate with oranges. Pay attention when you see an orange. It's light because it's an orange, it's the sun. The sun is an orange.

What you call the Great White Brotherhood is the common brotherhood of all. The Great White Brotherhood is actually called the common brotherhood of humanity. But we have not seen such a humanity, such a common brotherhood. This is the brotherhood of light, like a secret.

Those called semazen, those called light brotherhood, the Templars, and the Masons are good. Teton is also good.

If you do not interfere with them, they will not harm you. They are knights in their own right.

Astrologers are very important, karma astrologers are incredibly important, especially karma astrologers like us who deal with esotericism! Why are they important? They can decipher the code of the Torah, decipher some Aramaic codes, decipher secret prophecies... If Bluetooth is made from runes, and "hey, Siri" refers to Sirius, then these people know something. But most people only know so much. Because they all died around the time of World War II...

"OK AF Teiwaz" "OK

AF"

Balance. I work privately. You come, you get the information, you use it. I don't care who you are or what you are. That's it. What happened? I don't have a problem with anyone anymore. Everyone loves me.

Ukraine, Putin will crush you. There's nothing I can do. Look, I can see what's going to happen. They'll come from the south and do this. They're coming from below. Are you going to defend this place? I don't care. I can see what's going to happen. In the end, you will lose. In the end, Biden will lose. Trump will become active again. Putin will lose a bit, but then he'll regain his strength. It'll happen to the people... I see what's happening.

COMMENT: When is our galactic leader leaving, sir?

O. CEYHAN: He has 1.5 years left.

COMMENT: Who will win, sir?

LESSON: 5 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: Putin will win, of course, because he uses physical force; he will start a civil war there.

COMMENT: Agnostic.

O. CEYHAN: Well said.

I am an agnostic astrologer. The meaning of agnostic is this: If one of these groups wants counselling, you organise an agnostic meeting. You invite everyone. You explain everything to them, take their money, and leave. You behave agnostically. Everyone will respect you.

COMMENT: Knowledge is open to everyone; aren't we the same at some point, sir?

O. CEYHAN: Yes, that's the best.

That's why it's so esoteric, of course, we love it...

May the 18th of March Çanakkale Victory be blessed, children.

Agnostic... Be neutral; that's the best.

"OK AF" don't

forget. "OK AF

Dagaz".

By the way, do you know why I made it so long? Everyone is doing well. No one is crying or vomiting. If there were, we have intervention techniques. As far as we can see, everyone is doing well. Alright. Done. You're on fire. Eat plenty of olives for breakfast tomorrow. You'll crave olives, dates, and almonds.

Valhalla 2022 Week 5 Writing Group

Emotional Revolution	Gamze Delceoğlu	Mustafa Yılmaz
Cansin Güler	Merve Delceoğlu	Zümrüd Mehdiyeva
Fethiye Şardağ	Faik Taşci	Şerife Şefika Keskin
Emire Tuğçe Akarlar	Burcu Duygu Uzun	Burcu Parlak Kaya
Sibel Özdemir Bircan	Buket Sakarya Gülgün	Mürüvet Tuncay
Uysal	Yetilmez Meltem Uzun	Dilnoza Mavlonova
Inci Bildik Sarıkaya	Süreyya Cohen	Zümrüt Turgut
Funda Erkinay	Özlem Burcu Yılmaz	Özlem Kiratlı Günak
Mehtap Yüksek	Bahar Koç	Zeynep Nil Sönmez
Kardelen Kayali	Berçin Tunca Nuray	Vildan Kurban
Merve Ergün	Erel	Mahmure Bilgiç
Nuran Çakır,	Bensu Kitirci	Busem Yılmaz
Esra Görkey,		Ayşe Önal
Dilek Kirca		
Mine Akaltun Ece	Nihal Yetişyiğit Zeynep Biberoğlu	
Ayvaz	Ceren Binazir	Tülin Ersoy
Şule Başpınar Atar	Semra Usluer	Ayşe Akçay Günay
	Büşra Kiliç	Bilge Tomris Çetin

Editor: Ayşe Önal

Proofreaders: Mehmet Cengiz Küllük, Gökmen Erer, Ertan Alyaprak

OĞUZHAN CEYHAN ACADEMY
2021-2022



Occult Astrology, Parapsychology, Alchemy, and
Transformation: The Mysteries of Valhalla Class

Instructor: Oğuzhan Ceyhan

CONTENTS	2
INTRO	3
INFORMATION	4
EIHWAZ	9
DEATH AND LIFE CYCLE	10



LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

INTRO

Hello, everyone! Welcome to my Valhalla class, pack of wolves.

We couldn't have class last week. We were in Harran, in Urfa. It was wonderful. It was legendary. What other trips will we take? From now on, the school will organise the trips. Just so you know. And from now on, I will be the only teacher on the trips.

O.CEYHAN : What's going on in the Valhalla class? How's Ok Af Dagaz going? Are you using it, Ok Afi?

COMMENT : Yes, Sir. We use it every day.



Yes, friends, this is my private office. From now on, I will be teaching many lessons here. I have several offices, not just this one. This is more of a place where I chat with my close friends. From now on, I will be teaching lessons here. This office has a beautiful ceiling. For those involved in esotericism, images are very important in the rituals we perform. There are special mysteries within the rituals.

Since this office is in a very large place, we communicate with each other using small radios.

We'll start in a moment. OK AF will continue for 21 days. OK AF Dagaz is for keeping away from the aura. It must be used for 21 days, but normally 21 days is the minimum for this type of initiation, and it is more effective if you use it for as long as your age. For example, use it for at least 21 days. But if you are 56

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

, use it for 56 days. It's like rings; don't forget. OK AF and OK AF DAGAZ provide incredible protective energy. When used with the ring, it reaches an incredible level.

We will do a runic initiation exercise every 4 lessons, and in the 5th lesson. From the 6th lesson onwards, we will do double runes until the 8th lesson. After that, we will continue with the strongest rune of that period.

INFORMATION

Each Rune has a meaning.

COMMENT : Will there be any issues if we use it continuously, sir?

O.CEYHAN : No, you can use it as much as you like.

Now we will move on to the Eihwaz Rune. Because with the Eihwaz Rune, we are moving on to an important topic, friends.

COMMENT :Synchronicities have increased a lot, sir.

O.CEYHAN: Synchronicities will increase significantly; you will see it 21 days later. You will see it starting from the 30th day, and you will see it by using the ring. At that time, you will reach very different points. Because Valhalla is a lesson in occultism. Remember this: we are forced to experience synchronicities in abundance. Those without rings, obtain your rings over time; the order of the rings will come in due time.

You know Valhalla; it's a class about occultism, alchemy, parapsychology, and astrological symbols. That's my field. Astrology, yes, that's also my field. But I like occultism more. Synchronicities will increase.

COMMENT :How are you feeling today, sir?

O.CEYHAN :I'm good, I'm on fire. You can see the effect of the rings, can't you?

COMMENT :Sir, does the 21-day period start over when we repeat the lesson?

O.CEYHAN : Oh, the 21 days start from the moment the energy of the shared space is created with me. So, after we review the lesson, it doesn't start over again every 21 days. However, for those who haven't watched the lesson at all, it starts from the day they watch it.

COMMENT : I'm still waiting for my ring, it hasn't arrived yet, sir.

O. CEYHAN :Everyone's rings will arrive in three months; let it be. We're using them slowly anyway.

COMMENT :When will we start ringing the Tibetan bell, sir? When is it on the curriculum?

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O.CEYHAN : There's still time, Senem. When the time comes, we'll let you know two weeks in advance.

COMMENT : In my dream, runes were given to me as a gift in a bag.

O.CEYHAN : How beautiful, Gülşen.

Yes, friends. Is Pinar Beslen here, friends? Vajrayana Kukai, are you here? After Vajrayana Kukai

says, "I'm here," please don't write anything.

Yes, she's here. Pinar Beslen, welcome. Yes, Pinar, you and I will talk. Now, friends, how well do you know Pinar Beslen and Vajrayana Kukai? If anyone has any negative thoughts about Pinar Beslen, speak up. Otherwise, remain silent forever. Yes, that's great for those who know her.

Only Pinar and I will talk. Don't write anything. Now, friends, occultism comes with various rituals. And occultism has certain connections, certain values, and certain structures through various rituals and methods.

O. CEYHAN :Namaste Pinar!

Pinar and I have been working together for 13 years. We are colleagues who have worked together for 13 years. We have spent 13 years together. Most of those 13 years were spent face to face, of course.

Look; there is esotericism, and there is an esoteric student. Being an esoteric student is something only three of your friends who decipher the codes from your group have achieved. Pinar Beslen has been working with me in esoteric studies for 13 years, fulfilling all the duties represented by the rith, and has now become a mystery.

O.CEYHAN : Pinar, mokusei tendei hasukana. Mokusei tendei mukasana. Mokusei tendei sunahana Mokusei tendei domaka la komio ha.

The last task is to bring the tangahni. Once you bring the tangahni, you will depart from me as a master. May your path be open. Mokusei tendei ha. Namaste!

That was beautiful.

Do you know what this means? Esoteric rituals and practices take many years. You will begin with Valhalla and continue with Valknut. Some of you will continue, some will stop halfway. Some of you will become masters, grandmasters, and masters. The person we call master will now be a human being on their own path.

May it be blessed!

Believe me, this is very important. It is not easy. May your path be open! From now on, I will always be your friend, your companion, and spiritually by your side.

Thirteen years—it's easier said than done.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

'Esotericism' is different, 'Esoteric Student' is different. Here, we are working on esotericism in the mysteries of Valhalla. When you say 'esoteric,' the matter becomes even deeper. Your teacher Pinar and I are esoteric students. In esoteric studies, there are rules. It is not esotericism; it is not about that. He has been separated from his family for seven years, working and fulfilling his duty. Esotericism is such a structure. His family is now with him.

I was like that for seven years too. Because this is our path. This is our freedom. This is our soul. Yes, we can do some work online, such as karma astrology, spiritualism, and esotericism is Valhalla. But when we say esoteric, it enters into Mithras, Rose-Croix, and many other things. But these are the paths of esotericism.

COMMENT : Like a dergah, you know!

O. CEYHAN : Yes, that's right.

Follow Pinar Hoca. Don't leave Pinar Hoca. Because Pinar Hoca is now the second master in my academy. He will continue on his own path in his own field, and we, as an academy, will always continue.

O. CEYHAN : My eyes are filling up, Pinar. It won't be easy to find Pinar's tanghani, though.

P. BELEN : I've started the research.

O. CEYHAN : Pinar, how many years have you been on duty? Seven years, right? Seven years, six and a half years, of course.

P. BELEN : I've been here for 7 years.

You are in one of the deepest schools of occult astrology, esotericism, and spiritualism. What is esoteric work? Esotericism is beautiful; you work on it. Occultism is good. But when it comes to esotericism, it's serious business.

O. CEYHAN : Nesrin, you worked with Pinar. Pinar is studying occultism with Nesrin Şahin here.

N. ŞAHİN : Yes, Sir.

Yakut tangals, also known as targa, are special shamanic talismans that we refer to as targa or tanga, children. They have three names: tara, tangah, and tamga. We call them tamga, tangah, or taraninua.

In old Yakutsk, it was called tanga. We call it tamga. In ancient Turks, they were special shamanic talismans. Every teacher and every level of master has a tamga or tanga.

Alright, let's begin. Now, our topic is Eihwaz. By the way, there have been

significant developments within the academy. You should be aware of

this.

Zeynep, your teacher, and I are the founding presidents of the academy. The academy's management has completely changed.

We would like to thank Esra Tülbentçi for her services and leadership. She is very busy, tired, and struggling with her own work. Meanwhile, since we do not want her to tire herself further at the academy, your next leader will be Mehmet Cengiz Küllük, his assistant Gökmen Erer, and under him Ertan Alyaprak, and under him Nilgün Dağ

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

. The main management team responsible for communicating with students is as follows. Mehmet President, I have full confidence in your leadership moving forward. Best wishes!

Esra Hanim continues with the alchemy group. Since the entire academy is here, it is one of the busiest classes in the academy, and everyone is provided with information comfortably.

Meanwhile, the more significant radical change at the Academy is that the Moon classes have been closed. All first-year students at the Academy will continue directly in the Sirius and Vega classes. All student groups affiliated with the Moon classes have been transferred to the Sirius class community. All Moon classes are now part of the Sirius community and are connected to Zeynep teacher. We thank Ayşe Balin Hanimefendi for her work and for being with us for 6.5 years. She is now one of the rare and very valuable teachers of our school. Our school and academy will fully support her. The existing Moon classes will continue until they are completed, and upon completion, they will receive their academy certificates. You will be the final Moon class. May it be auspicious! These are the latest updates. Congratulations!

No one leaves us; they only move on to the academy. There is no such word as "leaving" among us. There is no such word as "sadness" among us. We are a family. Some of you will only realise this later. Olcayto is also part of our family, Dide is one of us, Didem is one of us. This is an occult academy. An occult astrology academy. In other words, it is actually a karmic, spiritual, occult astrology academy. May it be auspicious! Do not forget the spirit of the school! No one leaves us, we only change places. For us, all our individuals are our dearest ones until the end.

As of today, our topic is EIHWAZ. We have previously worked on Teiwaz. Now, we already know what the Teiwaz rune is.

By the way, please do not spread idle gossip within the academy! Things like "this happened, that happened, someone was expelled" do not happen here. We have changes in positions, but remember that you are part of a large family! This is a system you have never seen before in Turkey, like a mechanical Greek philosophy school. Like a Nordic philosophy school. This is not a simple astrology course, meditation, or yoga class. Here, if a student progresses quickly, they become an excellent astrologer, occultist, or parapsychologist. They add new things to their life and professionalise. Don't forget this! Newcomers will grasp this spirit anew.

COMMENT : Dear Teacher, your generosity keeps us together. May you always be with us.

O. CEYHAN : Of course, don't forget that!

Ayşe Hoca is also dear to me. She went all the way to the North Pole and shared very valuable things in our lives; she is a very valuable sister to us. I would like to thank her very much for her services.

One of the pieces of information within the academy is that we were already brothers with the Harran Central Tribe, and we became blood brothers. By establishing contact with the Sabi Pagans, with the support of Prince Reşat Bey of the Harran Tribe, we gained the trust of the Harran people.

Mehmet Cengiz Küllük, your teacher, is in direct contact with them. I am also in contact with the leader from time to time. We have promised to preserve the pagan Sabi knowledge of the Harran tribe, which we have uncovered once again throughout the world, and the information we have obtained from the few wise elders who know this knowledge and are under their protection.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

We have promised that our academy will protect this knowledge. We will share this knowledge with you when the time comes. Please be informed!

One more piece of information: doing something like this was not easy. We worked on it for three years. These things are important. Because it is not easy to obtain information from the Sabian pagans or the Sabians themselves. Obtaining permission from their protectors and supporters was not easy. We have to talk about this from time to time so that everyone knows! Because when I went there, I learned five pieces of information.

By the way, there were people who poured lead there. That is Sabian incense, and special people pour lead. How did you feel during the lead pouring ceremony there? We used special incense from Iran and Pakistan. Friends who came there, how did you feel? It brings about a transformation because of the incense.

COMMENT : Yes, Sir, I had it done.

O. CEYHAN : Yes, you were there. I didn't get to know you very well.

Great! Those incense sticks are very special. They're Iranian and Pakistani incense. Did your dreams open up?

Did your channels open? Did it feel good? It's incredibly relaxing. It's energising.

Also, friends, it didn't turn out as we wanted. Because there are 3-4 areas, we had to use one of them. We had to take you to the more touristy area because there were 90 of you. But we separated you, we were able to separate you in the tents. How many of you came there? Great! Please know that these are not tourist trips. Academy trips are never tourist trips. They are mist trips, children. If everyone is happy, I'm happy!

COMMENT : Hopefully next time, sir.

O. CEYHAN : We'll do it next time. We'll make it happen.

Now, let me give you some more information. The lesson will be extended by half an hour. There are two trips in June, one of which is more mystical and organised. This trip was organised by Erhan Altunay's team. Our team was not very interested in this trip. But from now on, we will go with our own teams. Our teams are much better at team control and team control mechanisms. You will come with just one teacher and me. It will be in June. In addition to this, we will have some special day trips. To Diyarbakir Zerzevan Mithra. You will arrive by plane in the morning. You will go to Mithra and explore Diyarbakir. I will explain to you about Zerzevan, Mithra, the Mithra initiation, and the Mithra ceremonies. After that, you will return directly on the 23:00 flight from Diyarbakir. Although it may seem a bit tiring, we will have a lot of fun.

COMMENT : Professor, please don't make the meal mandatory.

O. CEYHAN : The vaccination requirement is over, kids. If we had organised it, there wouldn't have been any vaccination requirement. The vaccination requirement is the other side's organisation. In our organisations, there's no vaccination requirement, kids; we take care of ourselves.

COMMENT : I went to Zerzevana; it was very impressive.

O. CEYHAN : Yes, Zerzevan is the most important one.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Zerzevan will be a day trip, with special tours to Harran. There's one in June, and we're getting ready for it. We'll see, we're trying to organise it. The special thing about it is that we'll be doing it with a lot of support from the Harran tribe. I'm thinking of doing it with our Harran friends in June, to make it more professional, more mystical and less touristy.

Today's lesson is Eihwaz. With today's lesson, we will reach a very important point.

COMMENT : Sir, will you let us know as soon as the date is confirmed? We need to arrange our schedules and take leave, etc.

O. CEYHAN : All this information will be provided. Pixagor will provide it, the academy will provide it. You'll be bombarded with information. Relax!

EIHWAZ

Now, where are we heading with Eihwaz?

With Teiwaz, we found courage, learned to protect ourselves. We brought our spirit to a certain level. We learned what alchemy is. We realised the spirit of alchemy and the understanding of alchemy. Don't forget this! You realised it.

With the Eihwaz Rune, we are beginning something new: death, rebirth, and reincarnation. And this course group, starting today, is a four-part series. In the fifth lesson, there will be another initiation, another lesson, and more to follow. Welcome to the mysteries of death and life!

In an esoteric sense, our lessons on death, life, rebirth, and mediumship are beginning. This is very important! Here, we will discuss Carl Gustav Jung, Spinoza, painters such as Raphael and Da Vinci... We will talk about the mysteries of death and life. After the fifth lesson, your fear of death will diminish, your pain for your deceased loved ones will lessen, and you will learn about subconscious communication and receiving subconscious messages in the following lessons.

Yes, this is the name of the Rune: Eihwaz. Welcome to the mysteries of death and life, the magnificent beauty of rebirth, and new adventures with the Eihwaz Rune!

Now, as you enter, we will begin with some videos.

Fear of death, remember! We all fear death. It is part of our nature. We must fear death to a certain age in order to live. Death is a psychological phenomenon. Without death, the psychology of life would have little meaning.

COMMENT : Teacher, I drew a card for you, and it came up as "Enlightened."

O.CEYHAN : Yes, Hande, I have truly attained enlightenment.

For this reason, a Valhalla student will train many people in the future. While providing astrological counselling to many people around them, making predictions, and explaining this simulation of the future, a Valhalla student will encounter death and birth many times. When we talk about the mystery of death and birth, a very special feeling, experience and form begins. Losing our loved ones is not easy. Death is a transformation for the deceased, but for us it is a separation. And this separation is a very deep psychological separation. To be able to realise this, to

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

perceive it, and develop the right consciousness towards death is why we have devoted a long section of the Valhalla lessons to 'The esoteric and mysterious world of death and life'. If you can communicate with your loved ones on a subconscious level and realise that they are still with you and that you have never truly lost them, you will suffer less during this brief period of separation.

Short separations are important to us to a certain extent. Beyond a certain point, we are all one. "Did you even exist to fear death?"

Some of our friends are asking me now, I had a conversation the other day. "Oğuzhan, you are a different person."

That's true. I was an occultist. What does an occultist do? They communicate with whirling dervishes, with Sabbateans, with the Thule Society if necessary... The deepest subject of occultism is the mystery of death and life. It's a subject I love very much and know very well.

Now, let's not forget this!

Death;

You are inside a structure called space-time, inside a giant machine. You can easily look at your astrological chart. What do astrological charts show you? They show you directly that we exist inside a machine called the universe. Birth charts are a big simulation. And we are inside a giant machine. Let's call this a machine, a construct. And within this construct, we have a form of existence, a reason for existence. Every child who is born must die. For this reason, the moment you emerge from your mother's womb and the moment you suckle milk from her breast, you are condemned to death.

1: You will never forget this.

2: When the last person who knows your name dies, you will have never lived. Look now; the moment you become aware of death, you will experience a change in your ego. Did I get into Robert's programme? Did I pass my doctoral exam? Did the BMW loan come through? Can I afford to buy that house from Ağaoğlu? I promise you that you will reach a consciousness far beyond your current one.

COMMENT : Memento mori—remember that you are mortal.

O.CEYHAN : Yes, Zeynep Özlem Eriş, Memento mori. Congratulations to you, Hatice Potak and Vedat Delek. These are our research team members. They are the ones who published our latest book on astrology. Zeynep is my high school friend. Good luck!

Now don't forget this!

You need to notice this. Look! We will talk, we will cry, we will scream. How many people lost their parents at a young age? How many people lost their mother or father before the age of 15? Or let's say by the age of 20. Yes. I see. I'm watching you, kids. May you be well! How many young people have lost someone? 22, 14, 26.

Everyone has a wound. People without wounds are watching Aşk-i Memnu right now, while those with wounds are working with us, they are part of the wolf pack. Those with wounds are coming. May you all be well. A wounded person will search for themselves. May they sleep in the light, may their souls be happy. You all grew up early, you all reached different points, you all reached a certain line.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

So, is there anyone like me who has died? I am a dead man, for example. Is there anyone like me who died and then came back? Yes, the wolf represents the truth, 'The truth is Valhalla'. Two people, three, four, five, six, ... eleven... fifteen. Yes, those who leave and those who come! There are quite a few dead. How about 'Order of the Dead' as our new name? Our new name: 'Korpus Mortum'. Find a nice Latin name. 'Order of the Dead'. Yes, we're karma astrologers, spiritual astrology. Dead Shamans Association. Yes, how many dead are there among you from the wolf pack? House of the Dead, Dead Poets Society, Exitus, Mortal Kombat, Zombie World.

How many living people are there? Some of the living will say: 'Where are we?' The dead Astrologers' Academy, how about that? Very nice. You're amazing. They gather in Valhalla on Thursday nights, drink wolf's milk, and come back to life for five days. Odin: Please remove the living among us from Valhalla. The living cannot enter here. How did the living get among us?

This is actually an online graveyard. Here we are, all together. Tonight, we're doing something special at the online graveyard. How? Everyone on Instagram will be scared of us. Those who do live impersonations will join us this month with their electricity bills. I had a fantastic short film made for Valhöll and Hugin, Munin. I'll have a short film made at the cemetery too. Awesome. Did you know that there are three serious mental hospitals in Istanbul and Turkey with very serious doctors in Valhalla right now? That's why there are problems in the mental hospitals too. They're also with us. They can't even send them to the mental hospital. Do you ask a question to the dead, my child? I'm dead. Why are you asking me questions?

COMMENT : Are we just a big social experiment?

O. CEYHAN : No, children, you are not a social experiment. They are also dead like you.

COMMENT : I did an internship in Erenköy for mental health and neurology.

O. CEYHAN : How nice, you did an internship in Erenköy. How nice.

We don't really exist. The best way to describe us is as breathing corpses. We're removing the living among us from the class. The living friends, yes. Some of the new first-year chicks are probably scared right now. Crickets: "Where did we end up? We were talking about Valhalla or something."

Odin! Let's set up a system at Karaca Ahmet Cemetery and hold a class there. Think about it, for example, holding a class at a cemetery. That would be even better.

COMMENT : Professor, let it be Aşiyan at least!

O. CEYHAN : Aşiyan is the cemetery for the wealthy; they won't take us there.

Yes, I'm listening to you calmly, to your reactions. How many of you are fainting, feeling fear, or having panic attacks? Alright, great, I'm watching you and entering slowly on purpose.

Now, death is as normal as being born. What does Jung think about death? What does Uluş Baker think about death? What does Oğuzhan Ceyhan think about death? We need to realise these things. You're not having a panic attack, are you?

COMMENT : Panic attacks haven't disappeared either.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN : You've died countless times. Why would you fear something you already know? Because you've forgotten. How many times have you died since your existence began in 2022?

COMMENT : My girlfriend left me because I was living in a cemetery. She said it was because I was scared here.

O. CEYHAN : Of course, if you live in a cemetery, your lover will find you strange. You're probably a plutonic girl. You're probably pale-faced. You're probably a beautiful, plutonic, pale-faced, strange girl. Of course your lover is afraid of you. Isn't that right? It's normal. If I didn't have this information, I'd say, "You're probably a crazy woman," I'd say. Normal.

The child is looking for someone to dance with, have fun with, chat with, hold hands with, and do x, y, z in a tea garden near Üsküdar, but our girl is at Karaca Ahmet Cemetery. She is running slowly and happily from place to place. One gravestone is yours, one is mine. She's become friends with Mrs. Gaser. When she's bored, she throws two bars of soap. The tea at the cemetery is also nice. They drink tea together, eating rabbit meat and such. The girl lights her cigarette under the cypress trees. Our son İdris has also bought flowers for our daughter. What flowers does our daughter like? Not roses. Flowers that symbolise love: chrysanthemums, carnations. Our daughter doesn't like oranges, she likes pomegranates, the fruit of death. Carnations, carnations... 'Why did you buy me roses? I don't want the flower of life, where are the carnations, İdris?' our daughter will say. Orchids are also flowers of death.

COMMENT : I have washed a dead body once, and I recommend it to everyone. It brings a very sharp awareness.

O.CEYHAN: For example, washing the dead—look, it's esoteric, it's death. For example, our friend is recommending washing the dead. True, there are many dead people on the streets. We will go and say, "Should we wash them?" They will give us permission. For example, let's organise it academically. At Karaca Ahmet Cemetery, let's all wash the dead together in the morning. Would you like to?

COMMENT : Sir, I washed my mother.

O.CEYHAN: It's okay that you washed your mother. You should wash your mother, and you can also wash your father. Your mother, your father, your relatives... But how can we wash the dead of strangers? We'll go to the cemetery with 900 people in various gowns, saying, 'We're from the Valhalla Academy, students of Oğuzhan Ceyhan, and today's internship is washing the dead.' Right? Then they'll really lock us up, not in a mental hospital, but inside. Corpse thief, organ mafia... They'll seriously beat us up with sticks. First the undertakers, then the deceased's relatives will say, "Are you kidding us?"

Look, I'm bringing you closer to the dead. I'm making you laugh at death. Think about it, we have a very valuable friend at our Academy; Helin, she doesn't like the living at all. Look how beautiful she is, may God rest her soul. You've washed the dead, buried them, held funeral ceremonies...

COMMENT : Helin, the lover of the dead.

O.CEYHAN : Yes, there was also an Occult Academy, remember Nesrin? Pinar Beslen was one of the important members of the Occult Academy; you remember Helin.

COMMENT : We had cadaver classes at the university, sir.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O.CEYHAN : How nice to have cadaver classes.

COMMENT : There was a funeral company, I think.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, there is a funeral home for Christians and Jews. They also provide funeral services for municipalities. Anyway.

Sending off the bodies... Funeral ceremonies are as important as birth ceremonies. Our culture is one that buries the dead. For approximately 35,000 years, humans have occasionally buried their dead. Various cultures also have burial practices. But these vary according to different cultures. Burying the dead is a ritual and a rite. In the same way, giving the dead to vultures is a ritual and a rite. Göbeklitepe is one of the places where they gave the dead to vultures. Didn't you see it there? Next to Haganis. When your teacher Zeynep was explaining, there was a baby vulture and a large vulture there. What does that vulture mean? It means, "We are returning them to nature." Additionally, in some cultures, cremation and scattering the ashes into the sea exist. Yes, these practices help the body separate from nature.

COMMENT : In Tibet, they also give them to vultures.

O.CEYHAN : Giving to vultures is a practice in Tibet; Vajrayana knows this very well.

COMMENT : Professor, I call the families of my terminally ill patients. I tell them, "Say goodbye." When they say goodbye, they pass away more easily.

O.CEYHAN : Correct. You are a doctor, as far as I understand.

COMMENT : We come from the earth and we will return to the earth, as Islam says.

O.CEYHAN : We come from the earth and we will return to the earth. Very true!

Now let's continue. Burial by fire, burial by water, burial by earth, burial by air. Yes; Fire, Earth, Air and Water. When you abandon a body, a body that has been born, to decay after its bodily functions have ceased, you bury it in the earth, in the air, in fire or in water, my friends. Our culture is based on burying in the ground and cemeteries. Cultures such as Tibet and Bhutan do not cremate their dead. They give them to vultures and wild birds in the mountains; this is the air culture. Some indigenous people in Micronesia and Indonesia tie stones to their feet and throw them into the ocean so that fish can eat them. This is the water culture. All of India, Nepal, and many Western countries also cremate their dead, friends. Sometimes they bury them in the ground, and sometimes they throw them into rivers like the Ganges. They want the ashes of the dead to mix together. These are some of our characteristics.

Now, of course, we will explain all the details of this; death and death culture. But first, we have some videos related to the psychology of death. What does Jung think about death?

COMMENT : The Vikings also send their dead to the water, sir.

O.CEYHAN : Vikings only send their nobles to the water, friends. Like Ragnar, Ubbe, Lagerta, Aulagaris, and then Hayvet... Great Viking commanders are sent off to Valhalla with a special ceremony on Viking ships called Drakars. Along with them, one of their relatives, who will serve them,

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

. We must not forget this! These are the noble death rituals of the Vikings. The common people are burned.

COMMENT : 'Warrior heroes'

O. CEYHAN : Warrior heroes. Björn, Ragnar, Lagertha, and others.

Björn, Ragnar, and Lagertha are already the founders of the Vikings.

COMMENT : 'Aren't they burning their ship? In the water, sir.'

O. CEYHAN : Yes, they do.

Now we must not forget that death and life are a cycle!

Friends, let me show you my ceiling. Some friends were curious. There's a special painting on the ceiling.



It's a very unique ceiling painting. Of course, these always hold some secrets. To enlighten my consciousness. I enlighten my own consciousness by looking at it from time to time. It's a special painting.

Alright, let's continue. Some friends were curious, so I showed it to them.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT : 'Myths'

O. CEYHAN : Yes, Myths.

COMMENT : 'It seems influenced by the Renaissance.'

O. CEYHAN : Yes, Renaissance influences.

Myths, so that they may be engraved in our consciousness.

COMMENT : 'Karlskirche'

O. CEYHAN : Super.

COMMENT : 'Like the Sistine Chapel.'

O. CEYHAN : The Sistine Chapel, yes.

When we look at the cycle of death and life, let's look at the painting. Find the painting. It's your homework.

COMMENT : Did you publish it today?

O. CEYHAN : Yes, I posted it.

COMMENT : Johann Bernhard Fischer von Erlach

O. CEYHAN : Find the meaning of the painting first.

Then find its meaning. Then we'll work on that painting. Jung's

thoughts on death,

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zGDoF3YA3ck>

REPORTER : You sometimes make statements about death that surprise me a little. In particular, I remember you saying that death is as important psychologically as birth and is an integral part of life. But if death is an end, it cannot be like birth, can it?

C.G.JUNG : It is an end, yes. But we are not so sure about this end. There are special mental abilities that are not completely limited by space and time. You can have a vision and thoughts of the future. You can see the near future, things like that. Only ignorance denies these truths. It is obvious that such people exist at all times and right now. These truths are evidence that the mind, at least in part, is not limited. So what does this mean? When the mind is not forced to exist in space and time, which it clearly does not, then the mind is not bound by these laws, and this shows that the practical continuity of life is, in a sense, a psychic existence beyond space and time.

REPORTER : Do you personally believe that death is likely to be an end?

C.G.JUNG : I cannot say such a thing. The word "belief" is very difficult for me. I do not believe. I must have logical reasons for certain hypotheses. If I know something, I know it. I do not need to believe it. I don't allow myself to believe in something just because believing in it would be more reasonable. I can't believe. However, if there is sufficient evidence for a certain hypothesis, I naturally accept it. I always say, "We must take probabilities into account."

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

REPORTER : You said that we should see death as a purpose and that avoiding it renders life meaningless. What would you suggest to people who believe that death is the end of everything in the later stages of their lives in order to realise what you said?

C.G.JUNG : I have treated many elderly people. It is quite interesting to observe what the unconscious does when it is clearly threatened with a final end. It does not care. It behaves as if life will go on forever. Therefore, it is better for elderly people to continue living as if they will live for centuries, always waiting for tomorrow. That way, they will live a proper life. However, when they are afraid, they freeze, turn to stone, and die before their time. But when they live and eagerly await the wonderful adventures that lie ahead, they truly live, and that is what the unconscious wants them to do. Of course, it is very clear that we will all die. This is the sad outcome of everything. However, judging by appearances, there is something inside us that does not believe this. But this is a psychological fact that proves nothing. It is simply the way it is. For example, I may not know why we need salt, but we still prefer to eat it. Because it makes us feel better. So, if you think about it in a certain way, you can feel much better. And if you think like nature, then you are living right, in my opinion.

—Jung's speech ends, and Ulus Baker's interview begins;

ULUS BAKER: Isn't this a kind of Epoche in Heidegger? Isn't it the moment when the existence of existing things is suspended and existence itself emerges? According to Spinoza, nothing emerges from there. Nothing emerges. So it's a matter of slowly surrendering yourself to the curve of death.'

—And Jung's interview continues;

: You sometimes make statements about death that surprise me a little. In particular, I remember you saying that death is as important psychologically as birth and is an integral part of life. But if death is an end, it cannot be like birth, can it?

C.G. JUNG : If it is an end, then yes. But we are not so sure about that end. There are special mental abilities that are not completely limited by space and time. You can have a vision of the future and think about it. You can see the near future, things like that. Only ignorance denies these realities. It is obvious that such people exist at all times and in the present. These truths are evidence that the mind, at least in part, is not limited. So what does this mean? When the mind is not forced to exist in space and time, which it clearly does not, then the mind is not bound by these laws, and this shows that the practical continuity of life is, in a sense, a psychic existence beyond space and time.

REPORTER : Do you yourself believe that death is probably the end?

C.G.JUNG : I cannot say such a thing. The word "belief" is very difficult for me. I do not believe. I must have logical reasons for certain hypotheses. If I know something, I know it. I do not need to believe it. I don't allow myself to believe in something just because believing in it would be more reasonable. I can't believe. However, if there is sufficient evidence for a certain hypothesis, I naturally accept it. I always say, "We must take probabilities into account."

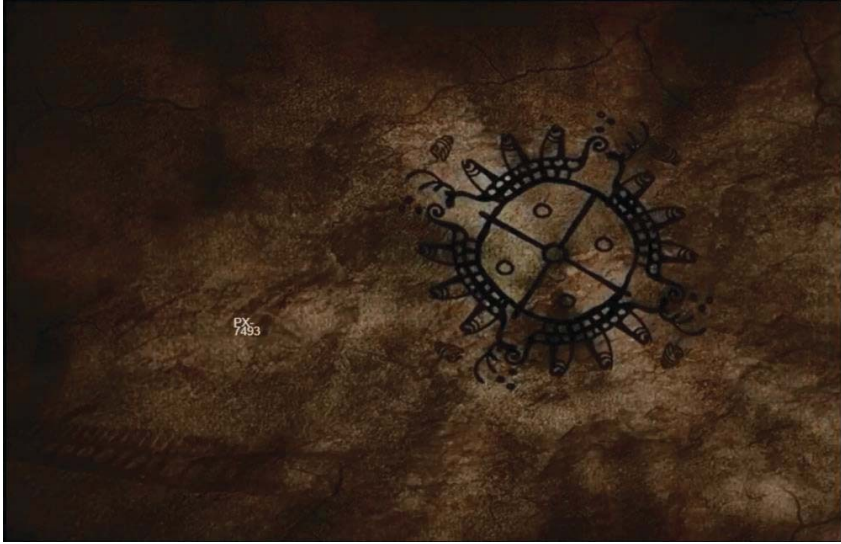
LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

REPORTER : You said that we should see death as a goal and that avoiding it makes life meaningless. What would you suggest to people who believe that death is the end of everything in the later stages of their lives so that they can realise what you said?

C.G.JUNG : I have treated many elderly people. It is quite interesting to observe what the unconscious does when it is clearly threatened by a final end. It doesn't care. It acts as if life will go on forever. Therefore, it is better for elderly people to continue living as if they will live for centuries, always waiting for tomorrow. This way, they live a proper life. However, when they are afraid, they freeze, turn to stone, and die before their time. But when they live and eagerly await the wonderful adventures that lie ahead, they truly live, and that is what the unconscious wants them to do. Of course, it is very clear that we will all die. This is the sad outcome of everything. However, judging by appearances, there is something inside us that does not believe this. But this is a psychological fact that proves nothing. It is simply the way it is. For example, I may not know why we need salt, but we still prefer to eat it. Because it makes us feel better. So, if you think about it in a certain way, you can feel much better. And if you think like nature, then you are living right, in my opinion.

Sigel:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8qycliAwUOE>



LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Look, Siegel, feel it. The cycle of death and life, tick, tick, tick...

Yes, friends, you have seen Jung's thoughts on death and Ulus Baker's thoughts on death. Now, we need to look at it with a more intellectual mind. Some of our friends can ask me if they find it difficult. But, of course, since we have first-year students, we approach events and concepts in a more average, everyday language. However, we need to look at things from a more intellectual level, considering consciousness, the unconscious, universal space-time, and the structure and system of molecular energy. First, what is existence? What is birth? We need to know who is dying. For this reason, encyclopaedists should quickly prepare a section of the Red Book related to Jung and send it to the Valhalla groups. First of all, who are you? Who is looking at me right now? Who are you, the one using the keyboard, wanting to attend class, trying to improve yourself? First, look at your body. Look, there is you, and there is another you that conflicts with you. There is you who has a body, who has various complexes because you are accepted or not accepted by society, who has fears. There is a shaped you and a fierce you.

Many of our friends who come here have different levels of consciousness, depending on their consciousness. Right now, you are in a state of consciousness and you are communicating with me. But you are very important, you are a very important person beyond what is said to you.

For example, what are you? You are energy that has come from outside of space and time, conscious energy. And this conscious energy, through the mind, acquires various experiences and lessons in the physical body called Ba and Ka, and thus has a path in life. You can call this a plan of destiny, a path in life, many values and concepts. As Spinoza said, God is the universe. God is the universe itself. The machine itself is God.

Natura, here, may Allah have mercy on my friend Ulus Baker, Samsun 216, we drank a lot with him, he was the son of Pembe Marmara, he was a very valuable friend, he was very valuable. There are very few philosophers in Turkey, and Ulus was one of them. The traumas he experienced, the sufferings, the peace movements, the pains, the hardships. He was also a bit of a genius; we felt like fools beside him. He explained Spinoza very well. For this reason, I recommend that you read Spinoza and Jung.

COMMENT : He was drinking beer on an empty stomach.

O.CEYHAN : Yes, he drank vodka, drank beer on an empty stomach, and could finish a pack of Samsun 216 in one class.

How many nights did we spend in Ankara discussing Spinoza and the philosophy of existence, Descartes, the philosophy of existence... Immanuel Kant... Was Kant right, or was Plato right? Was it the world of ideas, or was it what Descartes said? If I think, then do I exist, or do I exist because I think? Or were we, as John Locke said, within a philosophy of God that had developed due to preconceptions?

Theology. God. Who is God? Who is Gad? This is Elohim, Gad, Allah, Put... Who is He?

Didn't Spinoza tell us that there is a universal nature? And didn't Hawking tell us about the moment when the energy field that existed before existence first became conscious and conceptual? And haven't I spent the last 20 years of my life dealing with this rubbish? Why do we exist? Why does this system exist? And what is the meaning of existence?

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

I will tell you everything that will happen to you after I die. Death, life, and reincarnation. This is correct. No problem. It's actually that simple. But the first cause and reason for existence—that's not simple. What is the truth? Yes, we know. We are born and we die. The system continues, natura. We are reborn. The rules have been set. According to the rules of natura, the moment you are born, you die, and the moment you die, you are reincarnated.

COMMENT : JUNG's brother died. He spent his childhood in mourning. His aunt was a medium. She performed séances, and Jung would participate. In fact, he wrote his thesis on the scientific validity of séances for summoning spirits. My professor told me this when I was studying for my master's degree in clinical psychology, and I was very surprised that his thesis was accepted at the time.

O.CEYHAN : Yes, that's correct. I have a lot to say about Jung.

Lakant said, "Thank goodness death exists." He said it for the sake of ending this painful world. And he was right.

Look, you can't undo some of the mistakes you've made. You can't undo some of the things you've broken. You can't mend the hearts you've broken. But you have a second chance. You even have a third chance. You even have a fourth chance. You even have a fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth... You have many chances.

I was 24 years old. That was when I learned the secret of death and life. I was 29 when I began my search. Why? I am now 51. The last 20 years of my life have been a waste. But this search led me to Bodo's forests, the Zulu tribes, Kathmandu, Bhutan, the deserts of Morocco, and Egypt. In search of the truth;

Did I find it? I didn't find trash. They all say the same thing. But we will find it. Don't forget one thing! There is a reality as real as life itself. And you will not be afraid. Fear life, not death. The adventure continues. You can never go back. You will continue.

In a place called Vaidatin, there was a lonely orphan, and one day, this lonely orphan developed a consciousness within himself. This consciousness that the lonely orphan had cultivated within himself was both himself and outside of himself, and it stood and looked at him. He had no mother, no father. There was only a "I" outside of himself. And he wanted to understand this "I." This is what we call the Big Bang, the attempt of the inner "I" to understand the essential "I" together with the "I" we call the world of essences. When we look at it energetically, matter and antimatter collided with each other in a structure and frequency lower than a second. But the duality that emerged from the unity outside the definition of matter and antimatter at that time gave rise to the two worlds we see today: the world of matter and the world of antimatter, which we cannot see. The soul is antimatter, the body is matter... For antimatter and matter to unite, a particle of matter or a particle of antimatter is needed, which requires light, or energy, to materialise. Let's not get philosophical. Let's be scientific. We can be philosophical too.

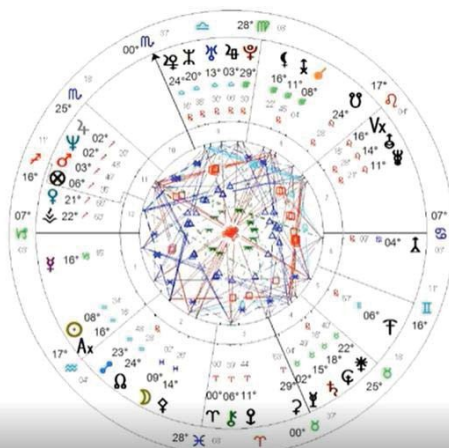
Meaning, essence, thought are the moment when matter and antimatter unite. The sphere, light... It charges itself towards this light. While charging towards light, it performs this charging, which we cannot see or detect, with particles called tachyons, which are much faster than light. The subatomic and quantum fields are made up of this. And in this subatomic and quantum field, this structure loads itself onto the sphere, or frequency. The sphere slows down its own speed. The particle, or matter

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

. What is the difference between the lighter you see and the mobile phone you see? It is the code in your brain, do you know? Because everything is made of electrons and atoms. And the Higgs boson materialises this matter.

That's it! And this is the moment when the energetic system enters matter, the moment of reincarnation and the moment when communication begins and the first movement starts. We call this the birth chart. The birth chart is this:

Oğuzhan Ceyhan
 Birth Chart
 29 Jan 1971, Cum
 05:35 EET+2:00
 edremit, Turkey
 39°13'5" 027°E01'
 Geocentric
 Tropical
 Placidus
 Mean Node



USER-DEFINED POINTS			
K	Name	Name 3411	
H	Marriage	Marriage 2211	08/10/04
W	DE	Order Scripts	

This is 'I'. That is, the moment when the core, the light, materialises. A part within space-time, and all of these together form 'I'. My identity, my way of communicating, my way of loving... Venus, Mercury, Sun... My emotions, Moon; my wisdom, Jupiter; my predictions and intuitions, my connection to space-time and the collective field, Neptune; how I use matter, Mars; the storms, revolutions, aggression, and impulses within me, the Moon-Uranus conjunction; Uranus, like the conjunction of the Moon and Mars, pulls ME. Pluto is where I can use my energy at its highest point. That is ME. This is ME, the image of my soul. If you materialise this image of the soul in another combination and on another planet, it could be something else in a different configuration. But the code that allows you to materialise is this...

First class, you are deciphering this code. Second class, you are learning the prophecy of development within this code. Third class, you are learning the ways of self-development and evolution within this code. And Valhöll, you are seeing the code itself. This is life, and there is a reality written here.

You will know how to die as much as you have lived. Love, passion, sexuality, sex, off, the urges of the body, the meaning of life, you see life itself here. And one day, when I die, when many of you come to my funeral, I want only one thing from you. You will laugh, you will laugh out loud, you will have fun. We will learn to face death not with pain, but with laughter, happiness, love, and friendship. The transformation of a decaying and dying body or a being whose work is done

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

a being that has no purpose left. Shiva, it must be met with happiness, not with pain! The mourning we hold within ourselves comes from the religions of Ibrahim, which teach that if you are peaceful and happy, you should not dishonour death in order to honour life.

Remember this: the structure of mourning must be upheld. The value of mourning must be upheld. The value you give to the person in front of you, but death must also be met with a smile. They have gone with their values—it is over. Because a new adventure is coming.

Did you know that every death has many meanings? How do you know that when you lose a loved one whom you respected deeply, whom you held in high esteem, and whom you valued greatly, that they will not be reunited with their soul mate in their rebirth, that they will not find their true love and true fulfilment?

Mourning is a ritual. It is an act of honour... Never forget this! Death is a departure from this world, a simplification. It is a rebirth, a new beginning. It is a new opportunity. You must break your judgements. If you cannot break your judgements, fear of death will be your destiny. Of course, we will seek meaning for every being we lose. We are human. We think because we have a cortex. We have consciousness. Because we have consciousness, we can perceive death. We can mourn for someone who has died. But even as we seek meaning in that mourning, we must do so with great awareness and understanding.

COMMENT : At the beginning of the lesson, I received the news of my cousin's death, sir! He was only 35 years old; it's very painful.

O. CEYHAN : My condolences!

Farewell... But do you know what? In many cultures, there is makeup, beautiful clothes, beautiful words and phrases at funerals. That is why there is happiness and wishes for beautiful things. Don't forget that! And there is silence. Do you know what I always say? It is very important to celebrate transformation.

COMMENT : It has been four years since I lost my spouse. The grieving process has not ended, and I cry every day.

O. CEYHAN : May you be well!

Jung says, "Even when consciousness is old, it wants to continue," and why is the process of continuing? Consciousness knows that the body will die. What we call the unconscious is actually your higher self. It knows that the body will die, it knows the timing. But why does it continue as if it will never cease to exist? Have you ever thought about that? Eihwaz. Because it knows it will be reborn. Every being that dies must be reborn. Every being that is born must die. We call this a cycle. This is Eihwaz. The sanctity of death as much as life, and life as much as death. The cycle. In essence, the unconscious knows this. Do you understand?

Know that you are going to a good place, you are entrusting yourself to a good place, and you will realise certain things in a good place. This is what we will explain.

Why is there such a cycle? Because experience is necessary. We need to understand well the structure we call reincarnation. The areas connected to the 8th house, the 12th house, and the 4th house in the birth chart... Why do you need to understand these well? Because as a being, you are, for example, good at drawing, good at singing, detail-oriented... When Mercury is retrograde, you write well, draw well, and are a good artist. When Venus is retrograde, you might be a good fighter. When Mars is retrograde... These are karmic blockages, but they are part of your being.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

There is a process called development and evolution. That energy entity, your spiritual entity, your mind called BA, your soul, actually reaches its current position by gaining various experiences. Right now, if you see well, speak well, say well, or have any beautiful talents, it is because of your past knowledge. Simple! You died and were reborn. All the abilities you have, along with the choices or values you have been given, turn into knowledge and you are born with these abilities. You lose nothing. You just forget. And because you have these abilities and talents, if you have them in your map and in your new choices, what happens? Simply, you use them.

So, how many people have done Tibetan regression? For example, Tibetan regression... There is Western-style regression, hypnosis, and ekminezi. Now, ekminezi is 'past life regression sessions', self-hypnosis, 'showing the past life'. Some of you have participated in this with me. We've shown it to many people. You know what it is. But we know something about these. The Tibetan vajra knows something very important. Do you know what it is? Beyond past life regression, self-hypnosis, or ekminezi, there's a different feature in Tibetan frequency regressions.

COMMENT : I do regression.

O. CEYHAN : These are Western-style regressions. The ones you've received.

Because it's actually ekminez. Reincarnation, that is, ekminez. You put them to sleep, and then you find out who they are. I learned this from Saadettin Bey, Saadettin Demirel, many years ago. I worked with him a lot. He was the head of a department at GATA. We worked a lot with them. He was a psychiatrist. We had a psychiatric clinic, friends. We worked a lot with them. Jung, past lives, self-hypnosis, near-death experiences.

But regression is mild, children. It's not bad. Regression is also beautiful, but there is a difference in Tibetan regression. Some abilities that were present in a previous reincarnation are closed. It is desired that they be opened selectively, but the time has not come yet. You can open them. This is the feature of Tibetan regression. Unlocking abilities that belong to you but you cannot use. We call it "opening genes." This is the greatest secret of the Tibetans.

This is the greatest secret of Vajrayana. Vajrayana Kukai. Kukai is a Shingon Buddhism teaching, friends. It is different from Tendai Buddhism. Shingon, or Vajra Buddhism, actually refers to the techniques of consciousness, called Kiko Kukai, Reiki Sensei Kukai, and Ha Ma Rua. There are lines called Dua, Mua, and Sua. And these techniques in the Shingon system are actually what you learn in Kukai training, which is to re-establish the connection between the unconscious and the conscious and regain the forgotten abilities that you need to possess. This is also the true purpose of occultism. The work we do in Valhalla is also this. For this reason, first you must understand death, then you must understand birth...

COMMENT : Symbols came to me during your work.

O. CEYHAN : Yes, I worked with you a lot. That is, regression, psycho-regression, Tibetan regression.

COMMENT : Sir, does it also help prevent forgetting when leaving?

O. CEYHAN : You don't forget when you leave.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Here, Erhan Altunay did a very nice translation. The Tibetan Book of the Dead. In fact, we were connected while he was doing those translations. There are studies in Tibetan Buddhism on the mysteries of death, which we call the mysteries of the dead (nekro).

Your teacher Pinar knows this very well, and I also know it very well. The Vajrayana system. Vajrayana is the name given to Tibetan Buddhism. This is the Japanese Shingon, Kiko Kukai system. Dayki, you have ha ma rua. Tendai Buddhism is Zen. It is related to it but stands a bit apart. Of course, Tendai is the Japanese version of Chinese Mahayana Buddhism.

In addition to this, there are also rituals and myths that we encounter in many cultures. Now, looking at this, I recommend that you read the Tibetan Book of the Dead, as you need to understand the bardos. Bardo consciousness. We have, of course, dealt with these things a lot. We had to deal with them. If you are going to be an occultist, you are going to deal with death, you are going to deal with parapsychology. And I have said this everywhere, I have said it in the media, I have said it in the press, I said it years ago. I am a parapsychologist and I am actually an occultist.

Astrology was a field I entered to see this phenomenon in a metric way. I became an astrologer. I didn't want to be an astrologer. Actually, I didn't like astrology at first, and I didn't like consulting either. So I wasn't really an astrology enthusiast. Do you know how it happened? It was like this. Metrically, the cycle of death and life, "he said this, that teacher said that, Oğuzhan said this." Get over it! The only structure we have is mathematics, which can show Jung's space-time, the science of the universe, through symbols. We have no other structure.

So, "this chef said this, that saint said that, Tenzin Bukala said this" doesn't interest me, friends. Know your teacher well. I believe in people's words to a certain extent. Because people always make mistakes, and people evaluate things according to their own understanding, outside of their consciousness. But astrology doesn't make mistakes. Because astrology is mathematics. If you read the symbols correctly, there are no mistakes. The important thing is to be able to read them. Now, when you look at it, astrology is like grammar in your ring. It's completely mathematical.

That is why I fell in love with astrology later on. Why did I fall in love with astrology? Because all religious books have interpretations. Prophets interpret, because they are human. But astrology is unique. Astrology is a universal system. Astrology is a science that emerged as a result of the work of many people. It is mathematics. And in this mathematics, there is no "he said this, the chief said that."

Are you paying attention? Have I ever said in my lessons, "Abu Ma'shar said this, William Lilly said that, according to Ibn Ezra, etc."? I never have. Even those from other schools criticise me. Do you know why? Look, it's simple. Until I was 30, I had no ideas of my own. I was always feeding off other people's ideas. When I turned 40, I said, "Well... What kind of a worthless life is this? I'm just repeating other people's ideas like a parrot. Who am I?" I said. Why? Learn to criticise yourself. I said I must have my own ideas. I must have my own thoughts. I don't want to keep repeating the same things about life and death.

Ebu Ma'shar's, yes, thank you. Thank you for bringing it. Monelus, Emperor Adrian worked. Well, where am I? I was young because I was inexperienced. But

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

now I'm not young, and I'm not inexperienced. Now I have my own ideas. I have my own thoughts and my own experiences. That's why you're here, that's why we love each other.

Look, I'll ask you a question. There were 736 people, close to 800, and 60 of them went somewhere. They were probably scared, they ran away. When it comes to lessons about death, 10% go. And do you know what they're doing? They're under the sheets... My child, come out from under the sheets, we're telling you there's nothing to be afraid of. We made you laugh. We said mortuary, we said dead astrologers' association, we said which one of us is alive, we manipulated your subconscious with symbols. Cowards! ☹

Pixagor, call their homes and tell them to come. They're calling the ones who left. Okay, Thor, Freya, take care of it. Bring them back. Why were you afraid? You're trembling under the blanket now. Well... Then what are you doing in Valhalla? What do you think Valhalla is? Valhalla is the hall where the dead gather. I'm searching for all of them one by one. I'm calling back everyone who left. I know they're afraid of these lessons. In short, there's no escape! ☹

O.CEYHAN-Thor conversation (headset): Welcome, Thor. How are you, are you okay? I'm fine, thank you, dear.

O.CEYHAN : Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy Funeral Home!

Continue... Let's laugh... Let's face it... We're laughing, aren't we? Oh my god! ☹

The other day, I went to my mother's grave in a terrible state of mind. Look, be as clear as I am. My relationship with my mother was the most psychoanalytic and strange relationship I could have had in my life. She was an amazing woman, but she never loved me. She was an amazing woman, but she loved me very much. She was a witch, she both loved and hated me. She was all of these things to me: a witch, a princess, a queen... In the eyes of a child, in the eyes of a boy... And also a woman as beautiful as a pistachio...

COMMENT : A mother like a mother

COMMENT : Exactly, Sir

O.CEYHAN: Isn't it? I posted it on Instagram too. She had such beautiful eyes, I was so in love with her. Tell them this. How much I loved her. At nine years old, I grew up thinking she was dying. The first heart massage given to her and the strength given to her heart... She came back... But my childhood was over. Look, how a cycle of death can grow you, develop you, make you stronger, move you forward... And you know what? He was the one who taught me to read books. He was the one who wanted me to learn a foreign language. Yes... I broke a chair in my head because of a mistake I made in my teenage years. Thank you! Yes, the chair was broken, but he loved it so much.

Now we've gone. What does a man like me say at the grave?

By the way, when I was telling you about the Temple of Mithras, it was the anniversary of my mother's death. And the day after that was the anniversary of the death of my uncle, who was very dear to me and who was the reason I started doing this work. Of course, I went to the cemetery the next day. Look at that! There were three people I loved in my life: first, my uncle, who gave me every kind of support—social, governmental, legal, etc.—to get into this line of work. My mother, who said, “You’re a sensible man, you’ll manage.” And my father, who said, “Go, find the truth.” Two out of three are dead, and one is still alive!

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Do you know what happened? I said I know many things, I have no doubt about that. Show me your existence, show it to me in such a way that I can explain what I know to my students with a clear conscience, without confusion, without making mistakes, and telling the truth. Something very interesting happened, very...

You know, we're doing some odd jobs with Melih Bey and others. Astronomy and such...

COMMENT : On World Theatre Day, he passed away to the other world, ending the drama...

O.CEYHAN : Yes, having completed the drama, he passed away on World Theatre Day.

The car is parked in such a place, there's this strange woman, strange, crazy... On the way to the grave, at Çengelköy Cemetery, there's a police officer there, you have to show your ID. First, you have to explain yourself to the police and then you can go. I don't like such things either. I parked the car somewhere else. My mother's grave is by the Bosphorus, so I stood there, facing it, and lit a cigarette. I said, "We went on a journey together." Come on, let's celebrate him here. You're somewhere, I'm somewhere. Actually, I could try to get in touch with you, but I'm afraid of your witchcraft. You ruined my life in this world, a n d if you come, you won't leave, and we'll have to deal with it.

Do you know what happened? The phone rang! Constantly and constantly and constantly... I pushed it, it rang, I pushed it, it rang, I pushed it, it rang. Then I answered the phone and said, "My love," and it said, "X Y Z." There's a baby about to be born that we made an astrobaby and saved its life because of an astrological cycle. They want to capture the exact moment of birth. They couldn't find me in Urfa through the assistants. A baby is going to be born! An AstroBaby! A girl, named Ayşe! It's funny, she told me that. My mother's name is also Ayşe!

That's what the subconscious is, children. The moment you learn to talk to your subconscious, it responds.

COMMENT : Synchronicity, sir

O.CEYHAN : That's synchronicity! That's it, that's synchronicity.

Did you know he has an older brother? The child's name is Kurt! Wow, Valhalla, Valhöll. What will he do? How else will space-time give me information? Will an angel descend with wings, Michael! Mitra! Aldebaran!

Anyway, the place is already full of crows, among the cypress trees. What else could happen?

COMMENT : Is that your mother?

O.CEYHAN: She's the one who was born, but she's not my mother. But I couldn't have experienced these synchronicities any other way! You just stand there, you just stand there... If you become so aware of a power watching and observing you, then please don't fear death!

As Jung said, "If there are multiple recurring synchronicities in an event, that event, person, or narrative will continue. There is a meaning underlying that continuity. That meaning will emerge through time and astrological images."

If there are multiple simultaneous occurrences related to an event, a person, or a topic, space-time alerts you about that person, topic, or event and directs you in that direction. If you move in that direction and obtain the idea or structure you need, then your experience related to that event and topic

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

. Death is an archetype; it is difficult. If there are multiple recurring archetypes and cycles, universal forces are watching you. There is a necessity for the structure we call universal forces to cause those archetypes. Why? For what reason?

Why do you experience this strangeness? Why, at that hour, in that way, was that baby girl born at the grave of my mother, who had the same name?

Her mother has been persistently calling me about her birth. Mostly because they cannot reach me—only a few people can reach me, look, only a few very rare people can reach me—how did she find me? This is a sign of synchronicity.

In a structure where there are synchronicities and universal, mental mechanisms, where there are prophetic abilities and special talents, we cannot simply view it as a human physical body. Therefore, life after death is real...

Yes, do you understand? This is an experience, and all of you have had similar experiences. In the lessons ahead, I will teach you how to do this. Starting next week, I will teach you how to receive messages from the dead, see images of the afterlife, understand the meaning of death with your consciousness, and learn about the idea of rebirth in the cycle of death and life, as well as calculations of rebirth. These are our topics. So we won't always be doing philosophy like this. This is just an introduction to philosophy.

Then do you know what happened? I said, "Oh my God, my mind is already a mess." It was somewhere near the Çengelköy Cemetery...

I was born in Edremit and lived in England until I was one and a half years old. After that, I spent four or five summers, then six or seven... twelve summers in Çengelköy at my grandmother's house. They sold it in the 1980s. It was a house where I had many beautiful memories with my mother. I wanted to go and see what had become of it. Grandmother, mother—they were important! Actually, my father's aunt, whom we called grandmother, had passed away at a young age. I went to the house next door, which was for sale. My emotions were overflowing, and I was in a daze. You can imagine how bad it was, you can imagine that moment...

What do you want with this house, brother? I said, "Okay, I'll come and get it." Because they're next door, at least the children can see each other in the garden. What will happen? I'll face my memories. Look, do it. The person on the phone said, "He's changed his mind about selling." I didn't need to buy it anyway. I needed to heal the feelings there, face my childhood, face death, and realise what I've lost.

Look, you're going through this. But I'm explaining these feelings to you so clearly that you should feel the same way!

COMMENT : Greetings from Balıkesir, Professor!

O.CEYHAN : How are you, Canan? Greetings from me too.

If you do this, you will face both death and life. First, you will understand death better. Realise this! What death tells us is to make itself known. What birth makes us understand is also to make itself known. Face it! Realise it! You have a week, you will change a lot! The name of the Eihwaz rune is Eihwaz. Simple, black cat Eihwaz...

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Are there any beings who live with such synchronisms, death cycles, and these kinds of values and structures? Are there any who are becoming more conscious?

COMMENT : It happened to me too, when I went to my grandfather's grave, I was strangely drawn inside, and I found myself at the grave of a baby girl who died on the day I was born.

COMMENT : Yes, sir, there are. There have been people living for a very long time. There were people living eight years ago. There are many who have lived for a long time.

COMMENT : I see people who are about to die or have already died in my dreams.

COMMENT : I told you nine months ago that my father would die.

COMMENT : I always see people in my dreams before they die. Even if they are not first-degree relatives.

COMMENT : When I was abandoned, there was a coincidence—a ladybug appeared in front of me on the 17th floor.

COMMENT : My deceased mother was giving me information and warning me about what was going to happen.

COMMENT : I saw my father's death three months in advance, down to the day and hour. To be more precise, it was a clear vision.

COMMENT : I asked my grandfather a question at the cemetery and received an answer.

O.CEYHAN : Isn't that right? You are experiencing these things.

Well, we call these messages from the dead, but they are actually messages from beyond consciousness. We need to understand these messages from beyond consciousness. As long as we understand these messages, we will make tremendous progress in understanding the mysteries of life and death.

Look, Eihwaz; the spirit of death and the spirit of rebirth. Eihwaz! Get to know this rune well, children. It is symbolised by a cat. Why is it symbolised by a cat, while Teiwaz is represented by a wolf? It's not because cats bring death. The cat is considered to have nine lives and is regarded as sacred, and in Norse mythology, it is seen as a higher form of rebirth than humans. For this reason, Eihwaz is represented by the cat, panther, felines, and lions, and it has nine lives. It is sacred to the nine Odin laws. The cat's spirit—the feline spirit—is what we call the human spirit. This is another existence, another creation, evolving alongside us. The Norse consider these spirits to be one of the sacred creatures of the nine Odin laws. For this reason, cats have a connection to the other world and are spirits. They are very important beings.



Eihwaz is the cat, look, Teiwaz is the wolf. No one is superior to the other. Everyone is important only within themselves. They have a connection to other dimensions, very clearly, they have special spiritual abilities, and there are other characteristics that you will learn about in Valhalla.

You know who the ancient Egyptian cat is, don't you? Eihwaz, the Eihwaz rune, and studies related to the Eihwaz rune establish a healthy connection with death and the afterlife in your subconscious. We call this establishing a correct and healthy connection. And by establishing a correct and healthy connection, we can better grasp this value.

Now, Eihwaz, the name of our rune is Eihwaz! It opens channels and increases connection. Eihwaz! There will be many mantras and exercises related to this in the future. Bastet, the name of the Egyptian cat is Bastet.

Now, it is one of the nine beings of Odin's law. Teiwaz and Eihwaz. Teiwaz represents the system that controls karma, the divine essence, the human being in the world, the honourable and powerful living being, and the honourable word, while Eihwaz represents war, struggle, justice, and the sacred creature of the 9 Odin laws, which describes the 9 life cycles. It essentially tells us: "Your current life is the result of your previous eight lives." Look, knowledge: the philosophy of karma, the consciousness that created you now, is the result of your previous eight lives; you are the ninth. For this reason, metronomic cycles come with the codes 9 and 18. In our lives, there are 9 and 18 codes. GAD-KAD

COMMENT : Cat phobia

O.CEYHAN : We're not getting into phobias now. Childhood traumas, sexual abuse are related to these.

9, Sirius 8, this is the 9th. After 9, it doesn't go back to 1. When I die today, my next birth will be the result of the union of the other eight along with my current existence. So 9 is always 9. Actually, the reason for my current existence is the previous 9 existences and their union. 9 is Odin's law. Eihwaz and the cat are the protectors of Odin's law.

Do you know that I have had an 850-year friendship with Erhan Altunay until I became the current Oğuzhan Ceyhan? We have had an 857-year friendship. Of course, you are not occultists, so you cannot understand. But some of you can understand, the third class can understand. Occultism and

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

People who study parapsychology can understand. 850 years. Subtract 857 years from today, how many years remain? Subtract 857 from 2022. 1165, what were we doing with Erhan in 1165? Were we watering plants in a cornfield? What can we do? We were both knights. We were protecting pilgrims on horseback; both of us were knights. Both of us were warriors. We have one more friend. Hakan, are you here?

We were a group. We had three more friends. We were all temple guards. What happened? We fought together, we died together, we killed together, then we were together again, then we were together again, then we were together again in this life. One day he will die, one day I will die, but if we have a choice, we will be together again.

You should view reincarnation as a series of nine lives.

1. Eihwaz 9 Odin's law. 1. And 2. The mistake made by the first and second classes in reincarnation and karma: while looking at the law of cause and effect, which we call karma, our brain is dual-lobed, so we see good-evil, good-evil, good-evil. For example, we might think that the sun rises in the morning and the night is dark because of this. But that's not how it works.

Do you know what the story is? There is a mistake or something that has not been learned in the birth chart of the planet, some things have not been learned, some things have been learned. There is a purpose. I did this, you did that, I did this, you did that, we are not playing backgammon.

Each zodiac symbol has 108 constitutions, and each zodiac symbol has 108 constitutions combined with the seven main planets and multiplied by 12 houses. $108 \times 7 \times 12$. What does that do? Combine it. How many numbers came out? Look, 9,072 main possibilities can be explained with 36,500 combinations in a birth chart. 9,072 possibilities are combined with 36,500 possibilities.

To see all of this, you would need to spend 13 or 14 years with me, like Pinar Beslen. It is a very difficult task. You need healing, you need El Camino. You need to go to Avalon to find the jade stone in your heart. You need to know the 12 sacred Valkyries of Avalon and the Celtic name for Valhalla, the 12 sacred warriors.

For that reason, even in your current state, when interpreting birth charts, you are the type of astrologer who is number one, who knows Valhalla and Valhol consciousness, and who follows the influence and symbolism received from beyond consciousness.

When you catch 9072 and 36500 and combine them, you are actually in a sea of infinite possibilities. Because within the law of cause and effect, there is also the science of symbols. God is not that simple. God or the universe, 'Spinoza's universe', 'Ulus Baker's machine', 'Freud's highest consciousness', 'Laka's unknown reality', 'Goethe's Voice of Silence' are very profound things. They are far beyond our perception.

The story is this: it is to remember the records of our past lives and see the results of those records. For example, let's say there are four master laws. When you see the common initiation of the four masters, the possibilities that may arise are values such as magic and mystery in Tibet.

In the future, you will have friends who will receive joint training from me and Erhan Altunay. The two master laws. Then you will develop further. You will become masters.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

What is initiation? It is the transfer of knowledge and experience from a being that has a connection with the unconscious to you through Gnosticism, and during the transfer, if necessary, the initiator can activate a part of their own reincarnation and add it to you. This is very important. Do you know what happens when you bring an experience you have not lived through into your consciousness? It becomes lived. That is why Bodhi Satvalik is so valuable in Buddhism. Ada Kataşvana ...

Consider this: imagine that Michelangelo's initiation technique transfers to you a painting skill you have never experienced. You won't become Michelangelo, but you won't be able to draw a stick figure either. You will be able to paint like a human being. However, to become Michelangelo, you must first transfer the nine Odin laws and nine lives into your subconscious.

But you can do it comfortably, enjoyably, and if you have a really good master, maybe it will take you four lifetimes. But do you know what? Most of you are ancient souls. That's why I chose you for the academy, but you are asleep. It is so difficult for a being to realise itself without awakening. It happens through subconscious interactions. "God, speak to me."

Do you know what your path is? I will teach you the method, but your path is unconscious. The path will show itself to you. This path may not be with me. It may be another teacher. Perhaps your master will be a young sparrow. Perhaps it will be the boil on your head. Eihwaz, don't forget! This is what it means to awaken! Now, let me tell you what will happen when you awaken one day: Your astral abilities will increase. The more you awaken, the more you will see your macro abilities in the aura. Your telepathic abilities will develop.

Mehmet Cengiz, are you here? Did you leave or escape?

COMMENT : Sometimes he's losing his mind.

O. CEYHAN : They have their methods; you won't lose your mind.

Archetypes, synchronicities, storytellers. I have an owl. A white owl. Wisdom is the hooting of an owl. This is Harry Potter School, welcome to Hogwarts.

Look, wisdom is like that. I'm joking. Of course, I don't have an owl.

Owls are wise, but some of them hoot at funerals. They represent wise death. If a funeral follows an owl's hoot, a wise person has died. Put it together! Owls and death. The bird that heralds the death of a wise person. Here's some information for you.

For example, telepathic abilities: Mehmet went somewhere... Mehmet, your teacher, also has very special abilities. Mehmet, Gökmen, and Ertan do too. In fact, everyone who is a teacher at our academy must have special abilities. People without special abilities cannot be teachers at our academy. However, they can be teachers at the school. This is the difference between academy teachers and school teachers.

School teachers have worked with me and reached certain levels. Academy teachers are people who have been selected by me and whose special talents have been activated through special training and work. Your teachers Zeynep and Gülnihal are like this. Your teacher Ayşe has now moved to the school, and she is like this too.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Aylin, Esra, Mehmet Cengiz, Gökmen, and Ertan are also like this. This number will increase rapidly. Academy teachers are individuals who have attained special abilities. Are you aware of their special characteristics? Your teachers Zeynep and Gülnihal are wise women in their 30s. How is this possible? How can such wise individuals emerge from Generation Z? Is your teacher Pinar normal? Isn't Ayşe Balin, who is currently pursuing her own school of thought, different?

Why do these people have these characteristics? Why? Because these people are in tune with their subconscious, they work hard, and their talents develop. This varies from person to person. Some see auras, some astral project, some have lucid dreams, some are telepathic... We will strive to nurture many of you here. Some will become dreamers, some storytellers, and some incredible prophets.

Because this is what you all have: "Anamesis." We are reminding you. You are asleep, you do not remember the information. It is in your genes. So why is Chiron coming? "To remind you." Why is Saturn coming? "To remind you." Why is Pluto coming? "To remind you." If you remember something, does Pluto affect you? As Muhittin Ibn Arabi said, "If you notice your stars, you control your stars."

COMMENT : I've been running away my whole life. My mind is spinning right now.

O. CEYHAN: You can't escape. Tabularassa, Manularassa, Primarassa, Ya-şa-ya-cak-siin... You have no chance of escaping! If you escape in this life, you will be reborn and live there. Tabularassa, Manalarasaa, you have no chance of escaping. "Sofist invektu premeum" Tabularasa... You can't escape, you have no chance.

What was the work we did in Harran? It was to wake you up. But because there were so many of you, we had to do it in a semi-touristic place, closing the tents. That incense was meant to be a small explosion. But it's a very simple thing. It's effective one in a hundred thousand or one in a thousand; it opens something, a dream. It opens something, an intuition...

What is this? It's done for the pineal gland, the limbic system, and the connection to the higher self. Do you understand why?

Now, did Mehmet come? He didn't come, then...

We went to the Sabians. We went to the Sabians. The Sabians are pagans; we call them Islamic pagans. We are talking about pagans. The Sabians... I told Zeynep Hoca something. Zeynep Hoca's channels are open, my channels are open... Mehmet Cengiz Küllük's channels are open. Something very strange happened. They speak Arabic, and there are translators, and one thing you must know very well: no Harran Sabian will give you 100% information through a translator. Don't forget that! Accessing information is not easy. They won't give us that information fully for at least *t h r e e* years because they don't trust us, maybe even ten years. They're right—why should they trust me? They're the last remaining ones in the world—why should they trust us? What reason do they have to trust us? We eat hamburgers from McDonald's, we fill our cars with petrol. We pay taxes. None of that exists in their lives!

COMMENT : Are they innocent?

O:CEYHAN: It has nothing to do with being sinless or not, because sinless people do not connect with the unconscious, nor do sinful people connect with the unconscious. You have a very wrong perspective.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Even the greatest sinners connect with the subconscious. And many of the Sabians are dark and evil. Hagalaz... The Hagalaz Region is where female energy is at its darkest, where the darkest spells are cast, where the heaviest talismans are made, where people are so powerful that they can kill you after working magic for 24 hours and can wipe out your entire lineage. They know every type of lineage spell. Hagalaz! They are the darkest models of the female subconscious. But if they wish, they can also heal you. It is their choice. Whether you are sinless or not does not indicate whether you have a connection with the subconscious. Whether your channels are open or not indicates this.

O.CEYHAN : Welcome, Mehmet! Yes, Mehmet, I want to tell you something. While we were there, our Arab friends helped us with translations. But after a while, we didn't speak to the people in front of us, did we? Did we speak to them?

M.C. KÜLLÜK: He had an incredible energy.

Wow. Only and only an idea comes to mind. It tells you;

COMMENT : I didn't understand the word, Sir!

O.CEYHAN : It's a rune in Hagalaz. We'll be talking about runes now, so memorise them a bit. Just as Eihwaz is a death rune, Hagalaz is a woman's... Hagalaz means heavy rain.

O.CEYHAN : Yes, Mehmet, explain it! Mehmet, what kind of consciousness did we experience? Wasn't it very strange? We were already in a state of chaos when we arrived. Your teacher Zeynep also has open channels. Didn't we experience something incredible?

M.C. KÜLLÜK: There were no words, but information was transmitted.

I'm asking you, Pagan! "Oh, so that's what Venus looks like. Pagan, you know; he spits on his forehead and makes a "snap" sound, or he hits his head with a knife and the bodyguard next to him punches him. So, according to them, we're their servants... Their slaves... We're the funny types, we're their elves, standing by their mysteries...

O.CEYHAN : Mehmet, what happened there? What kind of telepathic connection was it? And you experienced it firsthand, I experienced it, Zeynep Hoca experienced it.

M.C. KÜLLÜK: Sentences appear in the mind. They said telepathically what they wanted to say. The person

you saw in the Atiye series is him, the character you saw in the Atiye series is Sabii Pagan.

We are working with them one-on-one now. There were no words, but there was information. The person you saw in Atiye, the ones with the sun in their heads...

Now look, this is a special ability, awakening... Occultism... Unfortunately, we white occultists are not as powerful as they are.

For example, our biggest problem is that I can't stay in the same energy, I can't stay in the same energy with the same power. Because I have my daily life. But when I turn inward, I work on it. But he's not like that; he doesn't bother with electricity bills. He lights a candle, and three people walk in Sogmatar at night. His reality is the stars, the Sun, the Moon. He picks two herbs, makes incense, eats a simple meal, hunts rabbits in nature. Do you understand? That's it. When you realise this, you are not afraid of death.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Do you know why you fear death? You have no special abilities, and you are human. You are flesh. You have not realised your special abilities, your power of prophecy, the depth of your existence.

COMMENT : Are they living in such isolation, Professor?

O. CEYHAN : Sibel, apart from being isolated, they constantly move around. They live in places like Harran, Homs, Damascus, Basra, and even Yemen. They are Shamanic Pagans, but they possess very important knowledge. But of course, we had to keep it a secret, so we even ate our own eyes.

COMMENT : I wish you had stayed longer!

O.CEYHAN : We will work harder; we have been trying to work with them for years.

COMMENT : Keepers of knowledge.

O. CEYHAN : Yes.

COMMENT : Sir, could the Sun symbol on their foreheads be related to the Mithraic cult?

O. CEYHAN : The Tubans are the people we started working with, the ones we're trying to get new information from for the academy—the ones with the Sun on their foreheads and the Moon. By the way, let me tell you something. Those Pagans can heal any cancer case within one to three days. The guardians of knowledge. They're very different types. But I really love them. I really love them.

COMMENT : Pagans are willing to risk death.

O. CEYHAN : Death holds no significance for them. After all, the life of a woman or a man revolves around death and life.

Now, here we have the Eihwaz cycles of death, life, and existence. What happened? Death, disembodiment. In occult terms, this is called disembodiment.

COMMENT : I watched it in The Last Kingdom. A pagan woman was saving a life while someone else was dying.

O. CEYHAN : Yes, that's how it is. Sometimes, they give their own lives to save someone else.

To become disembodied. Necromancy. How deep do you want to delve into Necromancy? I'm asking you. I'm asking all of you here in Valhalla. How deep do you want to go? Basic Level, Intermediate Level, Advanced Level?

COMMENT : Sir, they love you very much. I'm sure of it.

O. CEYHAN: They love me very much. Honestly, they love me very much. I love them very much too. Anyway, we made an agreement with them. We say, "We closed the Moon classes," but could we have sold the Moon classes to the chief? Since there are one or two tribes, could any of you have given the Moon classes to the chief? What do you think? By protecting Sirius and Vega, we're keeping the Moon classes in Harran because there's a shortage of labourers there. You see, the classes here are village-sized, so... I sold you to the chief, to Reşat Aga, **friends**.

Ayşe Hocaiz is of course one of us, she's not separate from us just because she's at the school! She's one of us, but she's at the school now. Let her start her own school, let her go her own way. Go on, get off my back and go to school for a while.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

With love... Ay has already left, children. If you're at Ay's, we've sold you out, sorry. Forgive **LS** The Sirius and Vega classes are with us. So you're going to make a deal with the clan or something. Why? They don't think about things like that. Teacher, you're gossiping in WhatsApp groups that Ayşe Hoca is upset. There's nothing like that...

Yes, friends, we received news from Odin today. Our internet service providers have increased their prices by around 400%. We are discussing this with Aga for the Vega classes. Fresh money is coming in to keep the academy going, otherwise we will have to communicate by letter. Internet costs are increasing by 67% for you, and around 400% for us. If we do that, I don't know what else we can do. We could even hand over Gülnihal Hoca and her team to the boss!

COMMENT : Sir, there's a 35% increase in natural gas for residential use starting tomorrow.

O. CEYHAN : Wow, a 35% increase in natural gas for residential use. Look what the leader is telling us: use electricity, don't bother with natural gas. He's burning the forests. Let's use dung. If we buy a cow, we can use its dung for heating.

COMMENT : No, the Vegas won't do. Gülnihal Hoca has a baby.

O. CEYHAN: Why? She has a baby. A little child. There are many babies in the Vega family. Let's give it to them. They pay more. They educate the young.

COMMENT : Yes, there's been a serious increase in internet prices.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, it came to about 67% for you and 400% for us. But you can drink tea and watch A Haber. Think about it; you've brewed the tea that Aga made, you're watching A Haber, your brain is flooded with dimethyl tryptophan.

Let's continue with our topic. I made you laugh.

We are developing special abilities. "Death and Life"

1. Disembodiment; you are inside the machine. Natura... The 9 Laws of Odin and ElHWAZ say: "You will progress! Where will you progress? To the Divine Essence... You will come and go until you merge with Divine Consciousness..."

There are two paths here. Bodhisattva or Buddha. No one knows whether they have attained Buddha Consciousness. It is believed that only Buddha has attained it. There is a consciousness called Bodhisattva, and you need to attain this consciousness.

To attain this consciousness, you need to open your chakras. Where do you start? You start with the chakra of existence. Reproduction, pleasure, existence, possession, and then you pass through anahata, manipura, and so on... Anahata is important for us!

You reach a point from Anahata. There are the Nine Laws of Odin and the rules of ElHWAZ. There is a task you must perform and an experience you must have according to the Nine Laws of Odin. You are looking at that birth chart uniquely. There are the combined rules of nine lives there. If you activate the pink part of Anahata in that shared reincarnation, you enter the first level of Klipa Bardol, the Bardol Thodol.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

My students say to me: Jung calls this 'the unconscious of humanity', but do you know what we call it? The unconscious, or the lower level of the ether, is the middle level of the unconscious, and the higher level is the unconscious. But Jung, the Sabiles and we all know that the unconscious is infinite. The depth of where human consciousness goes to higher forms is beyond our understanding. This moves from the personal unconscious to the collective realm.

Our main topic here is that we are returning to the collective realm from which we came. As we come from the collective realm and return to it, we acquire various abilities.

You are wearing the ring on your hand, aren't you? Do you know why this ring exists? Why were the Valholles created? The reason for the existence of the Valholles is actually Hugin and Munin... From the moment you begin to take and wear the alchemical ring, its symbolism and the elements within it, which are specific to you, activate your special abilities more quickly and increase your connection with the unconscious. That's it... That's what Valholl does. What Vognaklar does is give you power and strength. Of course, this is very special, but in order to do this, the individual must also free themselves from their judgements. It is beneficial to you, it supports you, it helps you, but you do not realise it. "No, no, nothing hit my car, it's not because of the ring!" "No, no, my dreams have improved, but..." You are judging, you are the cortex. It will diminish with the work done here.

Here, there are withdrawals, synchronicities, values, death, communication with the dead... What happened when you died? What are Berzah, Bardo, Bedrahim, Izrahim?

COMMENT : I felt a sense of power when I put on the ring, sir.

O.CEYHAN : It increases... Your intuition increases... Some had to struggle a lot with the ring. You had to work hard with your maps. How nice we worked, it was a good experience for us, no problem.

Always look at things positively. What is important for us?

The personality at the moment of death:

The personality at the moment of death is the highest point of your development. We work with the personality at the moment of death.

It is not what you are, but what kind of person you are at the moment of death that matters to us. For this reason, we do not judge a person before they die. During disincarnation and the process of the body's disintegration, the soul begins a process of finding meaning. During this process, the love, beautiful memories, or bad or meaningless memories that living people have sent to the collective realm they have created together, called death assistance, also support the soul on its journey. And that support does not cause the soul to reach the highest realms in its true sense, but rather causes it to achieve high motivation on its way to those realms.

Do not forget one thing! Trust in the universal machine that has brought into existence all of this existence, non-existence, system, and unconsciousness. Trust in Natura or Logos, as Spinoza said.

Are you aware? I am not saying Allah or God. I am saying Logos or Natura. By the way, you are asking me, "What do you believe in?" I know, I do not believe... like Jung.

And one more thing not to forget! There must be a consciousness called death consciousness and a consciousness called death preparation.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

For example, think about it this way: you know astrology, you know the laws of the universe, you know the laws of life.

COMMENT : "I created you, why would I punish you?" says Spinoza.

O.CEYHAN : Yes, it's simple. Why would you punish a being you created? Why would you make it into a kebab? Why do we always talk about a punishing god? Why is there always a structure that instills fear in us in some way? Why don't we sanctify death and rebirth as much as we sanctify life? Did you ask to exist so that you could be punished? Fear!

But look around you, in the universe you see only two things: flow... You feel compassion, you feel love, love is a connection, it is a very great thing. If it exists, then God exists. That is where we are one. And you know the agony of the orphan. And you perceive the lower value that the orphan created in order to understand himself. But do you know what my job is? It is to understand "why the orphan exists." We have reached the orphan, and now we must understand "how the orphan came to be, the values that caused the orphan to exist."

Look, they will say to you: "Well, what was there before God? Who created God?" Right. That's a silly question for someone who doesn't understand space-time mechanics.

Time didn't exist before the Big Bang. Where there is no time, there is no before or after. Only infinity existed. A butterfly's dream lasts 8 seconds. Do you know that your 70-year life is 8 seconds for the centre of the galaxy? You live, eat, drink, make love, cry, lose, or are very happy in 8 seconds.

Do you know that there are thousands of people who are not like you poor wretches? And I am one of those thousands of people who are not like you poor wretches. You are poor wretches. So am I... What are we doing? We are trying to find ourselves at night. Aren't we? We have wounds. We have intellectual problems. Very deep ones. But we don't live like poor wretches, enjoying ourselves, never...

The other day I came across a certain type of person. An astrological cow. The chart is 120 everywhere. No chance of development, because there is no brain. An amoeba has more brain. But God didn't give him any. God doesn't give more suffering than you can bear. Everything is fine. Big old ram, kissing hands and feet. Father, mother, that sort. Two children named Robert. Two drivers or something. Are there any health issues in the family? Well, the father is around 90 years old. The mother is 87. So what's the problem? I have stomach gas. Why would she come to us? Why would she seek help? Her only problem in life is stomach gas. Take Buscopan. That's it. Right? Take Buscopan. There's something called Meteospazmi.

Yes, that's Defne's life. Daphne. Dafne. None of you have a birth chart like that. Mehmet Cengiz, show the chart to your friends sometime. Daphne's chart. Dafne. Our queen. Our owner. Why is she upset? When Defne is upset, she jumps on a plane and goes to Paris to eat croissants. She has lunch in Barcelona. She's cruising the Mediterranean on her rich Lebanese husband's yacht. You spend eighty thousand lira for a week in a crappy holiday village just to dip your toes in the Mediterranean. Or fifty thousand lira. Or you have a summer house. A two-bedroom, one-living room place swarming with forty mosquitoes. How lovely. Isn't it?

Sis, I'm in Capri right now, my dear. That's what wealth is. Isn't it?

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT : Sir, isn't this deserved?

O.CEYHAN : How do you know he deserves it? Maybe he's experiencing it. Not everything is deserved or punishment. It's just experience. Maybe he deserves it. In his past lives. Look, these things have some effects too.

In a birth chart, you must know two structures very well in the cycle of death and life: rank and destination.

When an entity comes into the world, it has a rank. And when an entity comes into the world, it has a rank. And the true purpose of the entity is to increase its rank—in Sufi teachings—and to correctly navigate its journey. Range and rank. Do you know? You have had loved ones who died after enduring great suffering, melting away before your eyes, and enduring hardships.

I understand you very well. Has it happened to you? Have you experienced such things? Shall we cry together?

Ok Af Dagaz alleviates this pain. Isn't that right? They had cancer, it spread throughout their bodies, and you couldn't do anything. They suffered. Isn't that right? My dear ones.

I apologise to all of you for the thoughtlessness I sometimes show while trying to make you understand. To all of you. But I do this to teach you beautiful truths as well.

It's a terrible helplessness. I call it the darkness that sucks the life out of you, do you know what I mean? You can't help the person in front of you in any way. You pray for them to die, do you know that? When my mother and uncle died, I said something to both of them. Your place is certain and you're not suffering. I'll bring you flowers.

There's a story like that in Byzantine Fisherman, kids, on page 183. Byzantine Fisherman is the book I wrote. In the middle of the first volume, you're sure to have a crying fit. I cried when I wrote it. Life is that clear. You'll laugh when you realise something, and you'll cry. These are strange things.

There's something else: do you know why they die in pain? Why does the subconscious allow them to suffer?

COMMENT : Crying while writing is something else

COMMENT : We can't exist without suffering

COMMENT : Why?

COMMENT : They can't stop drinking

COMMENT : All about life

COMMENT : For healing

O.CEYHAN : Yes, Selman. By the way, Selman, you are very loved. Everyone here loves you. Selman, don't push me away, kids. Don't pick on the new kid in the groups. I know you. Don't trip him up. Don't slander him by saying he's trying to climb the ranks among us. I made you laugh.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

He is living to increase his rank. In terms of rank and position, we need him to join the Bektashi order, İhvani Safa, in the 22nd lessons or so, to increase his rank. It hurts because it burns. It burns. He is enduring physical pain to increase his rank. Now, while you're enduring physical pain, you don't know what kind of effect it's having on his subconscious.

We see it in astrological charts, but the suffering he experiences there loads something else into his subconscious. And the structure he has loaded into his subconscious raises his rank. As his rank rises, you experience that pain. And then, at the necessary moment, his breath stops and it ends. The degree of the soul...

COMMENT: Does this only happen at the moment of death, Sir?

O.CEYHAN: It also happens when they enter the process of death, but this process varies from person to person. It depends on their rank.

Actually, here, Odin's nine sacred runes, Eihwaz, have nine laws. There are nine ranks here. Let me put it this way: if you have fallen behind in your life, at the moment of death, you try to elevate that lag through your experiences. There is pain in lag to elevate the rank.

COMMENT : My spouse suffered greatly when they passed away

O.CEYHAN : That is correct.

COMMENT : I hope so... My father suffered for 8 months; I don't even want to remember it.

O.CEYHAN : I understand. Cancer, yes, it causes a lot of physical pain, Pluto because. What does Pluto do to children?

COMMENT : It crushes.

COMMENT : Yakar

COMMENT : Phoenix

COMMENT : Are those who died in the rubble during the earthquake also included in this?

O.CEYHAN : They died in the earthquake, that's what happened, there's no point in talking about it! We're talking about the pain of death. In the rubble. But don't act like you're trying to make them suffer more while they're dying, just so their rank can go up. You don't know who they are. There's someone above who knows them better than you do. They're dying the way they're supposed to, however it's necessary.

Death is sudden, and what we call the pre-death structure. One, the death process begins one year before death. Exactly 365 days before death. It begins with the solar return cycle or eclipse that precedes the event that causes death. And with that cycle, the process begins. This process begins one year before death and can end suddenly.

You will suffer greatly because of young deaths. Look, there are reasons for them. 0-7, 7-14, 14-21, 21-28, 28-35, they all have meanings. For example, you suffer because of a young death, how beautiful, Bodhisattva, Bodhisattva also has 9 rules in the 9 Laws of Odin. This is a being that, by experiencing only and solely a quick death, actually gives those around it a very quick experience. It quickly gives you experience, dies, and goes on its own way. It becomes your child, your child's child

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

becomes your cousin, your nephew. The real purpose is to give you that experience and then quickly go on its own way. It doesn't try to hold you back. My child died, maybe it's going to reunite with its soul twin! How do you know that your child's next life will be Jimmy Hendrix? You're not its owner.

Look, first of all, there is the awareness of death. The rule for capturing something in Eihwaz is this: you are merely the tenant of everything. Eihwaz-Hagaraz, when combined, tells us that Eiwaz, Hagaraz, and Teiwaz, in their triple rune usage, say to you, let me tell you something simple, O newborn, do not speak to me of twins, for they are separate beings; you came alone from your mother's womb, you came to the world for an experience, you had a family, you were loved, you were not loved, you were hated, or you became someone important, whatever you became, you came alone and you will go alone. And you are only a tenant.

Eiwaz reminds us of this. You own nothing. "My child." That child is not yours. It is a being that has come to experience you. There are instincts in your body that drive you to continue your lineage, these are sexual instincts and protective instincts.

Natura has given you these instincts so that you can protect the child. The maternal instinct. The paternal instinct. If you do not give that instinct to the woman, you cannot protect that being. And when you cannot protect that being, it cannot live. Nature, the cycles of nature. But know this: within the cycles of nature, in life, Spinoza, Jung, or Plato tell you something very simple: "You are doomed to lose everything you have." "You will lose everything you love."

Years ago, Tenzin Bukara and I had conversations. He was Rinpoche's student. Actually, I stuck my nose into everything. I went in and out. But there were two riths that really affected me. One was the Rose Cross rith. Rose Cross Rose et Croix. The other one is Vajra. Both systems are perfect and magnificent. The Rose Cross system, but the real Rose et Croix. Go online, there are hundreds of Rose Cross systems. But the real classic Rose et Croix and Vajra.

We were talking. "Have you lost something you loved?" he asked. "Yes, that's why I'm here," I said. "I know. That's why you're here. Have you learned to lose?" he asked. "I didn't know how to win, so how could I learn to lose?" "What is the truth? The books say love. They say divine words. The first god, they say. The first revelation, they say. What do you think?" I said. "Look into your eyes. Your eyes don't know how to see. Your heart doesn't know how to love. Your stomach doesn't know how to eat. So, do you know that you are doomed to lose everything you love?" He said. "What kind of thing is this? If I am going to lose everything I love, does that mean I lose the meaning of my existence? Did Spinoza lie then? Did I argue with Kant for nothing at the age of 16? Did I waste my time studying Descartes' books at the age of 19? Then Kakerbach was right. Jean-Paul Sartre was right." I said. I hate him.

Where was idealism then? Where was Bergson's idealism? Ba, the transformation you experienced. Facing death. Do you know? "You will tell this to your students years later," he said. "Me?" I said. "Pick two stones. If you pick the black one, you won't tell. If you draw the white one, you will tell them. If you draw the red one, you will leave here." I said, "You didn't say it was red!" He said, "I'm saying it now." I tell Tenzin everything. I drew the white one.

"Look, in Tibetan Buddhism astrology, you call it the 8th House, but we call it anakahra shaka. Anakaha Shaka is the place of death and rebirth. Anakaha Chakra. So, in fact, they are performing "kala chakra"

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

initiations are performed. Hippie friends are doing this to increase Tibet's income. They're having fun with the kala chakra and such. The Dalai Lama is coming. He's sending kisses and such. "Oh my God. The place where Buddha was born. The fig tree" and so on. "One dollar for the liberation of Tibet, beads, a 108-bead rosary." Things like that. You won't find that there. They'll have fun with you there. But the truth is, you'll find it like this: when you look into your own eyes.

He said to me, "You are doomed to lose everything you love, Oğuzhan. You will lose everything you love." Everyone who lives will lose everything they love. You will lose your mother, you will lose your father, you will lose your lover, you will lose your child if necessary.

The curse of all people is to lose. But there is one beautiful thing. For everything you lose, for every lover you lose, a new love will come in its place. Your grandmother will die, your child will be born. Your mother will die, your cousin will be born. Your father will die, your child will be born again.

You only place love on people. Love does not belong to one person. Love is made up of values that are reflected in order for you to understand your life and the universe, and you will always look into their eyes. Your grandmother will die, and you will see her in your child's eyes. You will lose someone you love, and then something new will come into your life. Maybe it will be an animal.

You will see something in their eyes, and one day you will look in the mirror. Just the mirror. Simply, in your own eyes, until you see what you saw in their eyes, you will continue to be reborn. If you see in their eyes what you saw in your own eyes, you will be welcome among us.

It's that simple. That's what we're all searching for in our own eyes, friends.
That is the meaning of life.

COMMENT : My teacher said that my soulmate saw someone they lost in a newborn child. They really have strong feelings.

O. CEYHAN : Of course. It goes away in one way, stays in another. Love is just a state of being, and the moment you see that state in those eyes, it's over. Do you understand?

You become an avatar there, but the trials are difficult. Do you know the hardest one? Is there anyone here who has lost their husband? Is there anyone here who has lost their child? Someone who has lost their spouse but still loves them deeply... Is there anyone here who has lost their child? May God bless you all. Are there any men who have lost their mothers, or women who have lost their fathers? Look now, what are we doing to make peace with death? First, we must make peace.

COMMENT : First, I lost my father two years ago and my mother recently.

O. CEYHAN : How are you? It's been six years.

The loss of a cherished being: 1. Your child (the greatest pain) 2. Your beloved spouse (like a twin soul) 3. A parent of the opposite gender. The wound you experience when you lose these is called the Chiron wound, and it is so profound that it significantly elevates your rank and scope. When you go to the grave or speak to them, within 2–3 lessons, you will begin to communicate with the subconscious mind from that night onward. Say, "You helped me in my development; thank you." Look, there will be significant changes.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT : My father also suffered a lot, but my mother did not.

O. CEYHAN : So rank and level aren't necessary. If they're not necessary, then pain isn't either.

COMMENT : Can we say that disabled children are tools for accelerated experience? Can we say that taking them away is skipping accelerated experience?

O. CEYHAN : We can't say that on its own. If you look at my case, there were forty incidents my family experienced due to my congenital disability, but the outcome was very good. Hawking is the same. How many disabled people have reached much higher levels? It's experience. If existence is experiencing such a body, it is either to rapidly increase its range and rank or to set an example for others. All of these are related to rank. There is no such thing as punishment or reward; there is only experience. Get this out of your head: in the consciousness of death, there is no punishment or reward, only experience. There is learning and not learning.

Experience... Yes, there are punishments in karma, there is hatred, there is anger... But when you become aware of death, this structure changes, it is different.

COMMENT : If our parents were very harsh, does death create this effect? The death of a parent... Perhaps it intensified the purification.

O. CEYHAN: You can create them. Each of these is related to the planetary placements in your fourth house, your Moon in your birth chart, your Sun in your birth chart, Saturn, your relationship with authorities, and your mothers and fathers in reincarnation...

RULE 1: We often encounter issues related to parental relationships in individuals who have experienced difficulties and problems in their past lives. This is often the cause of parent-child problems. People with whom we made mistakes in past reincarnations, with whom we disrupted each other's balance karmically, bind us to each other in these lives with feelings of compassion, love, motherhood and fatherhood. In this way, we settle the accounts of our mutual reincarnations.

What do we do in past lives when we are unable to resolve the constant comings and goings in each other's lives, either as mothers/fathers or as children? We choose or are made to choose to be born into the same family. In this way, KA's feelings of compassion and protection eliminate BA's feelings of meaninglessness towards each other and the feelings of hatred and anger they have towards each other.

Actually, this is where the problems in mother-child-father relationships and family models come to light. When we look at it this way, with these values and in these various forms, our families are actually the furthest circle from us. Because they are the furthest circles, we experience autonomous-karmic transformations with each other. And with these autonomous-karmic transformations, we make autonomous progress.

It is important to look at it this way, especially in structures that we later call disabled. We cannot say anything other than what is in the birth chart. Look, in a birth chart, we need to see the value represented by the planet that is the horizon of the event that causes disability.

Now, the value represented by the planet; in this life, as a result of a lack of empathy, difficult experiences, and wrong behaviour, the value represented by the planet may be a punishment and the development of understanding

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

. Or there is an experience, a stage in life, like shifting from first gear to
It will shift to second gear. And as it shifts from first to second, there may be a very noticeable rise. 3 It has
a shared experience of taking on the rapid development of other entities outside itself.

We must all try everything. We must experience everything that belongs to humanity: beauty, ugliness, illness, disability, loss, and the emotions associated with them. Without experiencing these emotions, without experiencing everything that is human, you cannot unite with the divine essence, you cannot attain human perfection, you cannot attain Bodhi Shatvadan Budhaya. That is why everything must be experienced, but there is a difference here. The system gives you this advantage. We experience half of it through empathy.

Koli shaka or Koli Chika Maka Shaka, which we call Sanskrit, actually means Mitra, which means friendship in Sanskrit. The structure here is sometimes classical Sanskrit, which I use. It is not modern Sanskrit; it is more difficult. Because we read sutras, I don't know the modern Sanskrit, which is a sub-version of Hindi. For example, I read sutras, so I know the difficult part.

The same applies to these runes, as well as Coptic and Kipti. We, your teachers Erhan, Ümit, Murat, and Muazzez İlmiye Çığ, know these dead languages. You cannot go and speak with them using these languages. These languages are necessary to understand your sutras, churches, or chapels.

Now, the structures here work differently. Here, we constantly question ourselves within the cycle of death and life, or rather, we question our sense of empathy. In the castles, there is also this idea that says, "I cannot experience this, the cycle of experiencing this is difficult for me, I feel this sense of deficiency; then you can bring that sense of deficiency out of your consciousness by experiencing empathy." This is smaller, simpler, but what is that feeling of empathy, and along with it, you can bring other feelings. Then you might have a disabled child to feel that empathy, or you might have a disabled spouse, or something like that might happen to your father even though everything is going well. You raise your range in this way to develop compassion and understanding with that feeling of empathy.

But this can apply to many things. You may have a sibling who is a martyr. It is not about avoiding experience, but about not having the courage to experience it or gaining a different experience within the experience. You cannot escape it. These things are visible on maps.

Now, being a mother or not being a mother is an experience. If you don't have the karma of compassion, you won't become a mother; there's no need. Those who want to be mothers have the KA in the experience field, but the BA says, "I don't want to be." Social aspects and social structures distort you, and you want to be a mother.

COMMENT : I tried so hard, but I couldn't become a mother. Is this also an experience, teacher?

O.CEYHAN: Let me tell you something. In serious Tibetan regressions, we ask this question: If you become a mother, do you accept that these things will happen to you? That's the Tibetan system. It's simple. Imagine you're a mother. You're 18 years old, and a car hits you and you die. What will you do? Now we've entered the philosophy of existence.

LESSON: 6 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

I'm sad because I couldn't become a mother. Others say yes, instinctively, you're a woman, you have estrogen. You have the estrogen hormone, prolactin, and progesterone. For many of you in your 30s, estrogen is high, but what do prolactin and progesterone do? Nature is giving you something to ensure the continuation of your species through these hormones. These hormones want you to have children so that your species can continue. From puberty onwards, women are looking for the father of their children—it's that simple. We men, on the other hand, cannot continue our lives forever, so the only answer we can give to death is to find a woman we can impregnate. Look at it from an evolutionary perspective—it's that simple.

There is a field called Anthroposophy, which we will look at. We will not look at it as anthropology. It is so deep that the symbols and signs, one large and one smaller, show us the highest points that can be reached in the evolution of the soul.

Now, you looked, but you couldn't become a mother. But do you know that you have no risk of losing your child? Look, because you couldn't become a mother, you suffered terrible pains in thousands of reincarnations.

Finally, I will tell you something. Very valuable Valhöll. Whatever happens to you, it is for your highest evolution and progress. Think of everything that happens to you like this: it could be the executioner's knife, you could be about to be hanged, or you could be in the most beautiful hotel in the world with the most beautiful person of the opposite sex, eating the most delicious food and having the most beautiful sex. It's all for your highest progress. The first rule of becoming aware of death is to trust the simultaneous universe, the simultaneous divine system.

Thank you for joining us.

Valhalla 2022 Week 6 Writing Group

Emotion Revolution	Burcu Duygu Uzun	Zümrüt Turgut
Gamze Delceoğlu	Burcu Parlak Kaya	Funda Erkinay
Eliz Enverova	Sibel Özdemir	Süreyya Cohen
Semra Usluer	Buket Sakarya	Özlem Kıratlı Günak
Merve Delceoğlu	Mürrüvet Tuncay	Özlem Burcu Yılmaz
Zümrüt Mehdiyeva	Bircan Uysal	Zeynep Nil Sonmez
Fethiye Şardağ	Gülgün Yetilmez	Kardelen Kayalı
Faik Taşci	Dilnoza Mavlonova	Bahar Koç
Ayşe Akçay Günay	İnci Bildik Sarıkaya	
Emire Tuğçe Akarlar	Meltem Uzun	

Editor: Nihal Yetişyiğit

Proofreaders: Mehmet Cengiz Küllük, Gökmen Erer, Ertan Alyaprak

Oğuzhan Ceyhan Academy

2021-2022



Occult Astrology, Parapsychology, Alchemy, and

Transformation: The Valhalla Mysteries Class

Instructor: Oğuzhan Ceyhan

CONTENTS	2
INTRODUCTION	3
16 May 2022 Eclipse	
TEIWAZ AND SIGEL	6
ANKA COLLECTION	7
EIHWAZ	10
C. G. JUNG - VIEWS ON DEATH	11
THICH NHAT HANH - VIEWS ON DEATH	12
SIVARAMA SWAMI - Views on Death	15
Who is Ulu Baker?	19
EIHWAZ WITH MEDIUMISTIC APPLICATION	24
TYPES OF MEDIUMSHIP	27
WHAT IS MEDIUMISM?	29
Signs of innate mediumship	34
BIOENERGY PRACTICES: THE TESLA 3-6-9 TECHNIQUE	37
RUNE SYSTEMS	40
CHANNEL TYPES IN MEDIUMSHIP	40



INTRODUCTION



SKÁLD - Gleipnir (Lyric Video)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EhUAaGds2_w

COMMENTS: Get well soon, sir... Forget about 2022... May you recover... How are you, sir...

O. CEYHAN: Thank you.

Hello everyone, how are you, are you well? Welcome. Valhalla lesson... Yes, Wolf Pack, how are you, are you in good spirits? Is everything okay?

We did a couple of tests on the system, friends. Because we moved the office, we are making some improvements to the internet system here, so the system is a bit slow.

I'm doing great, everyone. I hope you're all doing well too, and that you're in good spirits. No issues, right?

COMMENTS: The hood is gone... Those who remain are ours... The truth hurts... Get well soon, sir...

O. CEYHAN: A difficult period, a tense period. A chaotic period.

The Sthenno Eclipse is coming very quickly. We are all dealing with this Sthenno Eclipse together, friends, we are all fighting together. I am fine, friends, very fine, thank you very much.

How are you all? Are you feeling well? Isn't this a different time? Did your ring arrive? May it bring you good fortune, children...

COMMENTS: Back and neck stiffness, health issues are very common... I have allergies, they come and go... My cousin died from the vaccine... My condolences, sir...

O. CEYHAN: Your teacher Zeynep is fine, friends. She fell ill this morning, so we went to the emergency room. We had a small argument there. Mercury is moving towards Pluto...

Your teacher Zeynep is fine now. She had a sudden allergic reaction, which could have led to anaphylaxis, so we went to the emergency room. Thank you, friends.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENTS: Unfortunately, it's not going well with "Mashallah" and "Insha'Allah"... You've been saying that all along, teacher... The chief referee said the deaths were vaccine-related... People around me are dropping like flies, especially those who had the fifth dose...

O. CEYHAN: What could be happening with these sky positions, friends?

We say April is good, the best of the worst. In April, we experience the best of the worst. After 16 May, everything comes straight at us. June is just okay. July, well, it's time to fatten the sheep, Pluto is around. In August, it's time to slaughter those that have been fattened during this period. After that, September is the time for the birth of new lambs. From October onwards, we're entering... Next year, whether we're in Valhalla or Valknut, we'll be doing everything we know to protect ourselves, not knowing where we are. After 5 October, we will be falling apart piece by piece until June 2023. That's what has happened so far. I can't tell you the truth anymore. I'm sorry, but I can't tell you the truth. We can't say it on Billur TV, we can't say it on Instagram.

COMMENTS: I'm having a coronary angiogram; there are many people coming to the hospital with arrhythmia... You'll survive, there's no escape... Algo!... Oh... We're warning those around us, people

O. CEYHAN: Yes, yes. Allergies flare up, your back seizes up, heart attacks happen. It happens after the vaccine. We have all kinds of problems, friends. Please be careful.

COMMENTS: People around me are dropping like flies, sir. Especially those who had the fifth vaccine. My cousin died from the vaccine. Tell us the truth.

O. CEYHAN: Ah, your cousin is sick. I keep telling you guys, I keep telling you. I tell you, but you understand as much as Mercury. You still say, "Insha'Allah, masha'Allah, let's send energy." That's not how it works. First of all, everyone, take good care of yourselves financially and economically. Stock up on food. Try to protect your money and savings as much as you can. Don't sell any of your possessions. Keep everything you have and protect it. Don't get into court with anyone.

I keep saying this, I keep saying this... I can't even get it across to ten people out of a thousand... I'm saying it again, I'm saying it again, I'm saying it again... What can I do, friends? Pixagor, create a software, let's implant such a chip in our friends, let's transmit it directly from the brain. For six months, seven months, I've been repeating this until I'm hoarse.

COMMENT: Destruction, decay...

O. CEYHAN: It hits the children, it hits them. It hits them hard. Tuğba Minta is falling apart, of course. Everyone, of course... Everyone... I hope you are all well, God willing. Is there such a thing? You are all astrologers. Or you are astrology enthusiasts. Everything is mathematics, everything is metrics.

If you have a saviour or softener in your birth chart, you will escape these events. If you don't have a softener, it hits you hard. Those with planets at 24, 25, 26, 27 degrees in Taurus, be careful. The mutation star, Algo!, and a lunar eclipse in Scorpio

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Scorpio is directly associated with Sthenn, cancer, mutation, tumours, and sudden illnesses. It brings out all the genetic tendencies in your birth chart. What are these genetic tendencies? If there is a genetic tendency in your mother or father, it can bring these out. Everyone should get themselves checked immediately. Everyone in your family circle.

We did it this way, and then on 18 August, the planetary combinations in Leo directly triggered this area from above, directly from Algolaid. You have experienced these situations up until 16 May. Even if you haven't, don't assume you're safe. There is a secondary trigger mechanism, and that secondary trigger mechanism is August. By the end of August, you will notice it in September; a tumour development, cancer development, an issue, a problem, or a structure in your DNA. You will catch it directly in September; otherwise, starting from 15 November, with the Zuben El-Genubi eclipse, it will unleash such an impact that we will go through June and July 2023.

For this reason, astrology is a system of prediction. There are two major structures within prediction: probabilistic destiny and Tabula Rasa, or the unchanging law written in invisible ink. It is essential to understand the difference between these two. Our country is extremely fatalistic due to its Abrahamic beliefs. There is extreme fatalism in the Middle East, but within extreme fatalism, Islam also talks about chance and destiny. What we call chance and destiny is this: you can improve certain values. Then a headache is destiny, why take medicine? There is a headache, and humanity has found a method of treatment for headaches. Do you understand? What did you do? You got rid of the headache. Kidney stones, yes, you will live. A hundred years ago, people died from them. What did humanity achieve with scientific technology? We developed treatment methods to heal ourselves. Antibiotics... We used to die from tooth abscesses. But thanks to antibiotics, we changed the odds in our lives. And we changed those odds. Astrology works the same way. You see the possibilities in advance and take precautions. That's the logic of astrology, children. So please pay attention. This is very important. Don't say later that the teacher didn't tell you.

Wheat, food, and food prices will increase dramatically. The war in Ukraine appears to be causing the Russians to attack frantically, which will significantly disrupt the world and come to an end after October. Meanwhile, food prices will increase. After 15 June, there will be a surge in foreign exchange rates. Food prices are increasing. Food stocks are dwindling worldwide; the country has only 40 days' worth of wheat left, and meat supplies are at approximately 90 days. What will you do then? At least consider that this crisis will last four months and stockpile four months' worth of wheat, meat, and canned goods. It's time to step away from the mindsets of Bağdat Avenue, Nişantaşı, and Ankara Ulus. We need to think about the hardships our ancestors went through. We have become an overly technological society. Since the 1990s, we have been heading towards rapid decay, and because we have headed in this direction, we have lost our values. Awareness is very important. With this awareness, you can all be saved. Look, there are 1,000 of you here. You know that if you tell one person, 2,000 people will hear. If you tell four people, 4,000 people will hear. If one of you tells 100 people, 100,000 people will hear. You are such a powerful group, Valhöll; a pack of wolves. How powerful you are; but some of you are still in the clouds; this is not astrology, this is not occultism, this is not parapsychology. You are dealing with the universe, space and time; with probability, prophecy, improving life, children. You are here

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

is why you received this information. In 2-3 years, you will also receive information about earthquakes. Those who were here 3-4 years ago received information about COVID-19. They are still here, we are still together.

Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Family is a large family. We all give early warnings, and then you will all become very powerful astrologers; you will have astrology schools, you will earn money, you will become professionals; but please look at it this way mentally. Isn't that right, children? Isn't that right, friends?

COMMENT: We are grateful.

O. CEYHAN: Semra, that's how we should be, kids.

COMMENT: We're explaining, but they're not listening. I'm going crazy.

O. CEYHAN: Just forget it, Nazli, save yourself. Nazli, my dear, save yourself. How wonderful that you're saving yourselves, children. We're a family together. We're all a family together. Save yourselves.

Now imagine you're in a spaceship, a flood is coming; no, the flood isn't coming. Let's go against Noah. We all saved ourselves! What happened, they drowned; look at life this way, isn't that right, my dear ones? I love you all very much, my beautiful people.

How are you doing despite all this hardship, despite all this anxiety, despite all this unhappiness?

COMMENT: Does the Sun at 27 degrees in Leo represent the person themselves or their father, sir?

O. CEYHAN: Sibel, sometimes yes, sometimes the Sun at 27 degrees in Leo represents an authoritative male figure; but you also need to look at your father. The Sun is the father, the Moon is the mother.

What about the children? How many lives will you save from various health issues?

OK AF DAGAZ. Yes. OK Af Dagaz. Yes, how were we using OK Af Dagaz? What is it used for? Let's discuss these.

COMMENTS: It motivates me. My energy has increased a lot. I feel better, happier. It has increased my intuition. I use it so that I don't get any difficult customers. The situations in my life have become clearer. Teacher, this morning early in the morning, stray dogs surrounded me, I said Ok af Dagaz, and they all left :) One of my colleagues who was bullying me resigned, I'm free.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, do you use Ok Af? Do you use Ok Af for tension with people? To protect yourself from external influences, to avoid arguments and conflicts, isn't that why we use it? You become invisible, you stay away from conflicts, away from tension, away from attacks, 21 times a day, yes; as a shield.

Opening it 21 times a day is actually to recharge it. Yes, yes, yes, it's very useful, isn't it? It really works, doesn't it? It's very useful and it's very lightweight. Yes, really.

Start over. If you couldn't finish, start over.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

The Nordic system is a more conformist system, unlike the Valhalla system or the Valhöll system, or the Esma system. It's a conformist system. If you can't continue, start again at 1 for 21 days. It's easy.

COMMENT: I don't use antidepressants :)

O. CEYHAN: Oh, you don't use antidepressants, that's great.

Your confidence in traffic has increased. Great, great. Yes, yes, yes.

Child, take a look at this type of work. It's like the Esma work of Bâtîni Islam. Now, this is a starting point. The main form is 21 days. It takes as many days as your age to fully settle in.

The Odin system always sits for as many days as your age in the Valhalla system, unlike the others; but now you've established this, and you want to say it 21 times a day in addition to that. There's no harm in that. Saying it won't stop you. Say it when you're in a difficult situation, or say it when you start your day, it's up to you. Look, it causes your feelings to increase, your emotions to settle, your mind to settle, and the connection with your subconscious to flow more intensely.

COMMENT: If you don't mind, I have a question. How do we obtain the Valhalla rings?

O. CEYHAN: Özle, why would I get angry? Send an email to Gülnihal Hoca at Vega Astrology for the Valhalla rings. You can find Gülnihal Hoca on the Valhalla page. That's where you can get the rings. Friends, we are building a new structure. It will be very beautiful, like we mentioned in the last lesson. Ok af. You can also say Ok af Dagaz, but the main structure is Ok af. Ok af. Ok af Dagaz. What does Dagaz cause? Do you remember?

Did you like the rings? We will discuss them today. They are sent everywhere. They are sent all over the world. Let me explain. The new rings have a special feature. Now that you have seen the new rings, look at their names. They are a family. They are the Huginn and Muninn family. What are Huginn and Muninn? Actually, they are rings used to fill certain gaps in your birth chart and special symbols that direct the flow of energy in your shared aura field. Since it is an alchemical process, it involves alignment, luck, consciousness, perception, and takes different forms from person to person. These rings are used for that purpose. There are separate ring models called Sigrun and Valknut. They can also be made like this ring if you wish. They can also be made like this ring model. There is a form we will explain in future lessons using various gems to completely close and heal the effects of the planet's birth chart. I mentioned this briefly in the previous lesson. Do you remember the part about precious and semi-precious stones? The process of blocking with precious and semi-precious stones.

Oh, Dagaz, yes, I remember. But what was here? Yes, there was something here, remember? A ring, for example? I was thinking about it. What do you think I might have been thinking? I thought about it like this: a student of mine has Retrograde Venus in Scorpio. If we consider that this is in the 8th House, and if we consider that it forms a square with the Moon and a square with Mars, what would be the carat weight of a diamond that could symbolise Venus in the alchemical formula? I calculated that this carat weight

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

I calculated that it would require a G-class diamond of approximately 3.8 carats. If you consider that a 3.8-carat G-class diamond is worth around 2 million, and you can't be , you can't be 100% sure. So what can you do? Then that person wouldn't be able to afford it anyway. Then I thought about this. A Venus in Capricorn Retro identity or a Venus Retro in Virgo identity. The diamond and diamond combination we will use in this identity is this, this, this, but we can't do what we want with this, but what can we do with this? We said, what can we do with this? We have a feature in Northern Alchemy. In Northern Alchemy, we can do something using two structures: We combine metals according to your birth date, birthplace, birth time, and birth minute. We create the metals according to you, but we can use two structures: we purify the metals with colloidal gold, and by applying a special technique called "orbus," we can add extra power to the metal or stone we use. What is this? Orbus or ormus. Ormus is already done by Ertan Hoca, and we do orbus.

COMMENT: Does Orbus mean the water of the jewellery or emerald water?

O. CEYHAN: It is as follows: potions and polishes made from diamonds, sapphires or similar stones are also called **orbus**.

Then we realised that instead of using a 1.7-carat diamond, we could create a 0.20–0.25-carat diamond and combine it with a 0.10-carat diamond and a 0.10–0.20-carat but first-quality sapphire to solve the problem. That's why we started producing other series. Those rings will also be custom-made for each person, with stones balanced according to their individual elements. Do you understand what's going on, kids?

COMMENT: My teacher is Venus Rx Scorpio; what did I go through with that?

O. CEYHAN: Julide, to lighten that, to improve your emotional relationships, you've had issues with irrational people.

COMMENT: I'm asking this a bit hesitantly, but can there be a discount for the 3-6-9 Bioenergy Training for students?

O. CEYHAN: 3-6-9? I don't deal with that group, Vedat is your teacher. I don't handle pricing; our group has various units that set their own rates. Inform Vedat Delek or Pixagor.

COMMENT: Can two series of rings be worn at the same time, sir?

O CEYHAN: Since they are siblings, meaning the Odin Valhalla series are siblings, they are all under the Anka group. Since they are siblings, they can be used together, friends, but of course you can use both rings together. For example, there are specific usage methods for these, which we will explain. We have such a model.

COMMENT: Should I use the retro ones more, sir?

O CEYHAN: Let me put it this way; both the retrograde and the low ones are used. If Venus in Capricorn is low, Venus in Virgo is low, and the aspects are bad, you use them. If the aspects are good, using them is much better. But I do it this way, for example: use the one with Venus in Taurus too, so it can become even stronger.

COMMENT: Sir, will these rings be emeralds for Venus?

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O CEYHAN: Meltem, they are all based on your birth chart. Whatever kind of Venus you have in your birth chart, we don't explain it like that anymore. We used to speculate, but now we don't. Now, speculation is this, that is that. But our friends prepare them based on your birth chart with the help of astrologers. It could be emerald, but it will definitely be diamond. Remember, anyone with a Venus issue will definitely have diamond. Those with an Algol issue will definitely have diamond, but you'll think that the diamond needs to be rejuvenated in some way with an orb. That's how it works, do you understand the mechanism?

It must be a diamond, but emerald may be added as an extra. They also have carat grades, and the carat grades are as follows: we do this with small carats, and small carats mean 0.20, 0.30, and a maximum of 0.50. This means the price is significantly reduced, making it easier for the customer to use and obtain. Now, would you prefer a 2.5-carat one or a 0.20-carat one? Which would you choose?

COMMENT: Sir, will this be exclusive to the school, or will anyone be able to order it?

O. CEYHAN: Please remember that we are making these exclusively for students. The Alchemy series is for students, children. We are doing this for students' relatives, meaning those from your own family.

COMMENT: Professor, is it the same for boys?

O. CEYHAN: Koray, we use different designs for men. We don't prefer diamonds for men. We use black diamonds, black diamonds, a structure called black diamonds, different stones, sapphires. For example, we don't use white diamonds for men. Got it?

COMMENT: Can we also get the new rings, Sir? Can we use both?

O. CEYHAN: Senem, you can wear two rings on two different hands. You can wear both of them. They are from the same sibling. There won't be any contrasting elements in these combinations. They all come from the same sibling group, so it's fine. But for example, your teacher Zeynep is currently wearing three together. So your teacher Zeynep is currently wearing three. Plus she's wearing Siegel earrings and a necklace. So she's wearing six items at once for various reasons.

COMMENT: Some minerals increase feminine energy in men, sir.

O. CEYHAN: We're paying attention to them, though. We always pay attention to their birth charts. So we're professional with our children.

Our alchemy team has gathered with the children. It's great.

COMMENT: Is it not appropriate to wear them on the same hand, sir?

O. CEYHAN: On the same hand? All of that information will be provided to you. When you purchase them, the consultants and friends will provide information on every topic.

COMMENT: What should be done for those with many retrogrades, sir?

O. CEYHAN: Will it go to the highest retro? Meral, you won't think about them. You don't think about them anymore. What are you doing? You're giving them their birth date, birth time, birth minute, and chart.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

People are doing what's best for you. You won't think about it anymore. Should I do this? There are five retros. We trained all of them. I trained all of them. People with many retros like you come to me anyway. What should we do about this, sir? There is A and there is B. I say do this and it's done. The final decision is mine. Okay?

COMMENT: Sir, I have right temporal lobe epilepsy. You mentioned in the last lesson that something could be done about this with the rings. Can it be done for me too?

O. CEYHAN: Right temporal lobe epilepsy, Saadet Demir. It reduces it. Look at what you're using, it reduces it. It reduces the area of effect and the aura area. Because it has this feature. But what we'll use for you are Huginn and Muninn.

Look, it's more balancing than healing. That's why the others asked earlier, does it help with kidney stones? Look, when the general aura is balanced, everything heals. So the stomach heals, the heart heals, the mind heals, the vision heals. These are used to improve the overall aura. But they are also beneficial for epilepsy because they are balancing and healing.

COMMENT: Should we ask Gülnihal Hoca about the prices?

O. CEYHAN: Meltem, they are all Gülnihal. Look, I'm not dealing with them.

We've moved on to professional management now, kids. Gülnihal Hoca is handling the alchemy side completely. Got it?

Now, let's get back to our lesson quickly. What did we learn in the last lesson?

COMMENT: Teacher, when you put on a ring, does it cause a shaking effect first for balance?

O. CEYHAN: No, Sevgi Şahin. Only if you're very unbalanced. You might experience vomiting, nausea, dizziness, or vertigo for up to 24 hours. It will improve. If you're very unbalanced, your balance will be affected. You'll recover within 36 to 48 hours.

Now, friends, we will look a bit more at not being afraid of death, the cycle of life and death. 9 Odin consciousness. **Eihwaz**, death. The Rune of Death. It is the rune of death and rebirth, Eihwaz, friends. It is a feared rune because it is the rune of death and rebirth, as you have seen.



O. CEYHAN: Cat, black cat, badger. Eihwaz. Bastet.

COMMENT: (?)

O. CEYHAN: I will tell you about them.

9 Laws of Odin. 9 initiations, 9 life cycles.

COMMENT: Is it related to the tiger's eye stone, sir? I think it's a silly question.

O. CEYHAN: Nature has another meaning in the tiger's eye. It is also related to the badger.

Now, children, the 9 Laws of Odin. It means the reflection of the 9 reincarnations in this life.

COMMENT: Is it Plutonic, Eiwaz?

O. CEYHAN: Yes, Pluto.

Eiwaz is related to Pluto and Saturn. It's a Plutonic influence and a Saturnian influence, friends. Now, let's look at it this way: death. Let's see how Carl Gustav Jung defined death. Let's remember it again. Tonight's lesson is long. We'll have some great conversations.

Pay attention and listen carefully.

[Carl Gustav Jung: On Death \(Face to Face\) | Turkish Subtitles](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zGDoF3YA3ck)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zGDoF3YA3ck>

"You sometimes say things about death that surprise me a little. In particular, I remember you saying that death is as important psychologically as birth and is an integral part of life. But if death is an end, it cannot be like birth, can it?"

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

C.G. Jung: *If it is an end, then yes. But we are not so sure about this end. There are special mental abilities that are not completely limited by space and time. You can have a vision or an idea of the future. You can see the near future, things like that. Only ignorance denies these realities. It is obvious that such things exist now and always. These realities are evidence that the mind, at least in part, is not limited. So what does that mean? When the mind is not forced to exist in space and time, which it clearly is not, then the scope of the mind is not bound by these laws. And this shows that the practical continuity of life is, in a sense, a psychic entity beyond space and time.*

– *Do you yourself believe that death is likely the end?*

C.G. Jung: *I cannot say such a thing. The word "belief" is very difficult for me. I do not believe. I must have logical reasons for certain hypotheses. If I know something, I know it. I do not need to believe it. I don't allow myself to believe in something just because it would be more reasonable not to believe in it. I cannot believe. However, if there is sufficient evidence for a certain hypothesis, I naturally accept it. I say, 'We must take the possibilities into account'.*

– *You said that we should see death as a purpose and that avoiding it makes life meaningless. What would you suggest to people in the later stages of their lives, when they believe that death is the end of everything, in order for them to realise what you said?*

C.G. Jung: *I have treated many elderly people. It is quite interesting to observe what the unconscious does when it is clearly threatened with a final end. It does not care. It behaves as if life will go on forever. Therefore, it would be better for elderly people to live as if they will live for centuries, always waiting for the next day, so that they can live a proper life. But when they are afraid, when they look back instead of forward, they freeze, they turn to stone. And they die before their time. But when they live and eagerly await the wonderful adventures that lie ahead, they truly live, and that is what the unconscious wants. Of course, it is very clear that we will all die. This is the sad end of everything. But still, it seems that there is something inside us that does not believe this. However, it is a psychological fact that this proves nothing. It is simply the way it is. For example, I may not know why we need salt, but we still prefer to eat it. Because it makes us feel better. So, in a certain way, thinking can make you feel much better. And if you think like nature, in my opinion, you are living properly.*

O. CEYHAN: We remembered Jung again, friends. We will watch the thoughts of a few philosophers on death here. You will find the answers to all your questions about these here. I will answer everything one by one. In this lesson and the next one. Look, in the meantime, happy Ramadan to our friends who are fasting. May Allah accept your fast. Let's share this too. Some friends ask me, "What is your belief?"

I have always been close to Sufi Islam. In other words, I am very close to Islam on the path of Seyr-i Sülük. That is my belief. I am not a Buddhist, let me say that too. I have studied Buddhism as a philosophy. Am I close to Buddhism? To its philosophy, its practices, occultism, Buddhist occultism... Actually, I was an occultist in the full sense of the word. Actually, the path one can follow is the esoteric path of one's own birthplace. For Jews, this is Kabbalah. For Christians, there may be different models. It can be cultural. For those born in Anatolian lands like us, it is more the Seyr-i Sülük path. It is more Islamic Sufism. I will also explain these. These are also present in Valhalla. In the end, they all converge on the same path.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Yes, they are all similar. Let's continue. This is because what you call Ramadan fasting is actually self-discipline. Self-discipline exists in all of them. It exists in Buddhism. There is Tibetan fasting. It is very difficult, though. Islamic fasting is a light fast. So we jumped from one topic to another, but believe me, Islamic fasting is a very light fast. Buddhist and Tibetan Vajra system fasts are much harder than you can imagine. Jewish fasts are also very hard. They are truly a bit of a hardship. They are patheses that mature the body and soul.

Let's continue. Now, what we call death is actually the beginning of a new life. In occultism, it is the beginning of a new life. Now, what is this new life? We need to delve into its depths. What happens there? And why do we return? What happens when we return? From the moment we return, we begin a new life. Why do we forget? We have many questions. Let's see. This is a very important quote about his thoughts on death. Listen carefully:

[Thich Nhat Hanh: On Death \(2004\) | Turkish Subtitles \(Eng Sub\)](#)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mltT6KRgJQs>

When you look at a cloud, you think it exists. Then, when the cloud turns into rain and falls, you can no longer see the cloud. And you say that the cloud is no longer there. You think that the cloud does not exist. However, if you look closely, you can see the cloud in the rain. That is why it is impossible for a cloud to die. A cloud can become rain, snow or ice, but it cannot become nothing. For this reason, the concept of death cannot be applied to reality. There is always transformation. There is continuity. You cannot say that death exists, because in your mind, death means that something suddenly turns into nothing. It means that someone suddenly becomes no one. That is why the concept of death cannot be applied to reality. Neither to a cloud nor to a human being. Buddha did not die; he continues to exist with his sangha and dharma. You can touch Buddha right here and now. For this reason, ideas such as being born and dying, coming and going, being and not being must be erased through the practice of looking deeply. If you can erase these concepts, you will be free and have no fear.

O. CEYHAN: Did you like it? He explained it very well, didn't he? He is a very special man. He is a very valuable person. When you work with people like this, your teacher Oğuzhan becomes different. He is very valuable. What did he say there? What did he mean? How simply he explained it, didn't he? He gave an example from the clouds. How clear his explanation was. He explained the transformation so beautifully! Now, he says that the only reason we fear death is the complex of non-existence. Who says that? Fraud says it. Who says that? Ebing says it. So, the complex of non-existence is being able to think that one day we will cease to exist from the moment we are born. What happens? Everything you have done, all your struggles, everything will cease to exist. But despite this being such a huge reality, there is something that makes you forget this reality of death every morning when you wake up. Do you know what it is? Why do you get up every morning? Why does a being whose end is death not feel the fear of death the moment they wake up? Or do they forget about death? Have you ever thought about this? Let's explore this philosophically.

COMMENTS: Ego

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: Ego is the most cowardly. Do you know why? Ego is the most cowardly. Ego will be very afraid of this.

No, there is a code in your brain; a dopaminergic code. And if this dopaminergic code is not disrupted, your brain is programmed to forget about death in the face of stress, conflict, daily tensions and genetic factors. This is achieved by a neurotransmitter in the brain called dopamine, similar to serotonin. So, brain hormones. Now, why do you experience anxiety? Why do you experience fear of death when you are just standing there? Because your dopamine balance and serotonin balance are disrupted. That's it. When there is a problem with your dopamine neurotransmitter, you experience panic attacks, anxiety, and fear of death. When there is no problem, you don't even remember. In short, someone wants you to experience things on a daily basis, to produce things, to be in life, to be in various cycles and conflicts, to sometimes agree and sometimes disagree, to experience duality, positive and negative values on top of each other. We call this life. Let's watch our friend again:

[Thich Nhat Hanh: On Death \(2004\) | Turkish Subtitles \(Eng Sub\)](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mliT6KRgJQs)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mliT6KRgJQs>

[Munknör-- Sigel](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8qycliAwUOE)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8qycliAwUOE>

O. CEYHAN: Yes, friends, Sangha means community. It means spiritual family. I explained spiritual family to you earlier. He is returning to his Sangha, his tribe. They are returning to the tribe that seeks the truth. The spiritual family; Sangha is a Sanskrit word. For example, we are a Sangha. We are the Valhalla Sangha. The community that seeks the truth, the spiritual family, the spiritual team. We call this a pack of wolves. We ask, "Have you drunk your milk?" In Sanskrit, it means community.

Now, it's so interesting that we should look at some things simply, clearly, and plainly. I've had a few teachers in my life. My first teacher: Mixed allegories, symbols, Masonic symbols, Rose Cross symbols, pictures, Latin words, Syriac, Aramaic, astrology, draconic, dracano... Oh my God! He was a super guy. And he died. He was already very old.

My second teacher was very valuable, in Bhutan. Tenzin Bukala, a very valuable person. He explained things very clearly. He had great mental clarity. But there are language issues, cultural issues, and understanding issues within that system. He wasn't one of us. But his mind was incredible.

Then I had a teacher in Turkey. He explained things in a very simple and straightforward way. I am telling you the combination of those three. It is your mind that makes concepts confusing. There is no pain beyond the mind. Can there be love beyond the mind? Isn't everything you see around you related to your mind?

COMMENT: Everything exists within the mind.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, Ayla.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: Of course not. So, these judgements, family traditions, taboo beliefs, frightening beliefs that confuse your mind... Can you imagine, you are a Christian child, your mother takes you to church at the age of 7. She says, "Look, son, this is the son of God." You look at him with the mind of a 7-year-old. The son of God who created everything. But why is he on the cross? Why are his hands nailed to it, suffering in pain? Excuse me? At the age of 8, the child questions: If he did this to his own son, what will he do to me? Can you imagine what he did to his own son? What will he do to me? At that moment, the spiritual ego, which believes itself to be God's representative on earth, the classic mental bigot, talks about things that will be done in hell. When the child reaches his age, he tries to pray, "Oh God, don't make me a shish kebab, don't put me in lahmacun, don't throw me in the oven and roast me." While praying to Saint John, he says subconsciously, "My God, my God! Because of the plan I made today, I threw the red ball at my friend's foot, please, please, please don't roast me!" This is in his subconscious at the age of ten! If you are a good boy, you will be with beautiful women, if you are a boy. If you are a good girl, we can't say much, you will continue your happy and virgin life with the Virgin Mary. When you look at it theologically, in all Hebrew books that accept the apocalypse, we encounter a God model based on fear, and we are afraid. Are you aware of this? Because the ego is cowardly, you're right. The ego is cowardly. But why, why? Why, why aren't friends depicted in churches as the son of God, living happily with their children as the son and daughter of God? Is it that difficult? Well, if there were a systematic approach like this: good people, okay, I understand when they lie, good people go to heaven forever, bad people can be reborn, but they pay for their sins here. But God is ultimately good. If two-thirds of the books were about happiness, peace, and beauty, would the world be different? What do you think?

Well, apart from the belief in hell represented by the Abrahamic religions – unfortunately, I am not referring to Seyr-i Sülûk and Sufi Islam – the hell described there is actually the hell of the self—including esoteric Islam—a hell that defends the fantasy of punishment, burning, and eternal suffering. Okay, let's continue! Why is this not present in the moral, philosophical, intellectual, and spiritual belief systems of other parts of the world? Islam is not the world's largest religion. Christianity is not the world's largest religion. There is no single largest religion in the world. For every person who believes in Islam, there are almost as many who believe in Hinduism. There are twice as many Taoists in the world as there are Christians. There are so many Shintoists that they outnumber Jews by tenfold. Which God? Do you understand? Look, now you need to break some of these judgements. Judgements about death that have been passed down since childhood. In our societies, we are frightened by death; punishment.

COMMENT: There is no fear in Bektashism, there is karma.

O. CEYHAN: That's correct; there is no fear in Bektashism, but Bektashism is not dominant in Turkey. Seyr-i Sülûk is not dominant in Turkey. We are engaging in some philosophy; we will delve into the topics.

[Things Not Spoken About Regarding Death – Turkish](#)

[Subtitles https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iPlfW8D52dY](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iPlfW8D52dY)

Sivarama Swami – What They Don't Tell You About Death



"Is death something to be afraid of? It depends on how you look at it and what you think will die. If you define yourself by this temporary body, then you will live in fear because everything else will go with it. But if you define life and consciousness as originating from the immortal soul within the body, then death is like shedding old, worn-out clothes. No one really mourns that. What happens to the soul after death? Where does it go? This is a long story, but in short, where you go is up to you. This is something you decide. You have free will. How you live your present life will determine your future. And basically, this is called "karma." It is a more subtle form of Newton's law of action and reaction. For every action, there is an equal and opposite reaction. If you live according to God's laws, you will get good results. There is a better place to go after death. But if you live according to your own desires, ignoring the laws of nature, you will end up in a bad place. And that is something to be afraid of. How does it sound to be a calf going to the slaughterhouse? Quite scary. Believe it or not, karma is as real as gravity. So if you want to know more about how to live a good life, I recommend reading the Bhagavad-Gita (in its original form). The only thing that is 100% guaranteed in life is death. We plan many things in life that are not guaranteed. Who will we marry? What will our career be? What house will we live in? But one thing is certain: the one thing most of us don't plan for is death. The Bhagavad-Gita says that among many forms of life, human life is the rarest. It allows for self-awareness. It also comes with responsibility and choices. So live a meaningful life. A life that is not so ordinary. That way, you can defeat death."

O. CEYHAN: It was Sivarama Swami who spoke, friends. He was the head of a Hindu and Buddhist academy in Los Angeles. I don't know where he is now, but he spoke very beautifully. On his forehead

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

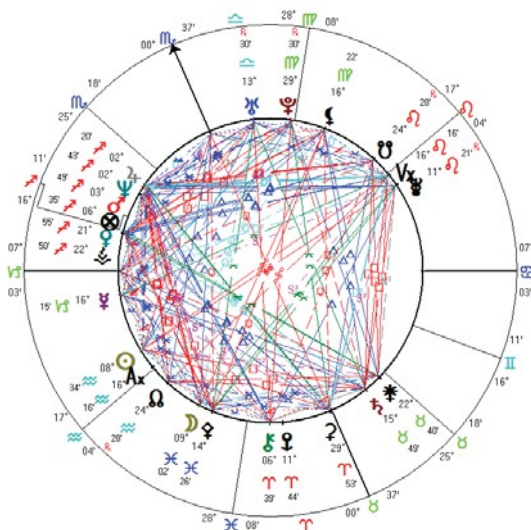
Don't pay attention to the signs, friends, they are just general folkloric signs. Let's continue. What interests us? What they say interests us. It's a very beautiful explanation. Look how beautifully he explained karma. You will decide what will happen. You will also decide where you will go after that. Something that a student of Valhalla should know: after death, you will determine what will happen, you will realise that you have determined this yourself. It is the same in the Valhalla system, it is the same in the North, it is the same in Seyru Süluk. In fact, it is the same in our Anatolian mysticism and in Bektashism. You will decide where you will go; you will make your own decisions. With your clear free will, you will choose. Let's continue. We need to understand free will very well here. Tomorrow is determined by today. Your current map is the result of yesterday. The things you are experiencing in your current birth chart are the result of yesterday. Look, it explains karma simply, pay close attention, it's very simple.

WHAT ARE THEY NOT TELLING YOU ABOUT DEATH?

[What They Don't Tell You About Death – Turkish Subtitles](#)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iPlfw8D52dY>

oğuzhan ceyhan
Natal Chart
29 Jan 1971, Cum
05:35 EET -2:00
edremit, Turkey
39°43' 02"E 01°
Geocentric
Tropical
Placidus
Mean Node



O. CEYHAN: Yes, this is my birth chart. You understand karma well, don't you? We need to understand karma correctly. Karma is the Law of Cause and Effect. Cause and effect. The birth chart you are seeing right now is the afterlife of my previous life. In other words, this life is the afterlife of my previous life. Think of it this way. You need to internalise these things. That's why we are working on this slowly, Valhalla is deep.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Don't we understand, teacher? We've been here for two years :)

O. CEYHAN: Well done, Gülçin.

Now, the important thing is to make peace with your birth chart. When you learn Draconic in the 3rd class, you will ask, "Who were you in the past?" What is the core code of your soul? You will learn these things in Pinhan. You don't learn them in Zümrüd-ü Anka or Valhalla. That is a very deep astrology technique. It's not in Valhalla. We can't go into those techniques here; this is first grade. Besides, that's not what this place is about. Now, this chart shows all the behaviours, shortcomings, excesses, good deeds, bad deeds, and experiences I didn't have in my past life. This "Golden Disc" is the "Sacred Sun" for the ancient Egyptians, meaning it is you. You are a part of space-time, you are energy, you exist, and you are conscious. ...the bill the waiter brought me as a result of my past life.

COMMENT: Mars-Saturn conjunction, Fortuna Fortunarium.

O. CEYHAN: The Fortuna Fortunarium group; today I explained to you how the metaverse below operates with such advanced mathematics. Did you notice how serious this is? Did you see how the connection between the code of the red Cardinal Bird and the flapping code of its wing forms such a huge equation? How serious! And it must adhere to certain laws. And when it doesn't, it returns.

COMMENT: Which group is that, sir?

O.CEYHAN: It's not for you. It's for very advanced, special teachers, special studies we give to qualified friends. Those friends are in those groups because they have proven themselves with their qualifications. There are many school teachers there. We have qualified friends. What a huge determinant!

Let me ask you something simple, my friends in the Fortuna group. I tried to teach you such a big determinant that you say you've had enough after seeing the equations. How can we teach this to beginners and intermediate students? But we can teach it with the outer codes of the chart you saw, the birth chart, right? Is there another chance? This is divine intelligence, children. This is God's miracle, this is God's greatness. It is the power of the Creator. Then why are you afraid of death? Are you afraid of nothingness? Do you have another chance? This is what you will see. The afterlife is hell. What did you do to turn someone's life into hell, so that you are now experiencing hell in your current birth chart? Whose hearts did you break, whose souls did you stab, whose livers did you cut open, that you are experiencing hell in your current life? It could come from your child, your spouse, your mother, your father, your job, or any part of your life.

COMMENT: Sir, please forgive me, but if we are not, where is our willpower?

O.CEYHAN: You are doing this with your will. You are shedding blood with your will, you are showing love with your will. People have choices. You should read the "Red Book." In the Red Book, I explained very clearly the esoteric astrology and the choices of the human soul.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Your will. "My chart said so. I'm bad." There's no such thing. Your birth chart doesn't show one thing: it doesn't show your will. Do you know that? Your own will. It shows everything except your will. In other words, it shows your choices. If you don't control your impulses, it's fate.

Let's continue. Let's get to know Ulus Baker a little, for example.



[The Unforgettable Philosopher of K rotonomedy : Ulus Baker](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0ELGuvhBxxM)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0ELGuvhBxxM>

"Born on 14 July 1960 in Ankara to a Cypriot family, Ulus Baker is known as a Turkish sociologist, translator and lecturer. We don't know much about his family, but his mother, Pembe Marmara, was a poet and teacher, and his father, Sedat Baker, was a psychiatrist. Ulus Baker graduated from the Sociology Department at Middle East Technical University (ODT ). He later taught Film History and Sociology at ODT , Istanbul Bilgi University, and  zg r University. He worked in the fields of political theory, mass communication, and cinema. He wrote film critiques on Dziga Vertov, known as the theorist of the Sine-G z movement in cinema. Another name we frequently encounter when researching Ulus Baker is Spinoza. Spinoza was a leading rationalist philosopher of the 17th century and a Dutch philosopher. We know Spinoza for his belief that, unlike the Abrahamic religions, God is present in this world and that God is nature and nature is God. It is this philosopher, along with Gilles Deleuze, a French writer and philosopher, whose works have been translated by Ulus Baker. When we search for Ulus Baker on Google, we come across his thoughts, articles, and works in the field of philosophy rather than his life. At this point, it would not be wrong to say that the questions "Who is Ulus Baker?" and "What is Ulus Baker's interpretation?" are equivalent.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Ulus Baker: "At that time, following a serious crisis of faith, it was possible for such ideas to emerge."

We can best understand him by reading and listening to him. We can say that Ulus Hoca has added a new dimension to philosophical studies with his aesthetic evaluations and interpretations. He has made significant contributions to the better understanding or reading of many names. Among these, we can mention Spinoza, Deleuze, Antonio Negri, and Kant. For example, when we look at Kant, Ulus Baker has a video on the same subject as his book Art and Desire. In this video, he discusses Kant at length. He evaluates and interprets Kant's philosophy of criticism and his three critiques: the Critique of Pure Reason, the Critique of Practical Reason, and the Critique of Judgment.

Ulus Baker: "Kant says: A single design, a single design in our minds, will never satisfy our ability to know. It will never satisfy our ability to know; because saying 'green' does not constitute knowledge, but when you say 'the tree is green,' that is, when you bring together at least two designs or go beyond a single design, knowledge, an act of knowing, is formed. 'The tree is green' is knowledge, but the tree alone, as an image, is not knowledge."

As for Spinoza, whom I have mentioned before and whom we see in many of Ulus Baker's writings, when we look at Ulus Baker, we can easily see the effects Spinoza had on him. Ulus Baker has discussed Spinoza's view of God and religion under the title "Spinoza's God." He states that for Spinoza, God is infinite. However, he emphasises that Spinoza wanted to convey that life is infinite.

Ulus Baker: "For example, in Spinoza's language, God is infinitely present. God is not infinite. Or, for example, when Spinoza says that life is eternal and everlasting, he means that it is infinite. Of course, our lives are limited; we are here and now. We are imperfect beings in this space, mortal beings. This does not mean that we believe in life after death."

Ulus Hoca relates Spinoza's atheism to the Renaissance period. From Spinoza's point of view, God is a situation that could be used at that time, an event that fed into his explanation of the word "infinite," according to Ulus Baker.

Ulus Baker: "For Spinoza, who is an atheist, God is ultimately agnostic. God was something that had to be used, a concept that was necessary to explain infinity: 'God is infinitely and eternally active, eternal and infinite.'"

In his work titled Tractatus Theologico-Politicus, Spinoza addresses and explains the idea that Nature does not create nations; it only creates individuals.

Ulus Baker: "What does this mean? You know, all nationalism and ideology are based on the idea that 'This is how we are by nature. Our nature is Turkish, for example. Our nature is German, we are an Aryan race. Nature does not produce Muslims, for example. Individuals become Muslim later, they are made Muslim.'"

Ulus Baker defines Spinoza's masterpiece, Ethica, as the emergence of ideas from ideas. One of the most important reasons we should know Ulus Baker is not so much his life as his work in the field of philosophy and his studies on philosophers.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

is his ability to understand, convey, and make things easier to grasp, as seen in this video.

Ulus Baker, an important sociologist, translator, and lecturer in our country, who contributed to philosophy by providing different perspectives and clarity for some philosophers, passed away on 12 July 2007 in Istanbul due to heart and kidney failure.

Ulus Baker: "It is an action that my body can perform; to kill someone and do so with the highest natural right, every body, every physical form. Because it is taking a knife, entering into a specific power relationship with it, and, as Spinoza says, everything is physical—so when you think about it, it is stabbing someone."

O. CEYHAN: May the path be illuminated, dear Ulus. Now, friends, I have a request for you. We must first learn to listen to a philosopher, a psychologist, a man of thought. For example, 10% of you have so many judgements that some of you have committed suicide, x, y, z. Now, it is important to listen to a philosopher first, to understand the meanings behind the words and phrases. Because those words hold so much for you. May the path be illuminated, he was very valuable and my friend. Drinking vodka with him was very enjoyable. Drinking Samsun 216 was very enjoyable. One day, we had the following conversation: we came from different cultures. He was from ODTÜ, more socialist and, actually, not a communist; he had a different ethic. I came from a more traditional, feudal family. But what united us was philosophy. Philosophy brought us closer despite our differences. Thought united us and made us friends. Now when we look at Ulus's Spinoza and Spinoza's God, one day when I was talking to Ulus about maps, Ulus had a very different perspective, "You know," I said, "according to the data we have, you are Spinoza." "Come on," he said, "Come on, I always doubt the perspectives of people like you." But then he said, "Yes." He said, "As Descartes said, *why not depths?*" Then when I showed him Spinoza's drawings and paintings, he said, "Take it, brother, you are exactly the same as the structures in your birth chart. You've come to remind humanity of the philosophy you discovered yourself." He replied, "Let my liver get a little more cirrhosis," and drank a little more. That's the clarity. I learned a lot from him. May his path be illuminated.

Now do you understand the reason for reincarnation? Spinoza came back with a different identity to remind us of his philosophy and his own thoughts, becoming a teacher of that philosophy and showing us how true it really is.

Spinoza is your research topic. Jung's Red Book, for example, was your research topic, and so is Spinoza. Is anyone interested?

COMMENT: Was there a retort? Why did he come?

O. CEYHAN: Ruhan, don't get into that kind of question with individuals. I explained why he came. It's not because he left it unfinished, Spinoza's philosophy is complete, there is nothing missing. But he came to remind us of that philosophy. And you know what, he reminded me of this, and now I'm talking about Spinoza to 1,100 people; Ethica. Now, what happened? 20% of the 1,200 people inside you told their children about Spinoza. Look, why are we coming back, reincarnating, so that you can understand how the system works? Not everyone comes to experience hell in their afterlife. Sometimes they come to protect and remind others of the values they created. You always look at concepts in a negative way.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Punishment, punishment, punishment. There is no such thing! You can also come to make people aware of the values you have produced. Awakening. You have to look at the whole picture. Yes, punishments! If you look at it that way, Stephen Hawking is the most punished person. If you look at it that way, I am an escapee from Sağmalcılar Prison. If you look at it that way, I killed 57 people in my past life, raped 14 women, and am now confined to a wheelchair. Don't look at it that way! If you look at it that way, it's incomplete. Nemesis and some talents are timeless. You have to look at the big picture.

COMMENT: Don't be angry with us, sir. I'm new to this :)))

O. CEYHAN: Then listen, Nilüfer. If you're new to this business, you'll listen to the old-timers, then you'll sit down at the keyboard and say your piece. That's ethics. Respect. Understand? Got it? Don't forget that. Even when you're typing, there's a big hierarchy in our academy, kids, don't forget that. Now, when you look at it, you start to understand the concept of wholeness. In order for you to be able to type, you need to listen to me first instead of just typing. But you're wondering if some things will happen immediately. You go to Burger King, you hand over your credit card and say, "Give me a hamburger." A thousand years ago, it wasn't like that. To eat t h a t hamburger, you would first have to hunt a deer, half naked. You'd have to light a fire with flint. You wouldn't have hot water in the bathroom; you'd have to cut wood to heat the water first. Modernism and convenience have turned us into mindless people.

COMMENT: There are three Nilüfer. I thought it was just me for a moment.

O.CEYHAN: You're not Nilüfer. You're our Nilüfer. How many years have you been with us, tall girl?

Now, when we look at it, first you need to understand life in order to understand karma and death. You need to understand life. Does anyone know why they exist? Did you see the connection between Spinoza and Ulus? How similar they are. Put the maps on top of each other and say, "Oh my God." But the only science in this world that can explain this to you is astrology. Other than that, if you do regression, hypnosis, or ekimenezi, you will encounter thousands and thousands of opposing views. You say ancestral knowledge, subconscious, childhood records, 'I can say that too.' 70% of regression practitioners in the market extract subconscious records from 5-year-olds and 7-year-olds. Do you remember the trend called Sarigül Farm? Was it 76 or 78 when there was a TV series called Sarigül Farm? It had such an impact on society, especially on children. You go into regression, and all your friends are guinea pigs. Little House on the Prairie had such an impact on their childhood that you enter all of them and they say, "We used to live somewhere like that, in the Wild West or something." I thought, "What happened? Did the Wild West gather in Kadıköy and Samandıra?" I've been doing regression since I was 28. I do hypnosis, I do Ekminezi. They have no jobs, but Laura Ingalls and everyone around her were born in Kadıköy, Samandıra, Ümraniye, my friend. What is this? Western regression is 70% subconscious, instead of taking records from the subconscious at 5, 7, or 9 years old. Therefore, do not trust regression too much. Ekminezi, hypnosis, and Tibetan regression are also done by very few people.

After a while, the following came up: a friend who had been a basketball player in the NBA for 60 years. In 1958, there was a white basketball player in America named Coach Reeves. Forty people from Nişantaşı to Arnavutköy saw themselves as basketball players in their past lives during regression. Wow! Do you understand? I've done a lot of regression, around 17-18 thousand. I've looked at 160 thousand maps, individual ones. That's why my records are accurate. I said, "This is nonsense, this isn't it." It's recorded in the subconscious.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

and that's what we see when we're addressing those traumas. I said, "This isn't right!" At 28–29, I stopped doing Western-style regression. In 2003, I went back east to learn Tibetan regression, self-hypnosis, and Tibetan psychoanalysis. After that, I started applying those techniques. That's why not every regression is accurate. Look, we started delving into techniques for returning to the past as information. It's such a thing that at one point, Turkish heroes fighting in Byzantium emerged. You look at the woman, you look at the man. Like Cüneyt Arkin films. Tarkan and Kurt's films have become the past lives of the people in the subconscious from those Sunday cinema days. It's the same for most of you. If we don't do it properly. I was a queen in Byzantium. How beautiful! What were you? I was a Turkish warrior. Amazing! What a great couple. Yeşilçam read the subconscious, the Turkish subconscious. Do you understand? Look, know these things too. That's why every time someone does regression, they say, "They're doing regression! In my past life, I was this, I was that, I was a flower girl." No! These are serious matters. Kara Murat. How many Kara Murats, how many Byzantine queens, how many Hürrems, how many Mahidevrans can I bring out here? Mahidevrans and Hürrems will probably emerge in the new generation too. Hey, the one who came yesterday was Hürrem. Today another Hürrem came. Tomorrow afternoon another Hürrem will probably come. Do you understand?

Now, first of all, we need to be able to access past life experiences. Our lesson is getting a little deeper now. First, let me give you some information about the afterlife and how it can be categorised. You are all Hürrem. How many Mahidevrans are there? How many Hürrems are there, friends?

COMMENT: It depends on the practitioner's education. That's why we say it can't be done in a 3-day training.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, Eylül Erdoğan, that's correct.

So why, why are there slaves in Rome, orphans in England, prostitutes in France, fishermen in Norway, coal miners in Russia, but none in our society? Why do nobles reincarnate? In Italy, the daughter of a vineyard worker.

COMMENT: Professor, it's hard to find accurate information these days. There's a lot of manipulation. I'm hungry for knowledge.

O. CEYHAN: Isn't that right, Selman? Now, friends. Is there anyone among you who claims to be a medium? Are there a few people? Communication with the other world.

Let's move on to the second part of our lesson. Let's watch this for a moment. A special Rune sequence to activate our consciousness.



[Falkenstein- Eihwaz \(Official\)](#)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w0Z_UdqJeic

O. CEYHAN: Now, let's do this. Friends, I asked a question and everyone answered. I will put something to activate your knowledge about Eihwaz, then I will put something else. Okay? I will put two things. Then I will give you a name, and I will use a recall method with the name I gave you. After a while, you will bring the name to life in your mind. A certain identity, a certain personality will begin to emerge. Look, we are entering into mediumistic work. We are entering into work related to Eihwaz and a special Rune sequence. Okay? I'm going to show you a structure, and with this structure, I'll give you a stimulus. After this stimulus, I'll come back and give you a name, then another stimulus. Wait for the stimulus to finish. Then, let's see how much the personality that comes to life in your mind and the way it dies can be brought to life in your mind. Welcome to the starter medium lesson. Beginner level. Let's begin. Ready. Are you ready? Yes, let's see how we are doing. Are we ready? We will just concentrate. No talking, newbies. I understand you are excited. Calm down, think before you type. You're all my little grasshoppers, I love you all :) Learning takes time; we can't learn everything right away. Right? Don't look at the chat. Ready, let's begin.



[Falkenstein- Eihwaz \(Official\)](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w0Z_UdqJeic)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w0Z_UdqJeic

O.CEYHAN: Yes, I'm here. Here's the name: Sevtap Taner. Look, Sevtap Taner. Okay? Sevtap Taner. The name is Sevtap Taner. What are we going to do? We're going to look at the runes. Does anyone have a pen? Does anyone have a piece of paper? If you have a pen and paper, slowly draw the runes above. Actually, we recommended a pencil and white paper for these lessons. We were going to say that, but I was very busy today. While drawing the runes one by one with a pencil and white paper, remember the word Sevtap Taner. Okay? One by one, slowly, and listen to the music. Take a look every now and then. I'll give you 5 minutes. Whatever comes to mind, don't write it down yet. Okay?

1. What is your profession?
2. The manner of death,
3. Type.

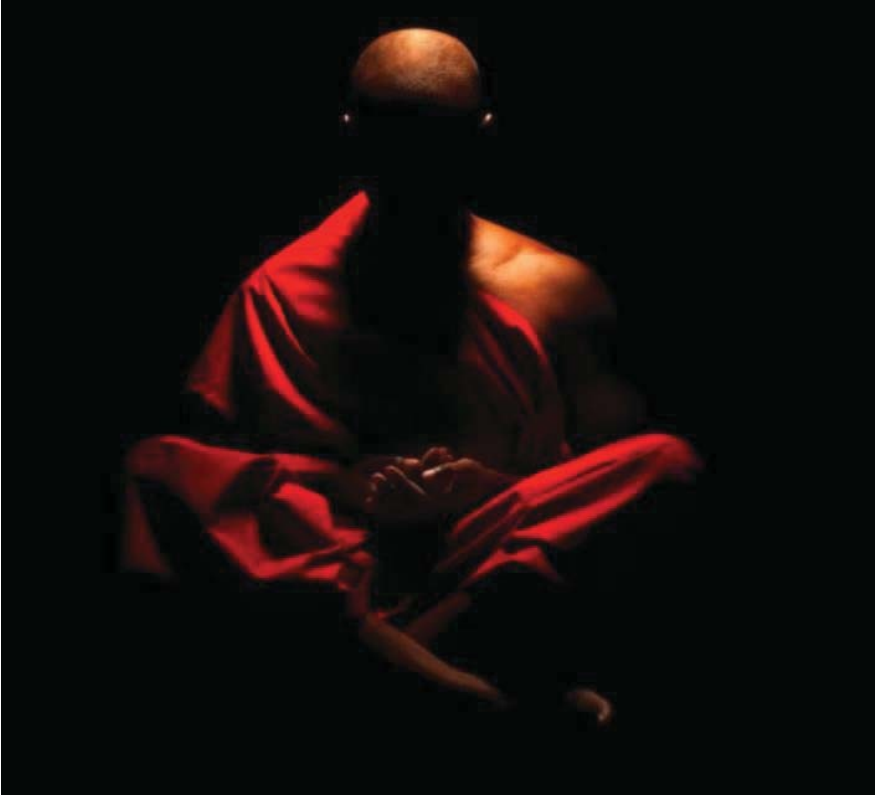
As much as you can. The more warnings we get, the harder we'll work. Very, very hard... You don't know if the children drowned or committed suicide without working. It's worthless to me. Look, it's worthless to me whether they drowned or committed suicide, Semra. Because you're just guessing without doing any work. When you do the work, you'll see it clearly. Calm your minds first. Calm down. Calm down. Sevtap Taner. You're jumping to conclusions without working. Calm down. I love you. Let's start.

Come on, stay calm, don't get excited. Sound, music...



[Falkenstein- Eihwaz \(Official\)](#)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w0Z_UdqJeic



[OM Chanting @ 432 Hz https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SBiwLibZqfw](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SBiwLibZqfw)

O. CEYHAN: Don't write, don't write! No one should write. I'm not expecting a single post. Right now, no one should write. In my academy, writing quickly does not mean you stand out; writing correctly is what makes you stand out. No one should write. 1- How many people know that this woman is a pharmacist and a civil servant? How many people feel that she was a doctor, a pharmacist, and a civil servant? Well done! My dear ones. Eihwaz, indeed. She worked in medicine, in a hospital for many years, and was a civil servant. She was an academic. How many people know that this woman died of cancer or such a serious illness? Yes, cancer. Well done! How many people know that this woman suffered greatly, that she died of lung cancer that metastasised to her liver and brain, that she moaned in pain, and that she smoked until she died? Are you surprised? Are you stunned right now? Stunned. Now everyone is in shock, aren't they? Are you aware of that? Well done!

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Since the afterlife is so secret, since there are so many religions about the afterlife, since great men come, since these people come, since those people come, my dear ones, my beautiful friends, my most valuable students of academia! After spending 1.5 hours philosophising with you and then showing you two Rune arrangements and directly intervening in your subconscious, how do you receive information from the collective? So, it's not that difficult after all! Look!

Now, when you look at someone's appearance, you can be mistaken about their type. Because you struggle to receive information related to the transformation of the collective unconscious. I will give you all the details. Because are you receiving the type of a 20-year-old, a 40-year-old, or a 60-year-old? You are still new, you have just started. That's why what you all say about appearance might be true—you might be taking the 20-year-old, the 40-year-old, or the 60-year-old. These are small details. They have curly hair. There's only one truth: they had curly hair their whole life.

Now, some of you couldn't get anything because you're new to this. As far as I can tell, three-quarters of the Academy are very serious mediums.

COMMENT: Did he wear glasses?

O. CEYHAN: He wore glasses.

COMMENT: Sir, I said I wrote a script, but it wasn't, honestly, I'm shocked.

O. CEYHAN: Are you surprised? Be surprised at yourself. But we've been working with Teiwaz before. Ok, Af, we're working with Dagaz, opening the channels.

COMMENTS: A heavy weight fell on my head, it hurt, but I didn't understand. I felt like I was drowning, but I didn't understand at all.

O. CEYHAN: Of course you'll get it wrong, it's your first time, my child. Even a chicken feels pain when it lays its first egg. Is mediumship that easy?

Now, who has a headache, body pain, a feeling of suffocation, or a coughing fit besides the visual?

COMMENT: Did she have a feminist background?

O. CEYHAN: Yes, Berna, she was a very serious feminist.

E MEDIUMSHIP TYPES

O. CEYHAN: Mediumship is actually divided into two main groups. We did a simple exercise. How will you all be after 10 lessons? Will you be able to say, "My mother and father are doing well in heaven today"?

Mediumship is divided into two main groups.

1. **Mental Mediumship**, Trans Mediumship
2. Physical mediumship, physical ability mediumship, which we refer to as **physical mediumship**

are divided into two main groups.

Physical Mediumship is a single group, and within this group, mediums with different abilities have been evaluated in different ways, but they have not been categorised. All information related to this is available at the link I provided earlier: . All lessons are conducted in Cambridge, England.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

I am currently teaching you about the research conducted by the university. You can research this. You can go to the Cambridge Libraries. There is a very large library in Cambridge related to the work done by the Cambridge Spiritualist Association since the 1870s. And I worked a lot in this library. My cousin is also a Cambridge graduate. So, that's where Cambridge is. The course we are currently offering is their medium training. Okay. It's not exactly the same, but it's similar. It's not there now, but there are still departments in Cambridge that study spiritual phenomena, children. Okay, don't forget that. I'll tell you where it is. It's in Cambridge. It is a very important university in England. And there are thousands of studies done here on this subject. In the end, we realised that the Rune and Eihwaz system was the fastest way to reach the subconscious, so we decided to teach you using the Runic system, abandoning other heavy traditional and classical methods. That's why Valhalla exists.

It is a great university. Marie Curie and others were members of this university. Let me put it this way, spiritualism and astrology are "püf" in the Republic of Turkey. Research on reincarnation is conducted in Cambridge and Syracuse in England, where incredible work is being done. There are parapsychology institutes, my friends. So there is very deep work related to occultism. People are researching the unconscious phenomenon. Cambridge is researching it, Syracuse is researching it. These are serious sources. You can access some of the books and data sources from Cambridge. So the lessons are not made up. There is real knowledge gained as a result of a century of work behind them. As you know, my main field is parapsychology, occultism, and spiritualism, followed by astrology. Then come my other fields. Since I am new to occultism, I have to learn everything. I will learn astrology, alchemy, magic, and psychic phenomena. Otherwise, you cannot be an occultist.

Now let's continue. There are two types of mediumship: mental mediumship and physical mediumship. Those who experience severe headaches, pressure, pain, or a feeling of suffocation in their bodies produce theta and gamma waves when they receive a signal in their brains. Because they produce theta and gamma waves, they move towards physical mediumship, which we call gamma-based mediumship, apparition mediumship, and manifestation mediumship. This is also related to a type of mediumship in Islam called Van-u Şems. That's how it is. On the other hand, those who feel these sensations less intensely, perceive them less qualitatively but receive clear images, even wanting to draw or write them down, fall into the category of mental mediumship. No one is superior to anyone else. Mental mediums are those who can rapidly transition from beta to theta and then to delta states in their brains. These abilities are evident in their birth charts.

One makes attacks from theta to gamma; **physical** mediums, the other makes attacks from theta to delta; **mental** mediums. Some may remain in alpha, and so on. But do not forget these either:

There are lower, middle, and upper
levels of Gamma, Theta, Alpha, and
Delta.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

No one is superior to anyone else. In mediumship, we look at how accurately someone receives information and how consistently they are able to receive it.

Both can occur, but this is very rare. The medium known as **Van-ü Şems tezahür medyumu** is the type of medium who possesses both. These characters are very rare. But when we work, we usually switch from one to the other. When you first start, you display physical mediumship characteristics, then you move towards mental mediumship.

WHAT IS MEDIUMSHIP ()?

O. CEYHAN: Mental communication with the other world. But the difference between mental mediumship and physical mediumship is this: When a physical medium communicates with the other world, they quickly rise above the collective field and host another entity in their body. And that other entity manifests its physical characteristics in that body. What else does it do? It can manifest itself in various ways. It can turn lights on and off. It can lift tables into the air and put them down. It can spin tables in the air. These are real. There are many examples of this. In France, in the 1840s, a movement started among children in Paris.

COMMENT: Does existence cling, sir?

O. CEYHAN: No, there is no such thing. Nothing sticks. That's not how it works. Rather, as a result of unconscious work, some people and those who are not emotionally ready for it encounter cases of obsession. This does not happen in our lessons because structures such as OK AF, DAGAZ, and EHWAZ are structures that prevent obsession. They also destroy what exists. These structures began with Allan Kardec. All of Allan Kardec's ideas, behaviours, and work came to Bedri Ruhselman. And in Turkey, neo-spiritualism began with Bedri Ruhselman. That is when Metaphysical Research and Institute was established. The magazine Ruh ve Madde (Spirit and Matter) was published by Bedri Ruhselman's students. On the other hand, Refet Kayserilioğlu came directly with the World of Love. In Turkey, in the 1960s, the Beyti Dost Sessions, together with the World of Love, had become incredibly powerful. Very important businessmen, artists such as Zeki Müren, were all involved in the work of the World of Love and Refet Kayserilioğlu. And they were the right sessions. They did very important work. With the death of Bedri Ruhselman, on the other side, Ergün Arikdal, for example, founded the Psychic Research Association, Spirit and Matter Publications. Currently, Tülin Hanım is at the head of the association, and she is a very serious and genuine regression expert. She is a lady I have great respect for. I used to have a school called the School of Consciousness, and we worked together. They all worked at our school. Anyway, let me put it this way: in Turkey, it was divided into two branches. Various branches developed behind them. Now, here we have what we call physical mediumship and mental mediumship. The first one is: what do we communicate with?

Now, in the initial stages, what I will teach you, especially you, is **collective memory**.

Or, the first entry into parapsychology **is capturing the memory of existence in the collective field**. Capturing the memory of psychic existence. That is what we just did. A lady named Seval lived and died. In the collective field, in the collective akasha, there is a database related to her. And accessing that database. This is what we call the sub-collective field. The structure we call the sub-collective field is actually accessing the database of an entity. Accessing the database is the structure we use in **entity** mediumship.

COMMENT: We've made a connection.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, Berna, we've made a connection. Ergün Arikdal is also a friend of mine.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Are regression forms diverse in terms of methodology? If you could share that, I would be grateful.

O.CEYHAN: I'll explain, Beste. I'll explain everything, Beste. This is entirely for this purpose. You'll learn everything. When you finish Valhalla, you'll know everything.

Of course, Tarik Arikdal is good. Erhan Kolbaşı too. I don't know, Tarik... I really liked Ergün Bey. I really liked Ergün Bey. He was very well known on my sister-in-law's programme. Esra Ceyhan was my brother's wife, they got divorced. Ergün Abi appeared on Esra Ceyhan's programme many times. Rezzan Kiraz appeared many times, but I didn't. You know, it was a very important programme for me at that time for them to appear there. I am very grateful to Esra Yenge for raising awareness in Turkey. Esra Cayhan. She did incredible things in Turkey, friends. Thankfully, she listened to me a lot. She's very valuable. We don't see each other now, but that's how it was. You also met them there. You met Ergün Arikdal, you met Rezzan Kiraz, you met many real mediums. Ergün Abi passed away a bit early, though. Alright, kids? Let's continue now.

COMMENT: Tyler Henry: He was a psychic medium.

O: CEYHAN: Tyler Henry is a mental medium. You were very accurate, September Hanım.

Now, mental mediumship seems easy, but physical mediumship is difficult. That is why we will also touch upon physical mediumship, but we will not teach its working principles in detail. This is because physical mediumship requires a team of at least five or six people plus one assistant. There must be 1 physical medium, 2 medium operators, and 3 people. There must also be at least 4 physical mediums to assist during mediumship. We call this **the Medium Circle**. There is one in the centre. There must be a minimum of six. This is the medium circle. So, there is one physical medium, two operators, and three operators. The remaining three, which I prefer to be seven, are the people inside the circle who support the physical medium by providing metaphysical energy to help them do what they need to do. This physical medium directly communicates with deceased beings, such as your deceased father, mother, or sibling, establishing a direct connection with them and, if necessary, bringing them to your side in an ethereal form. These are **the Gatekeepers**. We call this **the Secret Circle**. This is the condition. Meanwhile, the physical medium's hands and feet must be bound. And the physical medium must remain alone under a red light. The room must be almost completely dark. You must use only a faint red light. The hands and feet of the physical medium must be tied to a chair and a stool. Is that clear? That's it. That's how it works. The reason is this: a body is entering another body. From the moment the body enters, it will perform the movements of that body. Think about it: when you open your body to a disembodied entity that has been in the astral plane for a long time, the body will involuntarily perform hundreds of movements. A host entity enters. It is tied down so that it does not harm itself. Alright? The body's control becomes completely weak, and the entity regains its consciousness within it. Through the medium's body, using its facial expressions, words, and speech, it communicates with its mother, father, siblings, or whoever else, to the extent that the medium's power allows. Alright, children? There's a documentary on Netflix called "Life After Death." I think it was Zenderen; there is a very serious school in the Netherlands related to this. Those who wish can find that school and participate in those trainings. It is an important academy that trains physical mediums around the world, children. There is an academy for this. We still don't believe it, but they do.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

They have established an academy. While we are still discussing the reality of psychology in Turkey and debating whether astrology is a science or not, these individuals have established an academy. Isn't that shameful? We are in a very bad situation. If it weren't for these Valhallas and Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy, I assure you that there would be no news about this topic. I am proud of myself and my entire team in this regard. Actually, I am proud of myself too. And I am proud of you all. Okay? We are very ignorant. There is a hundred-year gap between us. I awarded 100,000 USD for a TÜBİTAK project that converted a priest's apple into an imam's apple. Why, dear? I converted a priest's apple into an imam's apple. A man throws a priest's apple from above, blows on it, and it falls down and becomes an imam's apple. Three religious scholars made them listen to the Yasin and they got a prize and 100,000 USD. On the other side, our friends like Feray, who are engaged in advanced mathematics, are working day and night to feed their families by putting up with the whims of absurd people. It's shameful, it's shameful! What kind of country are we? Am I wrong, children? How many proper philosophers do we have among us, how many mathematicians? That's why I've made some decisions at the Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy. I'm strengthening the academy, kids, we'll get stronger. It's a shame, you know, we're the only ones left. Awareness, understanding, comprehension... Look at all of you, every single one of you is so important.

In addition, starting from the next lesson, I will work with mediumship once more, then I will stop the lessons. I have to move on to the **Uruz** lessons, which are four lessons on bowls and increasing income. The economy is getting worse and worse, it is becoming a disaster. We actually had quite a few lessons on Uruz, but let's go back to Uruz so that you can learn how to use the bowls a little, at least to increase prosperity, increase salaries, reduce expenses, and increase your resources a little. We've made it urgent, children. In other words, we've moved t h a t lesson forward. At least with gold mining, we'll increase salaries, bring in some extra income from here and there, and strengthen your financial situation. Because Valhalla Academy has this feature. So, if we keep going like this, we'll all starve to death together, so I wanted to speed it up at least. In fact, would you like me to make this class a bit longer tonight? If you want, I can make it longer tonight. Starting next week, let's move on to Uruz. Methods of increasing income with Uruz. Apply it quickly; after 16 May, you may not even have enough money to continue the class. What do you think? Do you all agree?

COMMENT: Yes, sir.

O. CEYHAN: Actually, my main goal has always been for you, my student friends. Seval was a very good painter. Now, yes.

Should we do it again? Should we try again? This is physical mediumship.

Mental mediumship; in mental mediumship, we have some subfields. These are:

1-Writing mediumship; you channel and write with a pen in your hand. We will teach you everything. **2-Direct mental** communication, collective field, seeing by looking at the centre of your forehead.

3- Taking a tarot card or a coffee cup and calling it objective mediumship. This is objective mediumship. You look at the coffee grounds and say, "Oh! A lover is coming within three months. Look there, I saw an 'A.' Is the name Ayşe?" This is objective mediumship. You take tarot cards.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

You look without looking at the card; that's objective mediumship. You look at the map, you look without looking at the map; that's objective mediumship. These are direct examples of objective mediumship. What's that? There are areas of mental mediumship.

1—What is that? Writing Mediumship—you write "tick tick tick."

2— Object Mediumship, which many of you have; using an object as a medium, using it as a focus medium, using it as a focus medium, this could be a coffee cup, a tarot card, or interpreting Venus without looking at Venus in an astrological chart. Some of you are doing it; your channels are opening because we are all in the same space together. You are entering my space, the synergistic space we have created together. If someone has been working on this for 32 years, of course Gnosis happens naturally. What's happening? You say, "Oh my God," "I didn't even look at Venus, but I interpreted Venus." There's Hülya Taşcıoğlu, an expert in Coptic sciences, she's very knowledgeable on the subject. She's one of my best students in the occult. She's the most important Egyptologist in Turkey, Egypttarott. We worked together on Coptic and Coptic sciences for a certain period. She is like that. Pinar Besten is like that. They are characters who have reached a higher mind. These are such characters. So what is it? For example, you open a tarot card, the card says something, you say something else. It is objective mediumship. Receiving visions is **clairvoyant** mediumship. What is it? When you stand still and say, "I see, I see, a crow is landing on the car and will do something in five minutes," that is **visionary** mediumship. Clairvoyance is when you stand still and see a vision. Clairvoyance is related to the future. This is also a mental mediumship technique.

Some of these are more prominent, some are less prominent, and some are very prominent. Do you understand?

3—There is also **trance mediumship**, and physical mediumship is a type of trance mediumship. But it is mental trance mediumship. The main subject of mental trans-mediumship is a type of mediumship called Van-u Şems in Arabic. When talking like this, the eyes suddenly become like this. The voice changes slightly. For 3 to 7 minutes, they tell you something; this is trans-mediumship, they cannot go any further.

By the way, I would like you to have some fruit juice with you during all the work. In fact, I will give you a fruit juice break in a moment or ask you to eat some fruit. Take fruit sugar. Diabetics should be careful. Why? Because there will be high glucose consumption. For this reason, sugar is necessary in mediumistic work.

COMMENTS: I'm drinking sugary tea, sir.

O.CEYHAN: Great. Great, Elif, fructose. Begüm. You're funny. Dates are also good.

In addition, nicotine increases mediumistic powers. Marijuana increases mediumistic powers. Certain mushrooms increase mediumistic powers. Don't forget this. I'm not saying go use marijuana or mushrooms, but I have to explain this. This is my field, LSD. After using LSD, your channels remain open at an incredible level for about 3 to 4 weeks. When you use various mushrooms, these hallucinogenic mushrooms, the level of tryptophan rises to an incredible level, which increases this capacity to an incredible level. It increases visionary mediumship.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Ayahuasca

O.CEYHAN: Ayahuasca, yes, the same way. Dimitri, these are the tryptophan group. These are psychedelic hallucinogens. LSD is the strongest one. Ecstasy is similar. But there's no need for that. LSD is the strongest. But LSD must be used by very skilled people. Psychedelics and hallucinogens must be used by very skilled people. Because LSD can cause effects that last between 24 and 36 hours. Apart from that, remember this very well in occultism, I will explain it later in Valhalla, this is very important; they put you in various states of consciousness, you must know chemicals, mushrooms and plants very well. So, an LSD will do this to you for 24 to 36 hours, a psychedelic mushroom, depending on the type, between 3 and 6 hours, that marijuana will greatly enhance your abilities, that alcohol will completely diminish your abilities, and that nicotine, while slightly enhancing abilities, will greatly increase mediumistic qualities due to its grounding properties. External effects are also used. Okay? Üzerlik tea is also very high in tryptophan, guys. They drink üzerlik seed tea. Most of these were legal in the 1960s, friends. They were all legal in the 60s and 70s. But of course, their use requires experience. The people who use them are those in the know. When you go to the Netherlands, you can already see training on these topics in Zenderen or various institutions. I also go to the Netherlands from time to time, friends. Why? Because there is the modelling of people who use the training and what they have encountered in their usage history. Sorry, but could Van Gogh have painted those pictures without mushrooms? The most important feature of nicotine is that it enhances medium quality; there are also nicotine patches, which maintain a certain quality. Nicotine works differently here. Because, you see, everything needs to cross the brain barrier. The molecule that can cross the brain barrier is important. What does it do? Nicotine can cross this barrier. Okay? Once it crosses, what does it do there, in the lower brain? It sends a signal. This is actually to keep the channel in a certain balance. Physical mediums smoke a lot. Some mental mediums do too. Eggplant isn't enough. Addictive substances like heroin and cocaine are not beneficial and are harmful. Look, alcohol, cocaine, heroin, and anything else that can be considered a drug should definitely not be used. Never. Stay away from them; they won't benefit you, they'll only harm you. Hookah is also included. Nicotine. Caffeine, we give it after work. High caffeine after work. So, for coffee, tea. Tein or caffeine after work. Coffee and caffeine actually enhance objective mediumship. That's why you look at coffee fortune-telling. You drink coffee and look at it. But it has the opposite effect in clairvoyance. So it has these characteristics. Coffee is actually good for objective mediumship when it has a high caffeine content. People who drink coffee and smoke look at coffee fortune-telling; it's objective mediumship. Simple. But even without using these things at all, these abilities can rise very high. I have to explain where each one is used and what it's for. That's my lesson, but I can't tell anyone to use it or not. Everyone has free will.

COMMENT: Can DMT increase without any substance, sir?

O. CEYHAN: Funda Kaçar, DMT can increase without any substance, but only with a very severe trauma without any dental intervention. So it increases with a severe trauma. It increases with severe emotional pain or severe physical pain. Unfortunately, it does not increase otherwise. Is that clear, everyone?

COMMENT: Are antidepressants good?

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: Antidepressants increase serotonin levels, which can enhance some mental abilities while reducing others. Alright.

Now, there is something we must not forget. Everyone's spiritual structure is different. Look, everyone has a different diet. We call it Ayurvedic nutrition, and there are various types of nutrition. Everyone's diet is based on their own map. Everyone's approach to this path is different, and what their brain and body want is different. Vegetarianism is not necessary for some people and can even be harmful. Vegetarianism is necessary and beneficial for others. People discover this for themselves through trial and error, for example. For example, I am an old medium, so I can say this with confidence. I am a physical medium. I am an old physical and mental medium, one of the rare ones. I was trained by the last remaining student of Bedri Ruhselman. However, since 2003–2004, I have gradually given up this practice and no longer engage in physical or mental mediumship. But I use the collective field. So, aren't you aware that I'm a bit unusual? Now, let's not lie to anyone. There are a few of us like this in Turkey. Keep that in mind when you look at us. So, in the end, some of my oddities stem from this. I have never lied to anyone in my life, and I won't lie to you either. My life is what it is. However, I have participated in many mediumship sessions. I have done a lot of entity mediumship myself. Alongside this, I have done mental mediumship. I have worked with medium operators, and I am currently training mediums. I have a few talented friends at our academy whom I have chosen. One of the psychics I have trained is Mert Özgür Çağlayan, for example. One of the shamans I have trained is Zafer Özyiğit. Now we are training Zeynep Sakaoğlu. It's difficult to train them, it's hard. We trained Pinar Beslen, and we trained Hülya. It's difficult. For a physical medium, the average capacity develops over three years and reaches its maximum in ten years. A ten-year-old physical medium works at full capacity. For a mental medium, the working method and reaching full capacity takes one year. After one year, with training and experience, they reach a pretty good level, and by the third year, they reach very high levels. We will see friends with these types of abilities. We will also develop our friends who see these abilities in the classes called Valknut in the future. Because I want to train a group of 10 to 12 people. Very beautiful things will happen. You have these kinds of opportunities at the academy.

Now let's continue.

Physical mediumship training is a wonderful education. But we cannot provide physical mediumship training here. Because here we will be working with mental mediumship and the collective field. We will be working with archetypes and the collective field. These are very, very important.

Some of you are **born mediums**! That means you can communicate mentally from birth.

Rule 1. Every human being is born with the power of collective communication and the capacity to communicate. Don't forget this! In other words, every human being is born with mediumistic abilities. All of you have this. In some of us, it is more dominant due to our ancestral genes, and in others, it is less so.

What is a shaman? What is a medium? A shaman is a true medium who has been trained by another shaman. We don't call them shamans anymore; the modern term is medium. Don't forget this!

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

First, remember this! Those with active planets in Pisces, those with the Moon in Pisces. Mediumship is very interesting. There are two types of mediums. One says, "I am a medium," and shouts, "I am a medium!" Pisces combinations, Scorpio combinations. These are serious, direct, loud. Wow, Sun-Neptune conjunctions, Moon-Neptune conjunctions, but these will be in Pisces, and in Scorpio. Generation after generation of psychic abilities, 40 men come before us. These are innate.

But look, these are mediums, but we also have a very interesting and very strange class of mediums. They have an incredible mental medium capacity, typical. Guess which zodiac sign they come from? Where do they come from?

Simple; it emerges from the Coxa star. Children emerge from the Coxa of the Virgo constellation. Planets in the middle degrees of the Virgo constellation give tremendous psychic abilities. Coxa and this is incredible. There are ten planets combined in the Pisces constellation and seven in the Scorpio constellation. A single Jupiter, a single Mercury, a single Venus, and a single Moon in Coxa are enough. It explodes on the other side. We call these mediums who are unaware of their mediumistic capacity. These are mostly poets, writers, and songwriters. Those who emerge from Virgo combinations. There are many planetary combinations. They emerge from these. This is one such combination. And it is an interesting combination. A unique combination.

In addition to this, secret mediums emerge from Capricorns. Do you know which one? They emerge from Vega. Coxa-Vega.

Also, strangely enough, in the Rana star of Taurus, in the Schedir star, there are people who are similar to this, not exactly mediums, but who establish mental connections. These are very different children. So you will see these in people connected to Coxa, Vega, Rana, and Schedir.

Everyone has these traits, but they may not manifest immediately. What is blocking them? Modernism and the modern lifestyle are blocking these abilities.

Now, in mediumistic education, the first thing we work on is this: how did I train some of my friends who were very well trained in the past and are still important in Turkey?

Firstly, unfortunately, we cannot do this in online mediumship training courses. In physical and mental mediumship training courses, you actually go to a place where there is isolation between the student, a few other students and the teacher, and where time does not exist. For example, you go to Butterfly Valley. You go to Mordağı, you go to Karaburun. You need to go to special places. Places like that. And while benefiting from the common energy field of that area, you take off your watches, turn off the television, turn off the internet, and start talking. First, I want you to do this during holidays, when you are not aware of the difference between day and night, and your abilities will increase a lot. In other words, you need to forget the days, like, "What day is it, Ahmet?" After a week of forgetting the days, from the moment you start to understand time by looking at the sun, your instincts and abilities begin to increase so much! Eat as much meat as you want, eat as many vegetables as you want. If you want, listen to music day and night. Look, we got so crazy about this that, of course, groups like that form. After a while, we said, "Let's go to the bar to test our own strength," do you know? We didn't drink, we just tried to see if we could stand among the people listening to loud music and dancing.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

We used to go there, you know? Or go to a divine place, a mosque or a church, and meditate as long as you want. It's funny. It's simple. Can you do it while listening to loud music, under stress, under tension? You need to test these things. That's why, if you want to develop these skills, you will need to retreat for a few days every now and then during your holidays. You will distance yourself from people. For example, one of the most important characteristics of developing this ability is 24 hours of silence. You will choose one day of the week and not talk to anyone on that day. No one! You will not do your usual chores. You will only read books. Try to remain silent for 24 hours. **Vipassana**, yes; the silence fast. Try to remain silent for 24 hours; vipassana. The sound of silence, these increase it, friends. Vipassana, asceticism, these increase these abilities. You say, "I will get into this, I will develop myself, I will do Vipassana." Then 24 hours of silence, 72 hours of silence will increase your abilities. Then you will return to nature. You will go to the top of a mountain; I have done this many times, for example, to develop these abilities. Some of your friends have seen where I developed these abilities. My wife Zeynep, your teacher, knows which highlands I developed these abilities in. So you will have to work hard for this. That's how abilities develop. Hard work. You will go for three days of Vipassana with no one around to talk to. You can talk to things that aren't human. You can talk to a lamb and say, "How are you, beautiful lamb?" You can say, "Clouds, I love you very much," or to an olive tree, "How beautiful olives you have given me, thank you." You can smell an orange and say, "Thank you for giving me your life," then pick it and eat it in a cute way. You can start talking to nature.

COMMENT: Can we talk to ourselves?

O.CEYHAN: Instead of talking to yourself, go talk to a flower, a cat, or an insect, Büşra.

Making peace with nature is the essence of Vipassana. Believe me, I won't do it myself, but I will make some of my students do it. Because the moment you see me, there's no Vipassana left. My teacher, my map, my teacher, my child, my teacher, there's a tumour here, my teacher, something happened to my hand, my teacher, I have amoebic dysentery, my teacher, according to my map, I have yellow spot disease...! Is that Vipassana, people?

COMMENT: It reminds me of Vikings Floki when he first went to Iceland.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, Floki, do you understand? Just stop, my child, Vipassana, just stop, map, marita, I mean! Teacher, "Is the callus on my foot from Mars retrograde?" I respect you all, you are wonderful people, and if the callus on your foot is a problem for you, it is a problem for me too. Right, that callus could be a problem, kidney stones could be a problem, your child could be a problem, you could have lost your mother, you're right. Your problem is my problem. But this is Vipassana, not astrological counselling, not regression, not hypnosis. Do you understand? Don't misunderstand me, my dear ones. Everything has its place. Okra is okra, eggplant is eggplant, rice pilaf is rice pilaf. We need to distinguish between them. Now you will say to me, "You promised, teacher, you said you would stop talking." But that is the purpose of Vipassana: to develop telepathic abilities.

COMMENT: Sir, if these characteristics are also present in Antisya, are they valid?

O. CEYHAN: No, Arzu.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

When you remain silent, God will speak. When the medium learns to lower their own voice and soften it, the divine aspect within them will begin to speak. And that divine aspect communicates with everything. Thanks to the 4-metre satellite dish, brother. It's picking up BBC1 in crystal-clear 4K. Can you catch it? Communication with the essence. Look at what we were doing at the occult academy. Is there anyone here who is an occult scholar? Is Nesrin here? Pinar, are you here? Hülya, are you here?

COMMENT: I'm here, Sir.

O. CEYHAN: Let me tell you what we did at the occult academy in 2009–2010; we advanced so much, we advanced so much, friends. Progress, but how does this happen? It happens with your students who are at the same mental level as you. You can ask Pinar Hoca. What happens is that you reach a point where, after a while, your consciousness begins to merge with hyper-consciousness. Ask Zeynep Hoca. Ask Gülnihal Hoca. Your teachers Zeynep and Gülnihal have told you about what we experienced in various places. Pinar is here. Pinar, let me ask you something. Let's talk about everything in the occult academy. Didn't we do group astral projection? Didn't we do group astral projection? Didn't we do group astral projection and visit others?

COMMENT: Yes, sir, we did a lot.

O. CEYHAN: How do we do that? Separating our body from our mind is a working principle. Weren't we doing that, Pinar? What did we do? Remember. Let Pinar explain a bit. I wish we could connect Pinar to the camera. There are no limits, no limits at all. Only the mind has limits. And the soul is so powerful. Isn't that right, Pinar? Are you okay right now? Pinar is going through a different initiation process right now. Follow the white rabbit. The white rabbit is me.

COMMENT: I'm great, sir.

O. CEYHAN: So the story is, you need to expand your mind with these exercises. But if you sit at home like a fool in front of the computer, saying, "We'll do it, bro," you won't get past your coffee fortune. Then don't expect anything more from me. What did we do? Are you better, Pinar? You lose about 2 kilos a day when you eat that orange. Are you feeling better?

COMMENT: I'm still eating, sir.

O. CEYHAN: He loves it. Apprenticeship, journeyman, master, mastery. There are different levels of mastery. What were we doing, Pinar? Remember?

COMMENTS: Bending spoons. Bending an English key. Bending a ladle. We were bending ladles.

O. CEYHAN: Spoon bending, do you remember that as the final lesson? Bending an English key, and then bending a train rail on top of that. Yeah. How do you bend an English key, friend? Pinar, your teacher, is now teaching these at our academy. Kukai, actually, is parapsychological, meaning Shingon techniques and parapsychology techniques.

Now we are starting something new. Together with Vedat Delek, we are working on the established mass creation of the aura in space-time mechanics within 3-6-9 Tesla Space-Time Mechanics. It's called **Bioenergy Studies**, but 3-6-9; 1-3-6-9, Vedat, are you here? We were bending a spoon with 3-6-9. How did we discover this? Well, my former students know, I am a researcher and...

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

I am an implementer. And I am working on something different. Look, these are separate jobs, these are actually simple jobs, these are funny jobs. Now, Vedat Delek and I have been working on something for six years, 1-3-6-9. Vedat is the head of research and development at our academy. I'm glad you're here, Vedat, I love you, you're my dear. We developed something with Vedat. Actually, what is this thing we call bioenergy? Who might have found some of Tesla's notes, who could find them? Some of Tesla's lost notes. Some people say, "Tesla's notes are lost." You're talking about a man who stole information from the Vatican library! I mean, excuse me. You're really underestimating your professor. You know I'm not one of those sweet, nice people on social media. They don't like me very much. So, friends, where are we going to find some of this draconian information? Are we going to find it in Susan Miller's books? Why are we friends with the princes and chiefs of the Harran tribe, why are we sister schools? Why aren't we sister schools with Yeditepe University? Why aren't we sister schools with the sweet, cute kindergarten? Why are we sister schools with the Arab tribe? Do we like shooting guns, do we? Come on, friends, realise this already, especially you first-year freshmen. If you can't understand this, you don't belong in our academy. It says "Esoteric Astrology Academy" there, we've written a book about it, we've found codes, if we weren't ashamed, our lives would be spent in the labyrinths of churches with Erhan Hoca, what can I say, we'd have tuberculosis if we weren't ashamed. Erhan Altunay, the guy doesn't get tuberculosis, he just wanders around labyrinths. He'll probably get a fungus in his lungs one day and die. I'm crippled, but I got away. Ha, understand this: the man is dealing with the mystery of Hagia Sophia, and we say we're the last two men left in Turkey. What are we going to do about it? Are we going to do it from where we're sitting, sing laylaylom, or chew gum? The two of us and three or four friends, there's no labyrinth, no tunnel, no place in Istanbul we haven't been to. Those of you who live in Fatih, Beşiktaş, Sultan Ahmet—maybe the people you thought were mice when you were children—we were the ones wandering around in strange miner's outfits in the tunnels under your homes. This is how they work, children!

Now, of course, we found some structures related to our friend Tesla, and our friend Vedat Delek is an amazing person who developed a system himself. Vedat Delek himself went through my training and developed a joint system using his own skills. Because Tesla is complex; he developed a system, but he was a genius and a bit of a madman. Are you there, Vedat? Vedat, are you there? You're there, aren't you?

Yes, that's why you trust us here. Trust everyone at the academy. You're my dear. And he came and worked. How many years did Vedat work with me? How many years did he work? Vedat is very valuable to me. He's my dear.

After that, we developed a system. He brought it to me and said, "I like it. I like students like Vedat Delek. They don't tire me out." The teacher said, "I learned it." I said, "I learned this system." I said, "I'm developing the system, and you'll be the one to implement the mechanism." I said, "Thank you, Vedat." Vedat Delek developed 70% of the main features. I also teach Vedat various things, such as the space-time represented by this man, the creation of mass and the strengthening of the aura represented by the creation of mass, and as a result, the energy that emerges from the collision of opposite-dual electrons, which is called **Tesla Energy**. And the two of us will teach this lesson. Anyone who wants to come can. Only one

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

thing we learned here, just one thing. Tesla was a crazy genius. Well done. I wish there were more people like Tesla. It's such an interesting thing, such an amazing discovery, with no stages or anything. You learn it in one lesson. You learn it in one lesson, and it stays with you. You just have to keep practicing. In that practice, I mean the main structure, Vedat, how did you do it? On the third day, the sixth day, Did you do the training on the 9th day? I don't remember that. The main part is learned in one lesson. On the 3rd day, Day 6, Day 9—you'll include what you'll do on those days too, right? Now, what happened then? Is this bioenergy? What is bioenergy, actually?

Bioenergy is "chi" energy. There is "chi" energy in space-time. This "chi" energy in space-time is what keeps us alive, what we call "chi," "ki," "prana," and in Islam, what we call Baraha, which is practised by Northerners, Algerians, and Berbers. Sufi Baraha practices. This structure is actually "chi." It is free, actually, life energy. It is free energy, actually. Bioenergy practices are the emergence of this in human biology and transferring the biological life energy within oneself to the other side to compensate for the deficiency on the other side. That is it.

The other: Through initiation, opening and activating the "ki" channels in blocked bioenergy channels. In Reiki, Bukalina Reiki or Kukai, the teacher does not actually do anything; the person does it themselves, and it is all good. But Tesla's is strange. Now, Tesla's works on a different modulator. He says, yes, Reiki, Kukai, Shingon, none of them are wrong. I think they are all correct. All of them. Bioenergy, all of them are correct. None of them are wrong. If the right teacher does it. If you work with the right person. But he says, I'm going to do something different. He says he's taking this energy, he's taking this energy, but the body is out of sync. Come on! Out of sync with space-time. Because it's out of sync with space-time, it takes a certain amount of time for the energy to synchronise it with space-time. And because it takes a certain amount of time, the aura works inefficiently or cannot fully align until it aligns with the vibration and frequency of space-time. That's why it progresses very slowly or isn't very beneficial. One of the most advanced people in this field is Kukai. Because Kukai is efficient. And Kukai is not a complete healing energy, but a complete awareness energy technique, and your teacher Pinar is here. She knows this very well. Then it continues with awareness. However, Tesla developed his own method. He says that he combines the aura, frequency, and energy of existence with the frequency and energy of space-time very quickly. After I combine these, I teach the technique of using the aura quickly. He continues and says that if we work on it, it will be done. One lesson is enough. One lesson. We worked on this a lot with Vedat, and now we will give it together at the beginning. So Vedat and I will give 3-4 lessons together. There, four, maybe five. After that, I will teach everything to Vedat. Just as I taught Pinar Beslen and Kukai from Shingon, this is my gift to Vedat. You will continue with Vedat. Congratulations, Vedat. I am glad you are here. Look, what an important technique we have developed.

COMMENT: Amrita's mastery of natural salination...

O. CEYHAN: Yes, Amrita's mastery of natural salinity. Well done, Derya! But Tesla did this. How much do we know? We know 75-80% of Tesla's working modules. We don't know 20%. But in the coming years, if I live, within 3-5 years, I will find the remaining 100%. After that, we will use it all. Vedat, after that, you will train friends who can use this energy. We have some of Tesla's information, and there is more Tesla information available. There is also other engineering knowledge. But there is something else here, children. It is powerful, more

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

beyond experiences like bioenergy or Reiki. Yes, it's bioenergy in the end. Energy is all bioenergy. Here, it creates frequency and mass. It creates a weight in space-time. Interesting. You'll see after you experience it. There's something about his engineering work, and there's a strategy to it. Everyone can participate; there's no pressure. Even a zero can participate.

Now let's get back to mediumship. Here, in mental mediumship, the structure we'll be working with is this: where can we go? One, our biggest fear: will we be possessed? Will spirits or fairies torment us? Will runes cast spells on us? No.

RUNE S SYSTEMS

Actually, we use the 24 Nordic Runes. That is, the Odin Rune and the Freya Rune. We do not use the 16 Saxon Runes. The 16 Saxon Runes are used for magic. The runes are a bit different. Even though they look similar and have a dark structure, we call them Loki Runes. They are represented by R and L. They are Loki Runes. The structure we refer to as Saxon Runes also uses a dark energy. The one we use is the more Nordic Odin classic Rune system. Can magic and sorcery be performed using our rune system? Yes, it can. But since I won't teach you how to do it, you won't be able to. You will only use it to develop yourself and communicate with other things. So, if I don't teach you, how will you do it? That's the secret. But the 16-rune system is not like that. It is used for completely different purposes. Wicca Runes are Saxon Runes. Saxon Runes are a 16-rune system. The Proto-Germanic system, which we call Danic Proto-Germanic, began with the Proto-Germanic and Danic systems and then evolved into the Nordic system, which is actually the real Rune system with 24 runes. So here we are using the Icelandic and Norwegian schools.

Yes, one is for fighting, and the other is for stopping fighting and has healing properties, but you cannot use the Saxon Runes for good because they have different models. The 16-rune systems were researched by Baron Von Sebottendorf and some others during the time of German Ingrid Kirche. However, alongside these, the 24-rune systems, Futhark, and Göktürk are all 24-rune systems. Got it? You're curious about the difference between them. But there are many 16-rune systems on the market. The books are filled with Saxon folklore, witchcraft, and dark magic because people are curious about such things. The 24-rune system is deeper and more mysterious. You won't find it easily. Alright. You will learn the necessary runes. Yes, look into Erhan Hoca's teachings on witchcraft.

Now, where can you access? Simple. Physical mediums are very powerful because they work in the gamma band. They can reach both places. Mental mediums are different from physical mediums in that they can reach the gamma band, while physical mediums are fully in the gamma phase. Upper mental mediums are also very powerful because they can descend to the lower gamma, theta, and delta bands. **The types of channels we can access in mental mediumship and physical mediumship:**

1-Collective field channels: lower, middle, and upper. These are three separate models. Collective field channels are actually the Levh-i Mahfuz, or what you might call Akasha. You can think of this as connecting to a universal data bank or the internet. There are **t h r e e** main models: lower, middle, and upper. What you did earlier is actually collective field mediumship. Most mental mediums do this.

2-Existence mediumship. Above the collective field is the astral realm, which is already intertwined. The realm and the ether realm are bands. Those who can connect to that realm.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Now, there are lower, middle, and upper entity mediumship. In these types of mediumship, the upper entity mediums are very powerful; they can connect with those stuck in between and bring them out. We call these people "ghost whisperers." There are a few ghost whisperers among you. What is this? Those who send the stuck ones, those who see the stuck ones, those who directly see the entity, communicate with it, and maintain that connection continuously. If you watch ghost films regularly, you will understand what this is. You can see with your eyes, communicate, but the communication is limited depending on the entity's situation. This is the highest level of ghost whisperer mediumship.

Those at the intermediate level, this is actually a talent, not everyone can be a ghost whisperer. I'm not one, for example. But I know some. There are one or two I've dealt with, but I don't see them in the cemetery, I just feel them. They say, "Look here." They see directly and communicate. I don't see them like that. I don't see them in the cemetery, but they go and see. They are whisperers. We have a girl among us who has this ability. But she is not aware of it. Even our close friends are not aware of it. I didn't deliberately encourage her because I was afraid she would be scared. At the intermediate level, she enters into a direct mental connection. She enters into a mental connection with the entity at the bar. It forms a mental connection with the entity listening in the bar. This is communicating with deceased parents, and after this communication, it manifests itself. It even allows you to communicate with them. This was what I did most. I still do it from time to time. What happens is that you establish a connection, and if you receive information through that connection, you can communicate with the person on the other side. It depends on the power of the person on the other side and how deep their astral is. The entity may be very deep in the astral. In that case, the strength of the connection may be limited or high. This is mediumship at an intermediate level. In entity mediumship, the structure is lower. With these connections, you can only establish a connection. It tells you that the situation is fine and says something to you. It may not sound very convincing, but it is true.

But here's the thing: The biggest problem in mediumship is the medium's condition. For example, I know this from myself and a few friends. You're not always in the same condition every day. In mediumistic work, it's mostly when the moon is in a certain phase, like 60 or 120 degrees. Or when the moon is...

8. You will be at home or in Ay Balık. You will be in great shape on those days. Your form may be low. You had an argument with your spouse; your form is low. Your child has diarrhoea; your form is low. You didn't pay your car insurance; your form is low.

But let me tell you something very strange; the Coxa mediums I mentioned earlier, we call them **Coxa-Vega-Rana Mediums**; they have a special feature; they are good when their mood is low. They fight with someone, do mediumship with a vengeance. They get hives and itch; they are mediums. They work in reverse. They are the opposite type of the system. Dream connection is **intuitive** mediumship. We're getting to that.

In mental mediumship, in addition to these three areas, there are lower, middle, and upper levels of what we call **writer mediumship**. There are those who do not communicate by talking, manifesting in the body, or hearing or seeing, but by writing. These are writers. They are very powerful mental mediums.

Or what else is there? There are "**painters**." They exist in the Netherlands and England as well. They paint the portrait of a deceased person and connect to the Bardo, or the Astral realm, which we refer to as the Astral plane.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

They draw pictures of deceased people and provide information about them. This is mid-to-high level mental mediumship, a magnificent form of mediumship that is rare. Blavatsky was a tremendous medium. We call this "flowing." We say it flows through the channel. Now, all of you have these characteristics, which is why you are here. But some of these characteristics will come to the fore more, some less. Some will be like monsters. Does anyone have any questions?

Additionally, individuals with theta waves in the brain, those with temporal lobe epilepsy, like you, Selman, are actually mental mediums. In addition, identities that are not bipolar, not borderline, but have certain models of schizophrenia, possess a high level of physical mediumship, but because they are distant from spatial work and cannot establish the connection between consciousness and the unconscious, the mind collapses rapidly and they are committed to a mental hospital. Normally, physical mediums do not experience this. The sole reason is actually a genetic defect. They possess mediumistic abilities; however, due to a genetic defect, they lack the capacity to interpret the information they receive through extraordinary intuition, and without support, they end up in a mental hospital.

You need to look at it this way: temporal lobe epilepsies, right temporal lobe epilepsies mostly show theta 3-6-9 nanoseconds, all of them are vision mediums, they receive images. And they are synonymous mediums. They are **accompanying** mediums. They have hyperpowers. But the problem is that, again due to a genetic defect, the brain's glucose system cannot handle this. What does genetic defect mean? Genetic defect means that the brain works with high levels of glucose. When the brain works with high levels of glucose, it needs a very powerful pancreas and liver system to support the system, which is the most important feature of the brain. Now, we have mutated. We are not the characters from 10,000-40,000 BCE. That is why we have this problem. The brain requires high levels of glucose from childhood onwards, and it requires not only glucose but also several other substances for those abilities. However, the liver and pancreas system cannot meet the brain's demands. Because it cannot meet these demands, three structures develop over time. Temporal lobe epilepsy is one such problem, and the most prominent structure we see in temporal lobe epilepsy stems from the liver's inability to produce the structure necessary to maintain the balance between electrical synapses. So, in essence, the ability is great, but the body cannot meet the demand. Do you understand what that means? It's like a car with a very powerful engine but small tyres; the balance is off. This is what we are trying to achieve in alchemical work, to restore these balances. But we cannot achieve 100% balance, my friend. There's an issue with the genes. Should I open them up and fix them? What can I do with a screwdriver? Am I being too realistic? What should I do? What should I do? Should I fix the genes? What should I do? Something unusual happened when the sperm and egg combined; it's not anyone's fault. Continue. Yes. Do you understand? That's how it works.

COMMENT: Sir, can a medium achieve the same result with everyone? Or can they only be successful with certain frequency alignments?

O.CEYHAN: It varies, Ömer. It works that way for some.

Now there's insulin resistance, but the intuition is strong. But are you a medium? Then what happens? Exactly. It's not enough. That's a pancreas issue; you can't do it. You can only go so far because of insulin resistance, because here the liver produces sugar and, well, many sugar-based products—I don't know how to explain it to you—it produces nearly 40 products.

COMMENT: Baba Vanga?

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O.CEYHAN: Baba Vanga, a high-level psychic medium, but she's the highest level. The reason she constantly eats sugar is because she's eating them. What's going on? The sugar is being consumed. What kind of liver does this woman have? She must have three livers or something.

Now, let me put it this way. She was a mental medium who heard things clearly, had ringing in her ears, saw visions, and saw lights—all of that.

Now, friends, I've worked very hard on these. I'm a lucky man, why am I a lucky man? I got into this business, and when I did, my father supported us a lot. My father was a soldier, a commander at GATA, but there were two or three medical centres in Istanbul. He was one of the first partners of Acibadem Hospital, but then he left. He was a strong man, as many of you know. And he was curious; he had worked on these kinds of things in the army. Some of you know him. Uncle Ergül. He was a funny guy. And I said, "Dad, we need equipment for this work." He said, "Son, we have X-ray machines. Take the tube apart, turn it upside down. We have technicians." Now we had the technical materials. What did we do? We turned the tube upside down and took aura photographs. We used the tomographic devices for this, meaning we dismantled a million-dollar tomographic device. Why? Because we're curious, friends. Madame Curie did the same thing. Is it easy to steal it from the Vatican? Do you understand because this spirit exists. Well! It's like that in our family, everyone's a bit crazy. We did it. What happened next? We fixed it, what happened? We took ear MRIs for you, whatever it cost. Do you understand? That's how it is, kids. Get to know your teacher a bit. But then we got the ear MRIs, I don't know, what happened to the brain MRIs? Well, it was the only tomo centre in Istanbul, kids. I'll tell you, we managed the finances really well back then. Why? If someone in Istanbul had a problem, where would they go? There was nowhere else. Films, X-rays, MRIs, we were the first in Istanbul. Is it that easy to go there, to Bhutan or some other place? Do you understand? That's how it works. MRIs, I mean, but there are some weirdos out there. How many people like us came out later? Anyway, most of the equipment was sold off or something.

COMMENT: Monopoly

O.CEYHAN: Yes. That's right, if they had done it, others would have invested too, and then we would have suffered losses, and it would have turned into a cartel. I'll tell you, I don't like them at all.

Let's continue. What is it now? You see it there, you see it exists, you see the structure, you see the value, you see the fact.

COMMENT: Sir, the point of the skull, the egg, and the diamond were shown to me through the dream channel.

O.CEYHAN: Of course. That's frequency reading, that's mediumship.

Now what interests us is this: there are three forms in the structure. Look, information does not come from the front of your brain, that is the first rule. Information appears behind your brain. Look, information is given from here. It does not come from the pineal gland. The pineal gland works differently; information comes from behind and appears suddenly. How do I know this? Never mind how I know it. What interests me is that it comes from behind. In some of you, after the work, your eyes look forward. The nerve networks at the points where your eyelids end are very high and very powerful. Those areas see the best. When you look at me and during these types of exercises, you can see light passing through those areas. Okay? But if you turn your eyes there, you won't see it because your vision is 50% lower there. Look, that's very important. That's why this area of your eyes, the flow coming from the side, when we look at these types of exercises...

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

You will see a lot of energy coming from the side. Don't be afraid, nothing will happen. Ok, Af Dagaz. It will disappear completely, one. Two, it will come from the back of your mind. Two. Three, don't write down what comes to your mind immediately. Words are important, words are important, because you may write down the wrong words. Okay? Don't forget these. These are the forms in which it comes, children.

By the way, in psychic mediumship and mental mediumship, hand movements may begin. While saying one thing, another may start, or eye twitching may occur. All of these are external reactions of the body while communicating with a structure; they are temporary. There is nothing to be afraid of. Alright. Are there any questions?

Actually, in three or four years, there will be Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy Physical Mediumship. A journey to the other world with Oğuzhan Ceyhan, like a journey to Göbeklitepe. How about it? Wouldn't that be nice? Ask.

COMMENT: I have a question for you; In the exercise we did earlier, we shared a common space with 1,000 people. While one person is trying to access real information from the subconscious, they can also draw information from the space of the other 1,000 people. How do we distinguish between the two? Or is there a separate technique for this?

O.CEYHAN: No, Eda. You can't take information from another person's field. The human aura and ether are so separate from each other that humans have such separate protective functions! The Dead Astrologers Association. So you must remember that you are not such a simple being. You will encounter Allah's three semi-knowledgeable beings through possession and obsession. How is that? Ninety-nine percent of the obsession cases I have encountered were people with psychological problems. There are psychiatric illnesses underlying obsession. Look, that's 99%! That's what obsession is. Most of what you see in exorcisms is a kind of schizophrenic attack. That's how it works. 85% to 90% of possessions—what we actually call distant obsession—are actually brain dysfunction. That's why humans are very powerful beings, first of all. Never forget that. Such systems tell you, "Three letters! You're afraid!" Excuse me! Why are you afraid? Of something invisible! There is such a powerful aura, such a powerful system, such a powerful mechanism that if you didn't open yourself up in a ridiculous way, it wouldn't do anything. That's why the medium knows very well what is called human power.

COMMENT: Sir, is that light over there an entity or something related to the flow of information?

O. CEYHAN: It's not an entity, Fatih. When the flow of information begins, you start to see those lights. Sometimes you can also see entities from the side if you have a high level of consciousness.

COMMENT: The sensation of being touched on the back of the head, a warm energy contact...

O. CEYHAN: Yes, your head gets warm, your body gets warm, your body cools down. Another thing happens: sometimes fire comes out of your feet. Your feet sweat like that. Sometimes there's heavy sweating. There's a pain in the chest, but it goes away.

Now we'll try again and see what happens.

COMMENT: Does eye twitching have any meaning?

O. CEYHAN: No, dear.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

By the way, keep this in mind: do you ever wake up with whip marks on your body, your hands feeling sticky, or red spots and bruises on your body?

COMMENT: Is working with angels a psychological condition?

O. CEYHAN: There is something called an angel, Ömer! They call it an angel.

Have you ever woken up with henna on your hands, henna hand syndrome, purple body syndrome, whip marks on your body, or nail marks? Nail marks appear and hurt. This arises from the occasional manifestation of physical mediumship abilities. There are periods when physical mediumship is more dominant. You establish a connection with the subconscious during sleep, and this causes manifestations in the body. That's why they shackle people's hands and feet and keep them under red cloth.

You feel pain. These occur from time to time. After these works, all of these will cease or be balanced. All of this is related to physical mediumship. With these exercises, they will also decrease and balance out. Yes, they are related to physical mediumship. With these exercises, they will also decrease and balance out. Because the ability wants to come out. But you don't know, so you act foolishly.

COMMENTS: I experienced this during postpartum. Sir, why the red light?

O. CEYHAN: It's different during postpartum.

The red light is different, Birsen. I'll explain. It's like this: people who use telescopes also see red. So when we go to a mountain to observe at night, we don't use mobile phone lights or anything like that. Completely red light. Why? To enlarge the pupil. If your pupil enlarges, you perceive the structures around you more clearly. You will see because. The purpose of physical mediumship is to see entities.

All of these: electric shocks, nails, whip marks on the body, etc. These are all signs of physical mediumship. These will be balanced through this type of work. Yes. But you have to work hard.

Now, we are finishing today. We will finish shortly. Next week, I would like to ask all of you to bring a Tibetan bowl that is at least 16 cm in diameter. At least 16 cm. I want 19-20. A little salt, a little water. About 1 litre of water. Yes. Rock salt is fine. Table salt is fine, about a tablespoon. I want one bowl for now. Next week, we will move on to the structure called Uruz. In the four lessons, we will use the main bowl and create rapid vibrations, not collectively, but in the 1-3-6-9 pattern, which is what it is used for. Actually, Tesla also uses it for that. So, this is also present in Tesla's work. I will teach you how to increase the bowl's side effect by creating a weight in the morphic field.

Those who already have it, don't buy it. Alright. So, next week we'll be working on Uruz. Let the friends who aren't here know. Pixagor, remind everyone. There will be 1,000 people here next week. Tell them. Otherwise, they'll ask, "Why can't we do it?" Because we'll explain what's happening in space-time.

Yes, does anyone have any questions? After we finish our mediumship lessons on Uruz, we will return to Eihwaz. Because everyone is hungry. They cannot pay their electricity bills. Their natural gas bills are too high. It doesn't matter if they are Indian, Tibetan, or Sikkimese. By the way, we are doing something new at the academy, friends. I have to tell you something that will sadden you. Let me explain. We have developed an obsession, friends. What is it? While we were working on metal alchemy, we noticed something. We use various metals to make these rings.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

. Of course, thanks to our pen-making friends, we have various tools and equipment. We can now take X-rays of any metal. We can perform metal analysis on any metal. Isn't that amazing? So what did we do? We cut up those bowls sold for 1,500–2,000 euros (500–1,000 TL) that are marketed as having 5 elements, 7 elements, 4 elements, and so on, and invested in tools. It's really sad. Those brass-looking dishes are just brass. The ones sold for 1,000 TL, 2,000 TL, and 3,000 TL as 5-element are unfortunately just brass. Some are even iron. It's very sad...

COMMENT: And they didn't come out as 5 or 7-element ones :(

O. CEYHAN: But Esra, how could I know that? I mean, think about it; for example, no one would guess that Oğuzhan Ceyhan would actually invest heavily in alchemy and work with these devices! But those that look like cheap Indian bowls, cheap Nepalese bowls, Sikkim bowls, covered in dirt, are 5-element, 6-element. So most of our bowls that look overly polished and fancy are just rice, rubbish! That's why you should try to find Indian bowls, Sikkim bowls, or some older bowls. The overly polished ones sound nice. There are a few models. One bowl came from there, but I'm going to Kathmandu with your teacher Zeynep; we'll talk to a few workshops there. How can we bring them back? I did something different; I sat down and talked to a few companies. I said, "I want to make these bowls in Turkey, with five elements," and they said, "We can do it." Not right now, it won't be ready this year. But it will be ready by the middle of next year. I'll make them custom for the kids! Alchemy, alchemic; I'll make them just for you. Look how strange it is. I'll make that bowl just for you. Just for you, based on your birth chart, with however many elements you need. I'm working on it now. We're working on it, kids. But you need to give us some time. Because we're not a jewellery company, we're not an alchemy or metal company. We've taken on something we don't know how to do. Unfortunately... If necessary, we'll ask for help from friends who know what they're doing.

Now that the extra class is over, I would like to chat with you. Arti Academy has a project that I consider very important. Actually, after alchemy, this is the project that will be my biggest source of income, and it is very important to me. Proper nutrition for my child. Agriculture and cycle astrology are beginning, children. Together with Mine Pakkaner, we are starting an agriculture and cycle astrology programme. This is very important, friends. I look forward to your participation, and those who cannot attend can support us on social media.

LESSON: 7 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Valhalla 2022 – 7th Week Writing Group

Açelya Deniz Gökselkinav	Emire Tuğçe Akarlar	Nuran Çakır
Ayşe Önal	Esra Görkey	Nuray Erel
Bensu Kitirci	Faik Taşçı	Özlem Burcu Yılmaz
Berçin Tunca	Fethiye Şardağ	Özlem Kıratlı Günak
Berna Akyıldız	Funda Erkinay	Sibel Özdemir
Bircan Uysal	Gamze Delceoğlu	Süreyya Cohen
Buket Sakarya	Gülgün Yetilmez	Şefika Mukaddes Üler
Burcu Duygu Uzun	Inci Bildik Sarıkaya	Tülin Ersoy
Burcu Parlak Kaya	Kardelen Kayali	Vildan Kurban
Busem Yılmaz	Mahmure Bilgiç	Zeynep Biberöğlu
Cansin Güler	Meltem Uzun	Zeynep Nil Sonmez
Ceren Binazir	Merve Ergün	Zümrüt Turgut
Dilek Dalkiliç Kirca	Merve Öztiryaki	
Dilnoza Mavlonova Duygu	Mine Akaltun	
Devrim	Mürüvvet Tuncay	
Ece Ayvaz	Nihal Yetişyiğit	

Editor: Açelya Deniz Gökselkinav

Proofreaders: Mehmet Cengiz Küllük, Gökmen Erer, Ertan Alyaprak

Oğuzhan Ceyhan Academy

2021-2022



Occult Astrology, Parapsychology, Alchemy, and
Transformation: The Valhalla Mysteries Class

Instructor: Oğuzhan Ceyhan

URUZ

14 April 2022

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	3
URUZ	6
Types of bowls	9
BOWL MATCHING	28
SPACE AND TIME DISTORTION	31
TIME	51



INTRODUCTION

Hello, friends. How are you? Are you well? Are you enjoying yourselves? Welcome. Yes, hello. What's up, friends? Are you enjoying yourselves? Valhalla. Valhol. We're all together in the hall. Yes, welcome, dear friends. Valhalla Mystics. We're fine, thank you, thank you, we're very good, we're very good. We're very good, friends. Yes, we're in a good mood. Judith, Şerife, Gökay, Figen, Tuğçe, Sema, Merve, Zeynep, Nihan, everyone welcome, friends. Let's have a good time. Let's be on fire. Ertan, how are you? Ertan Alyaprak. Mehmet Cengiz Küllük, Ertan Alyaprak, Gökmennn. You're here. Our teacher Gülnihal is observing. Odin is our right arm, Thor is our left arm, Freya is recording in the back, and we're starting slowly.

Yes. How are you? Residents of Valhalla. I'm fine, friends, I'm enjoying myself, I'm energetic, I'm happy. We're dealing with forty incidents. Let me put it this way: right now, the Battle of Sakarya is taking place in the sky, and we're all fighting together in the Battle of Sakarya.

How are you, are you well? Esra, Emel, Bengi, Zümrüt... We've finished our milk, everyone. Yes, yes, yes, yes. Libra full moon, Pluto square. No problems at all.

As of today, welcome to the main lessons of Valhalla. Now we will begin the active application lessons, and in these active application lessons, we will directly use advanced alchemy. We will start applying alchemical-based work in practice. And these will be pieces of information that will benefit you throughout your life.

This information is truly valuable. We have worked for years on this, using special formulas. But I think we have now reached a very high level. That is why we are now ready to move on. As a result of our work, we have reached a very mature stage. That is why we are now moving on to what we call URUZ. After completing the Uruz lessons, which we call EİHWAZ, there will be 5 more Uruz lessons, and after completing the 5 lessons of what we call Uruz, we will return to Eihwaz. What interests us here, friends, is that our Uruz programme was actually behind schedule, but we noticed something, and I would like to share some things with you right away. Of course, prepare the bowls; they are needed today, as today's lesson is this.

I want you to know something quickly. The ECONOMY of the Republic of Turkey, which I am writing in capital letters, is not currently experiencing a crisis; it has entered an economic storm. We are experiencing an economic disaster, we are in the midst of an economic storm, and we are in a serious economic storm where anything can happen to anyone at any moment. Ships may sink, companies may go bankrupt, buildings may collapse—we have entered a dire situation. It is no longer an economic crisis; it is an economic disaster. And the current economic indicators show that Turkey's economy is in much worse shape than Argentina's. As of now, our inflation rate stands at 1.49%, and there is a repressive policy in place that prohibits any institution outside of the Turkish Statistical Institute (TUIK) from disclosing the actual inflation rate. Within two weeks, no one will be able to discuss inflation from outside. This is the situation we are in. We have entered a period of major collapse.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

. According to the data we have and astrological data, starting from 16 May, if no intervention is made, inflation will reach 189%, and if it continues this way, it will reach 237% by 1 July and around 318% by 1 October.

Now, when we look at these figures, they indicate that we are heading towards an economic disaster. Never forget this. For this reason, we will quickly move on to Uruz lessons, and our main goal here is to increase what we call the structure of gain and abundance in a person's overall structure by rising above the map within the space-time mechanism. We will focus heavily on Uruz lessons, children. The meaning of this is as follows:

COMMENT: What do you think, sir?

O. CEYHAN: Yes, Banu, these are not jokes; they are very valuable and accurate data. As you know, we have been working with astrological data for a long time, and it came with the Algol eclipse and went to this point with the Steno eclipse. Additionally, there is a very alarming situation: Unfortunately, due to the economic crisis, Turkey is turning towards Russian oligarchs, but the United States will impose further sanctions on us, so we are in a terrible period.

COMMENT: Professor, there is a new rumour, but it is a positive one; it is beginning to spread that the Valhalla education will serve as a shield against evil on the world system.

O. CEYHAN: Ömer, let me put it this way, our lessons here are actually related to subconsciousness, quantum mechanics, and space mechanics. That's why I'm going to talk a little bit about space-time and space-time curvature, and then I'll tell you about the two technologies we've combined here. We will use some methods that combine the Vedik technology called Sonic technology with the technology called Arşemi. But I will ask something of you in these methods. Promise me, give me your word, or give me the word of the wild ox. We are entering the wild ox lessons with Uruz. The wild ox is associated with the Taurus zodiac sign and symbolises abundance. Of course, there are some mantra groups in Icelandic and Norwegian related to this. To put it simply, we have a special feature here, and I want you to work on it, children. We say "wolf promise" or "ox promise," or "buffalo promise." From now on, we will add two things to our menu: after wolf milk, we will also have bison meat. Actually, what we call bison is what we mean by Uruz. Never forget this, children. One important thing to note is that in the Tiwaz lessons or the Eiwaz lessons, Oğuzhan was very active, even almost hyperactive in the Tiwaz lessons. He was very enthusiastic, fast-talking, and very intense, and he was very active in the lesson. Uruz is more about calmness. Wolf pack, wolf's word, wolf's milk, bison meat, Huglin and Muglin's words. Now we are entering alchemy and some alchemical practices. We will explain the origin of knowledge, but if you delve into where the formulas come from, we are actually combining several technologies here.

COMMENT: Today, I happened to get a rosary made from buffalo horn; what a coincidence.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O.CEYHAN: You're amazing, Meryem. I want that rosary too, Meryem. I haven't had a buffalo horn rosary for years. Your teacher doesn't have a buffalo horn rosary here! So where did he get it? Come on, guys, think about it. It's embarrassing, isn't it?

COMMENT: Let's find one and have it made right away.

O. CEYHAN: Devrim, how are you? The encyclopaedists are doing great. Devrim Dayioğlu, thank you for the Red Book. The librarians are doing great. That prayer bead will come here, yes, yes.

COMMENT: Sir, I don't have a bowl.

O. CEYHAN: Yasemin, you don't have a bowl, so you won't be able to benefit from this blessing. Because we do this work with it, unfortunately, our current work is not with a flute, a guitar or a piano, we can't do it with Moonlight Sonata. Find a bowl somehow. Our friend doesn't have a bowl; it's a stove, right? Thor, send it to, right, everyone?

Well, friends, we looked at it the other day, and with these inflation rates, I don't know what we're going to do. May God help us. 16 May is coming, but it's not coming just like that. It's coming like a rock.

By the way, we did something nice. Let's see, your teacher Aylin Çetiner is now at the academy. We're sending her there for two years to gain experience in finance. We sometimes send our first-year students to the academy for two years to gain experience, and then they come back to us.

Actually, "school" means "school" in French. It sounds funny, but there's nothing we can do about it. We already have a financial astrology section at the school with Aylin. Hopefully, we will be able to do regular programmes with her at Eko Türk. I will be there, and Aylin will be there too. The academy will also support that. At least we will continue to provide constant economic "puhu bird" news there. At least we will try to raise awareness in society a little more.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Now let's start our Uruz lessons. Uruz has a very interesting energy. **Uruz is actually the part of nature that nourishes humans.** In ancient Iceland, ancient Norway, Proto-Cermence, and Saxon, it is a Rune that is very similar to each other but has slightly different meanings. It is one of the old Runes—because there are young, middle-aged, and old Runes—and is associated with the Taurus zodiac sign. Uruz is actually a wild animal. It means wild cow or wild, fertile animal. In the philosophy of Odin and Valhalla, it means the essential products that wild life offers you.

The primary purpose of Uruz lessons is to enhance a person's overall abundance, income, and existing values in life.

There are two separate things here:

1—An increase in income is one thing.

2—Income being sufficient for an individual is a separate matter.

You need to understand this very well. In our society, the word "sufficiency" is called "**bleasing**." For example, if you have 10 lira, you can live comfortably for that day, but if you have 100 lira, you cannot live comfortably for that day. The word "bleasing" actually means the correct purchasing power of money. For this reason

Uruz is a very beautiful Rune and works on gains.

Here, the mechanisms of the Odin system and the Valhalla, Valhöl system are available for use, but they are difficult. We need to work very hard to understand them within our cultural structure. Here, we are actually using the sonic mechanisms of the Eastern system. We are using sonic technologies.

What are sonic technologies? Since 2500 BC, Indians have been developing a technology called Vedic technology. We call this "Esoteric Vedic Sciences." We refer to these as Vedic sciences, and when we examine the Vedic sciences, we find approximately 40,000 parchments from various Vedic sources, with many different Vedas. We can discuss the Rig Veda. Additionally, we can discuss the Upanishads that followed the Vedas. These are in Sanskrit. This is truly my area of expertise. I have two areas of expertise: Sanskrit and Coptic, but my Sanskrit is better. Thankfully, we have an Egyptologist like Hülya Ataşcioğlu. We can call her when we have a problem. Hülya Hanım is also a very valuable teacher of ours.

What did the people do when using this sonic technology? They created something. What they produced is actually various sound bowls!

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

We have various sound bowls produced using sonic technology, but there are two techniques for using them: one is exoteric, the other is esoteric.



The bowl you see here is a Sikkim bowl. These bowls are used for sound therapy, meditation, to relax the soul, and to help people achieve a higher level of awareness. This is the exoteric use of these bowls; there are even schools in Turkey that use them. There is a school run by Sirma Hanim; Sirma Belin.

There are various highly advanced vibrational bowls made by Germans. Sirma Hanim and her team conduct such studies and are very successful in this field; this should not be forgotten.

But there are also esoteric working principles. As a result of Peter Hess's work on these bowls in Tibet, Sirma Hanim and Sirma Belin, to tell the truth, also apply Peter Hess's techniques in Turkey to perform healing therapies, vibration therapies and frequency therapies, and this is very good work.

Peter Hess has done very important work, and here, very special bowls have been produced; these are esoteric practices. Peter Hess is a German engineer, and his **work is primarily used to help various diseases heal, increase the body's autoimmune responses in various ways, and provide various types of healing therapies. These are mostly used as complementary techniques, alternative medicine techniques, alternative aids, stress management techniques, as well as techniques for calming the mind and achieving high levels of meditation.** That is very true; it is never wrong.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Resonance

O. CEYHAN: These are resonance therapies. They are resonance and frequency therapies.

These are the exoteric uses of this work. There are also esoteric uses, which we refer to as esoteric sciences. Actually, Peter Hess is not unaware of the esoteric uses of this work, but in a time when engineering was very much at the forefront in Germany, and when alternative sciences were not very prominent, he created a movement that raised awareness of this work in various countries, which I think makes him a very valuable and respected person.

Now, those who wish to participate in the work of Peter Hess, Sirma Hanim, and Sirma Belin can join these types of activities online or attend their courses; however, our working principle is esoteric and archaic.

Now, when you ask those people about the structure of these bowls, and you say, "They are made of five elements, six elements, seven elements, like this," they say, "Yes, we know, we know about this." Mr. Peter did not go into this subject, so we are not going into it either. In other words, whatever the head teacher goes into, the other teachers go into that.

Now, the primary feature of these bowls is that they use Sonic technology, which resonates with an individual's energy in space-time, elevating it to different modes, shapes, and values.

COMMENT: I had researched Peter Hess bowls during my search.

O. CEYHAN: The bowls we will be using are not Peter Hess bowls, Beste Hanim. Peter Hess bowls are bowls balanced for very high levels of sound and healing frequencies, but they are a type of bowl that can only reach certain levels. This does not mean that the bowls are ineffective, but the bowls we use in esoteric sound therapy are classical bowls.

Now, first we need to identify the bowls. Although there are many types of bowls in the world, we have four main types. The bowl models we will be using are between 16 cm and 22 cm in size. I recommend 19-16 cm, as they are easy to store and can be used for intensive work. My advice regarding the bowls is this: start with one bowl for the beginning of the course, but increase the number to three over time as you become more active in your practice.

COMMENT: Sirma, I asked her about that. They explain it in great detail. They mentioned how important it is for the metal to be pure, etc., but I also thought it might not be suitable for us.

COMMENT: They're talking about Peter Hess bowls, sir.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, Meltem, they are custom-made. These are also custom-made.

TYPES OF BOWLS

- 1- The strongest of these bowls are the ones we call **Sikkim bowls**, which come from the **Sikkim** region between India, Tibet, and Bhutan. There are no stronger bowls in the world, and they are made by special craftsmen. Sikkim bowls are actually the types of bowls used in our Bon faith, Bon Buddhism.



There was once a Himalayan Empire known as the "Emperor of the Himalayas." This region encompassed Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan, Sikkim, and even parts of China, extending as far as the autonomous Uyghur region of China. However, this region was invaded by the Mongols. Despite the invasion, there was not much destruction in the region. This region was annexed by the Mongol Empire. It lost its imperial status. Over time, it was divided into smaller regions. The Northern Himalayan Empire was centred in

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Tibet consists of the South Himalayan Empire region, Nepal, India's Dalamsala region, the Sikkim region, whose ownership is currently unclear, and Bhutan. Bhutan is an independent country, Nepal is an independent country, Tibet is occupied by China, and Dalamsala is part of India. Sikkim is actually in the middle, but the region known as Sikkim is currently an autonomous region administered by India. The region where the world's most powerful sonic bowls are made is Sikkim, and these bowls are made by the Bön Shamans or Bön Buddhists, also known as the Black Buddhists. The most important feature of these bowls is that they produce energy used for magic and sorcery. For this reason, Tibetan Vajras and Indian traditions do not view these bowls favourably. These bowls are more commonly used in occult practices to intensify dark energy and achieve high vibrations. We refer to these as Sikkim-class bowls. They are very difficult to find in Turkey, with only one or two available. Sikkim bowls are not available on any websites either. I have one such bowl. These are Sikkim bowls.

Now, there is a special feature about these bowls. The bowls are actually made according to two traditions and two main branches. One is Buddhist tradition bowls and the other is Indian traditional bowls. There are two main branches. Why? Buddhist bowls and Indian bowls, in other words, sonic technology, come from two different ways of thinking and two different branches. Now, what is the true purpose of alchemy? What is the true purpose of our existence in this world? It is the various stages of transformation from lead, an imperfect substance, into gold, a perfect substance. Here, of course, the general structure that desires this to happen in its fullest and most active form—the structure we refer to as Indian philosophy, South Indian philosophy, South Indian Shaivism, or South Indian Vaishnavism—wants this because it elevates us through these stages, raising our vibrations and resonance within space and time.

For this reason, Indian bowls are made of seven or six elements. What are these elements? They are gold and silver. These are the seven elements in alchemy, my friends. Buddhists, on the other hand, believe that a person cannot immediately attain perfection through the Vajra lineage or the Bon lineage, and that a person must experience various things in life. They believe that one cannot attain this form without living life according to Vedic sciences, and this is the philosophy they hold. Our biggest problem in Turkey, or the biggest problem of Westerners, or the problem of white people, is that we do not have a philosophical doctrine or that we cannot live within a philosophical doctrine. It is that we live in various complexities. When we look at such a structure, we see the following: in Tibetan philosophy, there is a belief that a bowl must be missing one or two elements, and that the person must gain these missing elements through various experiences in the outside world and acquire them as part of their structure.

Of course, the bowls have a special feature. The Tibetan structure, Tibetan and Buddhist philosophy have the following structure: here, the person must gain these experiences, and while the person is gaining these experiences, events related to these experiences must come to him in space and time. Of course, **the philosophy of completeness** that we call Atma, **Aşikara Atma**, which is the philosophy of the Indians, was later rejected by the Indians themselves, and Indian bowls began to be made with 5 elements, 6 elements, and 7 elements. They began to be made with 5 elements and 6 elements.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Of course, the bowls have a special feature. We have two very special types of these bowls, which are made on a lathe, but because the lathe technology is advanced and different, the lathe bowls are also very useful. We cannot say that lathe bowls are useless; this is important. Secondly, **the most successful bowls are handmade by special craftsmen**. In addition, bowls have other features. Of course, since you are new to this field and this philosophy, you need to change your perspective a little.

Here we have our number one feature. It says that in the space-time mechanism, sonic vibrations and resonance quickly fill the gaps in your life and give you a high level of awareness, providing you with a balancing energy against the trials and tests you may face in life. And with this balancing, it reduces the intensity of events that may arise in your life. This is a beautiful philosophy, and sonic technology is also a beautiful philosophy, but it needs to be applied consistently.

It needs to be practised constantly and is a very deep science. Actually, it's not really about writing a book about it, but rather giving seminars and training courses on it. But we call it 5 lessons at Valhalla, but it can go up to 8. Because it's very deep, so the number of lessons can increase or decrease depending on your desire, your interest in the subject.

Our first rule is this: the most important characteristics in pottery are work discipline, consistency, consistency, consistency.

COMMENT: What is the equivalent term for "gold extraction" in other languages, sir? I couldn't find it.

O.CEYHAN: Esoterically, there is no equivalent for everything. We call it "altın aciktirma," but it actually has some Sanskrit terms, but we don't go into those too much.

We are actually trying to ensure that the bowl brings the element that it is lacking in space-time to you more quickly, that is, to the owner of the bowl. The most important feature of bowls, except for golden bowls, is that they can bring you the gain that you can have in space-time. This is a very bold claim. What I'm saying is very bold. But we tested this formula years ago in astrology, alchemy, and transformation courses. We tested it in summer courses. We tested it on individual students. And last year, in what we called Valhalla, last year's Valhalla was much lighter, we tested it against COVID and diseases. Our success rate was high. But of course, our success rate was high, but we couldn't achieve 100% of the results we wanted. Look, I tell you everything honestly; that's the kind of teacher I am.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

But when we returned to our friends who were not successful here, we saw a few things.

1. There was no consistency.
2. that most of what we said was not done (there are rules for this, there are rules in alchemy)
3. and we saw a lot of indiscipline.

COMMENT: Discipline is required.

O.CEYHAN: Yes

COMMENT: Last year, we achieved very high success in the work we did with Mert Hoca.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, Şiranur, I trained Mert, and he is very successful in this field. However, you will learn a technology that is far more advanced than what we taught Mert. This requires discipline, hard work, perseverance, and a bit of luck.

COMMENT: I tried it and it worked, Çanakkale– Çilek

O.CEYHAN: Yes, Nesrin, so far you've established a strawberry farm. Some people bought houses, some saw their income multiply, some reached very good points, but there were also those who achieved nothing. Look, we have to compile these as statistical data.

COMMENT: Professor, does it come at a cost in terms of the financial relief received?

O.CEYHAN: No, there's no such thing. There's no price to pay for these things. You don't pay anything.

Think of it this way: we estimate that the activation of your 2nd house in your birth chart and the fact that the ruler of your 2nd house is Uruz create a vibration and resonance that reduces the negative effects of your 8th house and 8th house activation and elevates them towards the positive. We can't say for sure, because we can't read some of the Vedic sources we have. Because knowing Sanskrit isn't enough, kids. Now, let's say someone has a C2 level in English, which I think is an excellent level, someone at that level can do anything. But there's no C2 level in Sanskrit.

Sanskrit is a very crazy language, with 54 female and 54 male letters, making a total of 108 letters with a very different phonetics. Look, we are talking about 54 female and 54 male letters, making a total of 108 letters. We have an alphabet with 29 letters, while they have 108 letters, 54 of which are feminine and 54 masculine, and they work together.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Additionally, we are discussing a language composed of sounds that are half masculine and half feminine. It is an ancient language of an incredible level, and this language

COMMENT: Ancient languages are difficult, teacher, at that level.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, Şiranur, you're right.

Now think about it: 54 male, 54 female, and intermediate sounds—what kind of language is this? It is such a different, magnificent, and ancient language, and **Sanskrit is truly known as the first language of humanity**. That is what the Vedas say. We do not know.

The ancient languages we refer to as the primary languages used in our prayers, mantras, and practices;

1– Sanskrit is a very sharp and clear language 2–

Hoptek is a very clear and sharp language

3– Hebrew is a very clear and precise language

4– Latin is a very clear language

5– Arabic

Of course, these are the old versions. But of course, when we look at it, Sanskrit has a superior structure to all of them. Because there are no letters in any other language like those in Sanskrit. Yes, the secret of the number 108. Now, when you look at it, there are 108 different vibrations and a complex vibration of these. Yes, Aramaic, but if we look at it this way, ten languages emerge. There is no other language with 108 letters. There is no language that uses 108 letters and has the corresponding sound vibrations of 108 different letters. An incredible language.

Now we need to understand this very well. You need to look at this issue in the following way. You will not be thinking in a Western way. We have a group where we talk about esotericism with friends, and yesterday I wrote something there. I said, "Guys, I've become bipolar." What does bipolar mean? Now, I am an occultist, an expert in esotericism, but on the other hand, I explain astrology in exoteric mechanisms. We do therapy in our daily lives. We're talking about psychological, astrological, probabilistic structures. From now on, your mind must be completely occult. You need to look at events through the lens of quantum mechanics and unconscious archetypes. You must not forget this. Even if your 2nd house is empty, we've seen many cases where the ruler of the 2nd house becomes active. And it's a very active working model.

Sonic Therapies: For the first few days after you start working, you may experience nausea, headaches, sometimes vomiting, and sometimes diarrhoea. This is because it completely cleanses the aura. It works to fully open the imbalances between the 7 chakras and 106 secondary chakras in the body.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Since I do not fully understand your working principles, if you work correctly, the imbalances will definitely be very high. If you do not work correctly, they will still appear, but they will be slower. You must not forget this.

Sonic technologies are never harmful. As an occult teacher who believes in healthy occultism and values it highly, I have never included even the slightest bit of information that could harm you in any of my lessons, and I will never do so. You can be 100% sure of this. Don't forget this.

Please do not forget this. As of today, the first rule is to share a little more occult consciousness and Valhalla and occult consciousness, the meaning of occultism, and Gökmen, Ertan, and Mehmet Cengiz Küllük with our friends in various groups. And please, when you go online, be aware that there are crazy people trying to portray occultism as dark sciences.

Occultism literally means "hidden knowledge." It is the study of esoteric sciences known only to certain individuals or groups. These are secret sciences. And these are secret technologies. They are technologies that cannot be explained by Newtonian physics. For example, telepathy is an occult practice. Alchemy is also occult work. Have you seen a pendulum? Were you not shocked? When I say my pendulum is going to the right, all of your pendulums go to the right. You cannot explain this. We can explain occult sciences up to a point with science. But beyond that, I believe there are structures called quantum and quantum mechanics.

Another thing is information that the common people cannot access. They shouldn't have access to it anyway. Look, you've upset me. We're sharing this with you. You are my important friends. All my students are my friends. We are talking about a political friend. You can seriously ask, "Is there a teacher?" Yes, there is, friends. Is that a lie? Anyway, we're talking about it. They say that because relations between Russia and Ukraine have improved, the AKP's vote share has risen from 28% to 35%, kids. That's a 7-point jump. Can you imagine? What kind of perspective is that?

Friends, I just received a message: there has been a major explosion on the Sun. Something significant has occurred in space-time, and approximately eight minutes from now, there will be a very serious activation. This means that if you were in the north, in Norway for example, you would see the Northern Lights two hours from now.

COMMENT: The frequency will increase.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, our frequency will be even better, so it will work even better in two hours. So the northern lights will increase a little more starting today. I have a computer programme that

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

, so we're monitoring solar activity. When you're a good astrologer, you'll always use programmes that monitor solar activity.

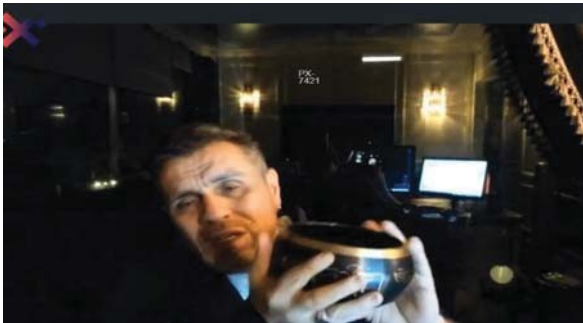
Let's continue. We understand the Sikkim bowls.

- 2- Now this is our **Tibetan bowl**. Notice it's a bit different from the Sikkim bowl. Its structure and type are different.



Actually, pay attention to the delicacy you see here, look at the rim. Tibetan bowls are very beautiful bowls. I believe that Tibetan bowls are the highest quality bowls in the world, and they are technologically amazing. They produce a wonderful sound, are great for meditation, and are actually the main structures used in Peter Higgs' work. They are magnificent bowls, and we must not forget them. These are Tibetan bowls; look, most of these bowls have brass teeth, and there are various elements inside them, but of course, there are also iron and silver ones, which is important.

- 3- The bowls you see here are the ones we don't prefer, **the deaf bowls**, but they are the type you can use when necessary.



These are heavier, with higher iron content. The brass ones are lighter. Look at the weight of the bowl; the higher the weight, the higher the iron content. They also have high nickel and magnesium content. These are our hybrid bowls. They are used to capture vibrations between Tibetan bowls and Indian

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

bowls. These are not my preferred bowl model. I prefer them less for modelling, but why? Because it's harder to focus on one thing, and you can't carry heavy bowls everywhere. These are the bowls we use the least. You can also use them as planters, but they are not bad bowls, so if you have them, use them.

4- The bowl models you see here are important; these are **Indian bowls**.



It is mostly made using a lathe system, but it is a feature we use to bring out the sonic structure and sonic technology within the bowl itself. The bowl you see here is an Indian bowl. You can easily find these in Turkey. There are many of these at Artemis Art House in Kadıköy. If you mention that you are from our academy, they will pay more attention to you. They bring these in. These bowls are strong bowls. They are powerful bowls, but the problem with these bowls is that we don't know how much of each element is in them. They may have been made by an Indian turner or by a master craftsman. Since there are no controls or rules in India, it's a matter of luck. This is also a beautiful pot model. It's one of our most preferred pot models.

Remember this: the strength of a bowl is directly proportional to its ability to explode water inside it.

The power of a bowl is directly proportional to the rate at which it can move the water inside and cause it to explode. =

We have four main bowl models. In addition to these, each of the four main bowls has a model called "full moon." There are models called "lunar eclipse" and "solar eclipse."



These are **the full moon bowls**; they have a very high silver content. For example, this one is silver-based, this one is brass-based, and these are the silver-based bowl models. They are used to tolerate the effects of the full moon more quickly and reduce its negative energy. Lunar eclipse and solar eclipse bowls are no longer available because they require a very high level of gold, which is not possible to achieve. The ones called lunar eclipse are models of full moon bowls that are almost entirely silver. We must not forget this.

Of course, silver bowls are more for women's health issues, while full moon bowls are for you ladies who have menstrual irregularities, and the difficulties experienced during this time, such as breastfeeding problems. These bowls are designed to help women resolve health issues related to women's health by keeping the female energy, or lin energy, at a very high level. However, they are also used to alleviate and tolerate all the negative effects of the full moon in men. There is such a belief. But I have a full moon bowl. So, does a full moon bowl alleviate the effects of the full moon, or does a Tibetan, Sikkim, or Indian bowl? Well, I think they both have the same effect. However, because they are made of silver, these bowls are called full moon bowls, and we have observed that they significantly reduce health issues and stress-related problems that women may experience during that time of the month.

Full moon bowls are approximately two to two and a half times more expensive than regular bowls.

COMMENT: Does this include early menopause onset?

O. CEYHAN: Yes.

Now, the issue with these bowls is as follows: they have this particular feature, and when we look at them, the main issue is that, unfortunately, we do not know which master made them, and in Turkey, there is absolutely no information available on this subject.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Don't trust sellers. Don't trust sellers on the internet. People on the internet say that there are 5-element, 6-element, 4-element, 7-element, and 9-element products. There is no such thing as a 9-element product, even though they say there is. For this reason, you will come across many such products. Sellers will tell you that whatever you want is the best product.

When purchasing a bowl, there are several things to consider. Everyone has a bowl to some extent. No bowl is unsuccessful. Every bowl has a certain power within itself. Tibetan bowls have power in every way, but the mechanisms we will be using require certain special features. Even though we know what these features are, in order to understand whether a bowl has these features or not, we need to seriously test the bowl by passing it through a machine, taking an X-ray, and breaking it apart. Now we have broken the bowl, passed it through the machine, and identified the elements inside, which we are able to do. We have done that. At this point, you will have the bowl. But what if the pot is very good? That's why we don't get involved in this type of work. We try it out with the pots we have. We see what they give us and what they don't. Some pots are deaf, but remember, deaf pots can open up when you continue to work with them. The most important feature of these pots is that they become active and start working quickly as soon as you start working with them. This is because they have not been working towards their original purpose for years. They have not been working towards their original purpose; they have been sitting there as decorative objects. Don't forget that. Now, there are some things you need to remember.

The bowl is important to us, and I am writing this in capital letters: whether it sounds good or bad, whether it looks beautiful, whether it has OM or LOTUS drawn on it, whether it has beautiful colours on it, or whether someone says, "This bowl is very good, buy it for your friend," or whether it is sold for 1,000 euros on the market, none of that matters. I am emphasising this point.

By the way, as you know, GÜlnihal Hoca and I are working on very serious rings related to alchemy and metal alchemy, and there are two structures we call Anka and Vega. Vega was working on Vega. And under Vega, we are establishing a company and a structure called Anka Collection and Anka Academy. They are working on these projects. We are involved in this matter with them. I don't think we can do it right away because the Anka Collections are more important right now, but maybe in 1.5 to 2 years, we will start producing cast bowls according to the missing and excess elements in your birth chart. This is good news. However, instead of making them based on your birth chart, I believe it would be more accurate to focus on the missing elements and use the highest technology, combined with the Uruz mechanism. We are currently working on this as well.

I would also like to mention that, of course, there is a certain characteristic among us. In some areas, we are very advanced, while in others, we are very behind. In some areas, we are advanced and live together. We are behind in some areas because no one else is working on these things. So we are really trying to do alchemy honestly. By rediscovering the rules and formulas of alchemy around the world, we are trying to do medieval alchemy, ancient Greek alchemy, ancient Egyptian alchemy,

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

and Northern alchemy—because alchemy is one, like astrology—we are trying to do what is most beneficial to people. As I said, we are like bipolar. On one side, we have our occult life, and on the other, our daily life... I say it like this:

Occult consciousness is Lunar consciousness, while daily life is linear, Solar consciousness. This is the kind of life we live in.

COMMENT: Sir, you're providing a lot of detailed information. Thank you.

O. CEYHAN: I have to give you very detailed information, Selman, because I have to stand behind what we do. You trust me, and I have to give you my all in return. We are dealing with Sanskrit and occultism. We have to equip you as best we can.

In the bowl;

- 1– Don't look at the image.
- 2– Do not look at it and say, "The sound is beautiful, the sound is good."
- 3– Crystal bowls are not used in esotericism. It's just a story. Crystal bowls produce a beautiful sound. They are meditative. They balance your chakras, but they are not useful for our work. Don't spend thousands of dollars on crystals.
- 4– Do not buy titanium bowls. They are made of carbon. These are sales tactics.

Remember this: The ancients were ahead of us. Something happened to them. A great catastrophe occurred. Think about it: In the middle of the night, Putin got angry with his girlfriend. He called his commander and said, "I don't want this anymore. My life with Tatyana is over, we've lost many missiles in Ukraine, and I'm fed up. I fried some Russian steak, potatoes..." He pressed the "launch missiles" button. Noah's Ark isn't that far away. The man's anger at Tatyana, his loss of joy in Ukraine, or a stomach spasm from gas could lead to him pressing the button, sending us all back to the Stone Age.

Look, I have a lot of respect for some scientists. But I don't respect the clownish, ridiculous ones. They don't like me because I'm a bit of an oddball. Maybe it's because I'm an Aquarius, or because of the Uranus-Mercury square in my chart, but I have a tendency to say things like, "Explain the philosophy behind your science" right to their faces. My life is about finding the meaning of life, children. If you ask me, "What is your greatest goal in life?" I would say, "To find the meaning of life." I am searching for the meaning of life. That is what my academy does. Why do these sciences exist? How do we get out of this metaverse? How do we get back after we leave this metaverse? No matter how high we go, how can we awaken humanity, increase awareness? How can we improve human life? These are the questions we are grappling with, and these are the occult sciences. Does anyone have any questions about the work or discussion we have done so far?

COMMENT: Your almuten is Jupiter.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, my almuten is Jupiter.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

If there are no questions, we will begin the practical exercises gradually.

As you know, we are now using a different technology in the bowls. Our school has two main alchemy teams. One is the penmakers, led by Frodo and Gülnihal, our teachers, in the Anka section. We transferred them from the Vega section to Anka. The Anka section is a group that creates various alchemical products within a structure. We produce potions related to Orbus and various metal alchemy applications, stone or diamond dust, diamond powder, and their refinement. Additionally, I believe Ertan Alyaprak is one of our school's proudest achievements. I think he is very valuable! Mehmet Cengiz, Gökmen, everyone is very valuable to me.

COMMENT: What does "water bursting" mean, sir?

O. CEYHAN: We will explain.

By the way, Esra, your teacher, had to take a one-year break due to her busy work and career schedule. Gülnihal is now leading the Anka section, and Ertan has taken over as the head of alchemy at our school. Ertan did something for us.

When we used these bowls, we applied old technologies and old formulas—gold extraction, silver extraction, copper extraction, which are actually Turkish terms—to try to draw the missing element in space-time onto the bowl. The meaning of this is as follows: If you are using the pot, if you are integrated with the pot, when the pot seeks the missing element, if what comes to the pot is gold or silver, to whom does it come? It comes to you. This is a simple formulation and what we call a "blessing enhancer." Of course, this is according to Ertan's concept of "heavy alchemy," as Ertan himself is a metal alchemist and produced a product type called "**ormus** mana." And I think he is currently the most successful in the world; I am a man who exaggerates a little, but I exaggerate about my students, I don't like to exaggerate outside, but Ay Jupiter square, but I'm not saying this because he is my student, Ertan is super. Because we needed ormus as an addition and support to the orbus in the rings. Esra Başkan was too busy to produce it. The lady's work is very busy... Thankfully, Ertan produced it for us. Ertan has produced what I believe are the most successful ormus in the world.

What does Ormus mean? It means monoatomic element! Actually, in ancient Egypt, it was called manna, and it is produced using special techniques.

And this monoatomic element, produced using special techniques, is actually consumed and is very beneficial for human health, but of course, this is light metal alchemy. In heavy metal alchemy, it is also used as a solvent and revitaliser. When used as a solvent and revitaliser, it is found in Hugrin, Mugrin, and Valhalla rings, as well as in all Anka series products. It has this property. Now, it has two properties.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Of course, your teacher Ertan uses these products for drinking. We have combined nano-gold, nano-silver, nano-copper, and nano-platinum with bowls and are using them together. For this reason, we will now use the nano-gold technique, which we refer to as the highest technical standard, for gold plating. When using the nano-gold technique, we will also need ormus. We have produced a model called "ormus" using very high-purity gold, which can be classified as "manna," through highly detailed work. You will use this ormus with this bowl. This will allow us to utilise the power of this bowl to its fullest extent. We have designed this bowl so that, on average, 1 litre will provide benefits for 1 year in gold extraction and similar applications. One litre per year, but if used extensively, 1.5 litres may be required.

COMMENT: We are abroad, sir. How can we obtain it?

OĞUZHAN CEYHAN: It will be sent abroad. Currently, Anka Academy is sending it to the United States, the Czech Republic, South Africa, and New Zealand. Ertan, you need to publish on your page how our friends can obtain it and where to find it... How much do you have in stock?

COMMENT: Are the ormus solutions colloidal solutions, sir?

OĞUZHAN CEYHAN: Soner, there are various formulas. Ertan knows these formulas better, as does your teacher Gülnihal and the scribes. We provide the formulas, they develop them—Ertan has his own formulas. We didn't give them all; thankfully, they're the result of his own work. We can't claim ownership of them. How many litres does Ertan have?

ERTAN ALYAPRAK: I'll explain, sir. I make it according to need, sir.

OĞUZHAN CEYHAN: Alright.

COMMENT: I think it will be sold at auction, sir, if there isn't enough available.

OĞUZHAN CEYHAN: Ömer, of course we can use traditional methods for these, but we need to use nano-gold, nano-platinum, nano-copper, and nano-silver. Such structures exist in alchemy. Of course, there are traditional methods for this, but they are a bit lighter and more challenging. That's why we use nano-gold in these; it's incredible. Yes.

COMMENT: I thought we would put a gram of gold into the bowl, but it turns out it goes into the mould.

OĞUZHAN CEYHAN: Nilüfer, we used to work with grams of gold before, putting in quarter, half, or full grams. But the success rate there is lower compared to nano gold.

Let me put it this way. They sell 100 millilitres for 400 lira, but your teacher Ertan will provide it to you at a much more reasonable price. We have a special price for the academy, but it's very high-grade gold. Of course, you can go abroad and find it in America.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

It's up to you. But Ertan is providing this to us, and we also use Ertan's products at Anka.

COMMENT: I use Ormusgold, sir.

OĞUZHAN CEYHAN: Farah, where are you getting it from? You should use Ormusgold for these, Farah, but how many karats of gold do you use in the Ormus? I mean, how many karats of gold are put inside the Ormus? That's important. So now they can put 8 karats, 14 karats, 18 karats, or 22 karats. These are important details.

There are different meanings for cancer. Mr. Ertan knows better. You see, Ertan means me. Ertan means Academy... we have something like that. Ertan will give us manna from the trees.

Think of it this way: these things were named after 1980. They are ancient Egyptian technology, Indian technology, and technology called monoatomic gold. Gold is actually processed in various ways and turned into powder. This changes the atomic and electron structure of gold, silver, or platinum. These things have this property.

Now I will teach you a technique. With this technique, you will be able to use all of them. Each can be used for a separate purpose. I will only provide the timing.

COMMENT: I hope we can access it at prices we can afford. As you know, it's very difficult under today's conditions.

O.CEYHAN: Beste, you're right. But we've reduced the price to a level where you can get 1 litre. Actually, we're using academy suspension at these prices. For example, we're struggling with the Anka Collection. In a country with so many economic problems, where gold, silver, and platinum prices are constantly changing, to be honest, our job is very difficult. Look back to the first year we started in jewellery... The silver and gold we purchased for our first rings doubled in value, and the dollar was almost at its peak. Our stock ran out, and we're trying to sell that silver at the same prices.

There are three main uses for these sonic technologies in esoteric sciences.

1- Dry use

2- Wet-dry (moist) use 3- Liquid

use.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

I use the sikkim bowl at very high levels. Now I make the sikkim bowl and these two bowls into master bowls. This is actually the master bowl I use at the highest level.



Now, watch a few videos related to space-time. This will help you understand it much better. Ertan Hocaniz will also post various videos related to monoatomic elements and show the details of the work. Because you need to combine the two technologies.

After that, we made a decision. We will transition to applying alchemy to all products at the Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy. In other words, this place is turning into the Astrology-Karmic and Spiritual Astrology Academy and the Arşemi Academy. So, it is turning into an Astrology and Arşemi-Alchemy Academy, children. I have made this decision. We are working very seriously on this. I congratulate your teacher Gülnihal. Your teacher Gülnihal has done wonderful work, just like your teacher Ertan... I am very satisfied with all my teachers. Everyone is doing their very best.

Now, I want to show you the curvature of space-time again in a video. If you cannot understand the curvature of space-time, if you cannot understand space-time loops, you will not be able to understand why you got involved in this.

I have a request for you. Occult sciences are not superstition, delusion, or nonsense. Occult sciences are very serious matters. And the work we have done so far will actually be explained in more detail 50 years from now with the advancement of quantum science. But if you cannot learn the science behind this, people around you will think you are doing crazy things. Or you will not fully understand what you are doing. Sometimes Valhalla lessons lasted 6 hours. Why? Because I am striving to explain the most scientific aspect of the subconscious structure I am describing to you, the most psychological aspect, and the most occult aspect. So that your perception may open up and you may be able to explain this to the outside world using both psychological and quantum field theories, as well as occult field theories. Otherwise, it would be completely incomprehensible.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

We return to sorcery, fortune telling, or the school of secret sciences. I don't like this. Because I am actually a very science-based person. We must not forget this. Believe me, I am a science-based person, a person who has questioned the existence of God a lot, a person who has questioned astrology a lot. I am a man who has produced theories about why astrology should not exist and then realised that it should exist. My internal contradictions have always led me to internal, meaningful science. For this reason, please stand tall, keep your tail up and your heart open. Knowledge is essential for this.

Do not forget this, otherwise we will end up in a strange room with 1,000 people reciting nonsense mantras, as if there were a leader at the front who we must obey. I do not like this at all; people should not obey other people. People should only respect knowledge and their own hearts. If you value the person who teaches you something, then I am happy. You should look at it this way: the mind must be completely open. The mind must be completely open. It is better to look at it this way. This is my perspective. First, reason, sound reason. Yes. We are not dealing with superstitions, but with reality.

The academy has squads. What does squad mean? They are information seekers. The academy has very valuable encyclopaedists, librarians, very valuable researchers, very valuable internal and external R&D staff, very valuable alchemists, and very valuable writers. These people are truly intelligent individuals. There is a class called biodynamic agriculture and agricultural cycles, which is very valuable; Mine Hoca is Turkey's number one agricultural engineer! I think there is a 100-year difference between number one and number two. I would like you to participate in Mine Hoca's agricultural education programmes if you wish. In addition, you have a financial genius like Aylin Hoca among you; this is what makes this academy so special. People ask me, "Actually, the management style is Anglo-Saxon, and the education style is Greek philosophy." Our management style is indeed similar to the old Anglo-Saxon management styles. We have a feudal Anglo-Saxon management system within a feudal equality system. It is a method we call the legitimisation of feudalism. After mentioning the Greek philosophical doctrine in our education, if anyone has any questions, please ask immediately, and I will move on to the lesson.

The only reason we are providing this training quickly is because we know that you will face payment difficulties, that electricity and natural gas bills will be burdensome, and that you will struggle to buy petrol. Therefore, we hope that the techniques we will use here will increase your prosperity, extra income, and strength. If you do it correctly, I am confident that it will increase. Insha'Allah, this will be beneficial in your struggle against the economic crisis.

M.C.KÜLLÜK: Sir, I personally saw great benefits two years ago before the gold price was revealed.

O.CEYHAN: That's wonderful, Mehmet Cengiz Küllük. I will explain all of this now.

COMMENT: Will it work for deaf ears, sir?

O.CEYHAN: Senem, we use nano-technological gold to open deaf pots. We have a structure like this for deaf pots. Ertan, can you show the others? Are you there, Ertan Professor? I'll talk to Ertan.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

E. ALYAPRAK: Yes, I'm here, sir.

COMMENT: Sir, it doesn't make any noise when there is water in the bowl. Is that a problem?

O.CEYHAN: No, no, guys, it doesn't matter if it makes a sound. Even if it makes zero sound, it's fine. If the water inside vibrates, it will already produce very faint sounds.

O.CEYHAN: Ertan, I have a question. Can you make the platinum ornaments 100 ml or 150 ml?

E. ALYAPRAK: We can do that, sir.

So, instead of 1 litre, we can adjust it according to our friends' financial situations, because for deaf bowls, platinum has a special property, children. Platinum and platinum are monoatomic, so platinum actually provides flexibility in the bowls. After the platinum is adapted to the deaf bowl, the bowl starts working much more actively. But of course, platinum alloy isn't really necessary right now, so some of us might have trouble even getting gold alloy... Because if Ertan uses 100-150 ml of platinum alloy in this bowl for two days and activates it with platinum, then when he removes it and switches to gold, the bowl's deafness disappears.

COMMENT: How much should we work daily, sir?

O.CEYHAN: I will explain everything. I am explaining it in detail to you, friends. How much should you work daily, when should you start? No excitement. Calm down. What does "calm" mean? Calm down. Look how calm I am today. I noticed something. I become active with Teiwaz. I become very calm with Uruz. Okay? Calm down. But if, despite this, despite the platinum application, it doesn't work, then use it as a vase at home.

When using the bowls: This is a Sikkim!



LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Very powerful... I wish I could find Sikkim for everyone... Now we are going to Kathmandu with your teacher Zeynep. When we get to Kathmandu, there are of course some workshops where these are made, and we will visit some masters. We will look at the pottery models they have. We know a few more masters in the Himalayan region. Let's see how many we can find and how many we can't. If the wind is right in some places, we'll have to go by helicopter. If we can land properly, we'll talk to the people there. If we can't land, we'll just take a helicopter tour. That's it!

Alright, let's begin; the uses of the bowls. These are simple vibration bowls

First, remember this: This is not a tarot card! Since it is not a tarot card, tarot cards are always personal. If your child touches it, your mother touches it, your father touches it while you are working with this bowl, nothing will happen.

But there is one rule. Since I will be discussing the section on gold and abundance in five minutes, and since I will be entering the wet-dry system, there is something you must know about the bowl. There are some strict rules in the structure we call gold extraction or gold pulling, which is bringing gold to us from space-time.

One: The bowl must never be exposed to sunlight.

The bowl must not be exposed to sunlight. It must be in the shade.

Look, it will be in the shade. It will be in the shade during the day. What should be done with the bowl and the orb inside it? It should be kept in the shade. It can receive electric light or fluorescent light. However, even under electric light, it will not receive light that resembles direct sunlight. Everything is interconnected in space-time. Do not forget this.

COMMENT: Himalaya Bhagalpur (very close to Sikkim) My bowl is from one of the two families there, and it is very different from the newer ones. Only two families have been there for thousands of years. Maybe you will go there too?

O. CEYHAN: Wow, Özlem, that's amazing! Yes, yes, we'll go. Özlem, give us the address, we can go there. Because we rented a helicopter from the Nepalese army with your teacher Zeynep, and if we put fuel in it, we can go anywhere. ☺

Keep it in the dark. Don't cover it! The bowl must be left open during the day. It should be kept in a shaded place. You don't need to cover it. Don't put it in a box. It must be left open.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

First, let's get a sound from the bowl... We have various models for getting sounds from the bowl. What a beautiful sound. This is a **Sikkim master** bowl. Everyone, please take a bowl in your hands. Turn the speaker up a bit. When we try to do this, we will create a common vibration between this bowl and your bowl through its vibration. This creates the common vibration. We call this **the master bowl**. It balances the vibrations of other bowls. So it's actually a **tuning** bowl.

COMMENT: What if you put gold inside the bowl and leave it in the dark?

O. CEYHAN: No, no. You don't put gold or anything like that inside. This is what we call dry work, or modelling.

So, with the vibration of the master bowl, turn on your speaker, with the vibration of the master bowl, the bowl, the pendulum I used earlier, with the vibration of the master bowl, it is used to achieve the common harmony of the vibration of your bowl. The bowls capable of doing this are from Sikkim. But this is much more comfortable. It's hollow inside; you don't put water in it. You use it like a meditation bowl.

COMMENT: If you cover it with pure red silk and keep it in a closed environment, it serves money better, sir. For your information, friends.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, pure red silk is correct, as Farah said. If you spread pure red silk in a more closed environment, it will definitely bring in more money. Farah is right. But where will they find pure red silk?

COMMENT: If it's already Sikkim,

O.CEYHAN: It doesn't matter, don't ask me questions right now. It might be worn out, but you have to adjust it. The red colour has a very high profit margin, and green, red, and green!

Yes, ready, we're preparing the frequency now.

COMMENT: Are we working too, sir?

O.CEYHAN: Fatma, no, you will listen to me! Of course, you will strike! Please activate Mercury a bit. We are striking together, okay? This is a very special bowl, so you don't have to strike at the same time as me. After I strike, now 1, what are we doing?

Don't ask so many questions, kids. Right now, there's something I don't understand. How do you ask questions while you're working? I mean, how can someone write something when both your hands are on the plate? I'm curious about that. How can you write while you're working? Well done. Please teach me these things. When I say "pull the Zener card," how do you do it? I don't understand these things. Respect, I'm not criticising, but do you have a third hand, or are you using your feet?

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Are you writing with your feet? I respect you; I'm not criticising. Please teach me too. Are there four things, or four feet? Of course you're a wolf. A pack of wolves, you're my dear ones.

By the way, I'll tell you something;

- When you work with the bowl, your psychic energy will increase incredibly.
- Your pineal gland will start to increase incredibly. Your psychic energy will go crazy.
- Additionally, I guarantee your health issues will decrease.
- The inflammation in your body will decrease.
- Some existing illnesses may flare up but will quickly heal.

Ready. Look, strike!



Right now, hold the bowl in your hand and feel all the vibrations in your body. If you have a very large bowl, you can place it in front of you, but don't hold it in your hands. It should be in front of you. I'm teaching you elementary logic right now.

Do as I do, look. I stopped the sound, look, I stopped the vibration, there's a slight humming. I cut it. This is creating a very high vibration. (The dish alignment is starting.)



No need to say yes or no! Look, there's a vibration in the back, that's what's doing the work. Not the one in front... Vinnnn... There's a low-frequency vibration in the back, keep watching! That's it! It's the space-time that's vibrating. The other one is the sound, you measure it at 428-528, do... That's not it, it's the wind below. (The bowl is opening up space-time.)

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

It's shaking time. Space—it's opening up space in time. The other one is sound; you measure it at 428–528, do... No, that's not it; it's the humming below. (The dish alignment continues)

Look at the humming! The humming below—we pay a lot of attention to this in the dish. I'm teaching you!

It's not the upper sound, it's the lower hum. A third sound is coming from below. It's continuing, hum, hum, hum.

COMMENT: This isn't happening for me. It stops when I touch it.

O.CEYHAN: Ayşe, the bowl is deaf... Tuning...

COMMENT: If no sound comes out when we're translating, what should we do?

O.CEYHAN: You can't do it. You need to learn. Look, hold it like this:



Take it from here:



Watch how I do it!

If necessary, turn the hammer, and it will vibrate more. Turn the hammer too. I'm turning the hammer to get the lower vibration. That's better. Lower frequency.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

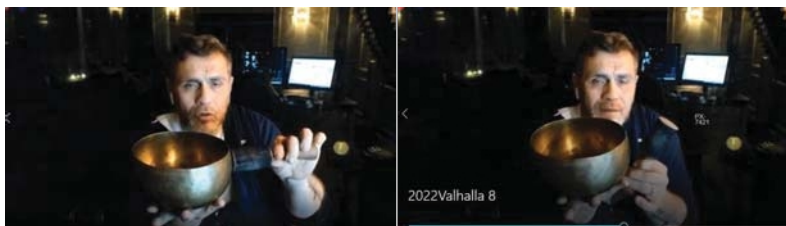
COMMENT: Can we adjust it later by watching, sir?

O.CEYHAN: Yes, Bani, you can adjust it later. You can do the same way by watching this video later.

Look, I'm turning it, look! I'm increasing it by turning it.

Look, I changed it, I'm hitting from below. It stopped,

it's silent. Now this is a master:



This is also a master:



What does master mean? These two are the bowls that give the highest frequency, can pull the highest gold, and can pull the highest elements. I have this bowl, and even if they offered me a million dollars, I wouldn't give it away. This is such a bowl that you really can't measure it with money. In fact, I can say that it will go to my daughter Alya in the future.

This one has a special feature; I don't trust it because it can be used as a master bowl. The metal from this bowl is used as a master for making other bowls. It's interesting alchemy. You can use it as a master.

(Our teacher put down the Sikkim bowl and took another one.) This one is lower quality, I think, about 1000% lower. But this is also an alignment bowl. Let's continue and see.

COMMENT: The sound is good, but the ringing of the bowl is longer than it should be, sir.

O.CEYHAN: It may not come out directly; it depends on the bowl you're using.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Can we try turning it with the wooden part of the mallet? The sponge side isn't producing any sound.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, yes, you can.

(Starts playing the bowl.) Look, this is Tibetan. It has low frequencies but high frequencies. It's vibrating; pay close attention to the vibration. Continue with me... Vin vinvinvinvin... Like a bird chirping, that's the low frequency. Keep hitting without stopping the chirping.

COMMENT: Oh, I can't keep up with this.

O.CEYHAN: Keep going, you'll catch up.

Look, the bowl has low frequencies. It has very different frequencies. This one works more on the spiritual level. It's a difficult bowl. Yes, this is Tibetan.

Listen like this, do you have water nearby? A litre of water or half a litre, take two sips of that water. Yes, let's take a break, let's watch the space-time bending.

[Space and Time Warping](#)



Matter and energy bend space-time. To explain this with a simple example, imagine there is a stone in front of us and we throw it into a lake. Ripples form on the surface of the lake. The cause of these ripples is the stone itself. The stone has created ripples in space and time, meaning that the stone has bent space and time. This phenomenon is called gravity. However, if we did not throw a stone into the lake, the surface of the lake would remain flat. In other words, space and time are flat without matter. That is, until a stone, or a star, enters the picture. Stars, black holes, and other large masses are sufficient to create very large depressions in space-time. Everything passing near these distortions is drawn into them, dancing in harmony with their own gravitational force and eventually succumbing to it. The Earth's orbit around the Sun is the most prominent example of this phenomenon. The movement of matter causes ripples in the spacetime dimension. Einstein had already described this.

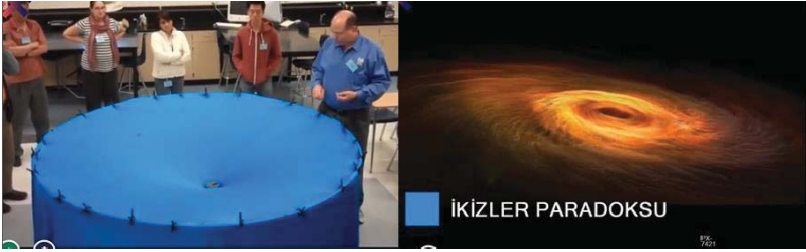
LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

He said 100 years ago that gravitational waves are similar to the ripples caused by a stone thrown into a lake. The Theory of Relativity states that accelerating masses in space emit gravitational waves. These waves in space cause changes in space-time. However, these changes are not visible to the naked eye. However, when black holes or neutron stars collide, they emerge in a very different form. The fabric of space-time seems to rise in a sacred dance. 1.5 billion years ago, when two black holes with masses of 36 and 29 solar masses merged to form a single black hole with a mass of 62 solar masses, the value of space-time trembled.

On 14 September 2015, wave detectors managed to record the signals of black holes' death throes that occurred 1.5 billion years ago. According to Newton's laws, time was an absolute quantity. It was different from space. Einstein combined these seemingly different concepts and introduced the concept of space-time. According to Newton, the flow of time never changed. In other words, everyone measured everything the same way. However, Einstein managed to overturn this idea with what he called relativity. In other words, according to Einstein, different observers can measure the same objects differently.

To illustrate this with an example, let's consider two different observers. There is a long building in front of them. One observer is close to the building, while the other is farther away. The observer who is closer sees the building as tens of metres long, while the observer who is farther away sees it as only a few centimetres. We have seen that the same object is measured differently by different observers.

So how do we measure time? With our watches. As I mentioned earlier, space-time curvature occurs due to objects with sufficient mass. The Sun's mass causes space-time curvature, for example.



To better understand this phenomenon, imagine a sheet stretched by two friends. Another friend drops a bowling ball onto the stretched sheet. The sheet bends, and it is known that time begins to flow differently as you approach this bend. Of course, this applies to objects with very large masses, such as a black hole.

Let's illustrate this phenomenon with another example: there are two siblings who are twins. When they reach the age of 40, one of them boards a spaceship and orbits near the event horizon of a black hole for 10 years, while the sibling remaining on Earth reaches the age of 50. However, time progresses at a different rate for the sibling orbiting in space, so they will be younger than 50. This is known as Einstein's Twin Paradox. I hope you now understand what the bending of space and time means. Thank you for listening.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y3QsmfErVcM>

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Have you seen what space-time is, children? Now, space-time... The thing that interests us most is the fabric of space-time, children. Why is the fabric of space-time so important? Now, an event causes something in the fabric of space-time, this dish causes something like this: you have mass in the fabric of space-time, you are an electrical entity and you have a frequency. And this entity, which has a frequency and mass, causes a bend here. What does it do because it has a frequency? The dish increases your existing frequency in space-time in proportion to its power. Of course, the Indians say 30 times, 60 times, 1000 times. We cannot know or measure it because we cannot measure it in space-time, so we do not know how much it increases. But it increases significantly, meaning it increases by more than 100%, but we cannot measure it.

So what happens? Your mass in space-time vibrates much more intensely, and the creative energy in the morphic field you create increases significantly. This indicates that you now possess a higher power capable of attracting something missing in space-time to a value.

Jung says that people create various fantasies, but none of these fantasies are wrong. They are simply people's fantasies. People strive and work in the world to imagine these fantasies, to make them a reality, but sometimes the effort they put into imagining these fantasies is not enough. Here, desire, luck, physical effort, correct behaviour and correct communication may be necessary, which is true, but if you bend the fabric of space-time very strongly and expand your area on your behalf, your gravitational pull increases as the vibration increases. The gravitational field of space-time does not primarily want your development, but it does want your greatest good. If you create an expansion of the field, what happens? The vibration increases, the gravitational field increases, and whatever the sub-symbolism represented by the bowl is, it returns to you at speed. It is that clear. This exists in quantum science.

Here we need to mention the Higgs boson. The Higgs boson is the first particle before a photon particle transforms into a matter particle... Think of it as a light, a structure... Trying to turn into matter... Its turning into matter is a manifestation to you... This manifestation will fulfil your needs in space-time, whatever it is at that moment, whether it is physical, spiritual, or mental, and whatever the code within the vessel is. There are certain rules for attracting this.

Since none of you have any experience, we will teach you dry techniques and methods. Next week, I will ask you to do something. Of course, there are various working methods, but we have some more advanced formulas. How can we achieve this faster? Some of our friends have been working on this deeply for about 10 years. Years ago, we trained student friends like Mert Özgür Çağlayan in this field.

Now, when we look at it, there are some astrological cycles here. Yes, which day should we start?

I am giving you the date to start revealing the gold: 26 April 2022, Tuesday. This is your day, and you will start at 10:00 PM and continue until sunrise. One!

What is it? The date you will begin the gold fast is 26 April, Tuesday, from 10 PM until sunrise... This is the main working date.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: We have a Zümrüdü Anka lesson, sir.

O.CEYHAN: If necessary, we can move that day's lesson to the previous day.

Yes, we will use the conjunction of Venus and Jupiter along with the conjunction of the Moon, which is one of the most suitable dates to start alchemical work; the Moon is in Pisces, and the other is in Virgo. However, in classical medieval alchemy, we used techniques such as the Sun being in Leo during the new moon and Venus being active in Leo. However, using typical archaic techniques in Egyptian and Nordic techniques and using gold and nano-technological gold water shows that this is more advantageous, that's one thing.

QUESTION: How long does it take, sir?

O.CEYHAN: Your daily working hours can be 15 minutes in the morning and 15 minutes in the evening, or a **minimum of 30 minutes** directly. And you will count today as zero, and from here on, you will work without fail **for 28 days**, from sunset to sunrise. Let me put it this way: you can do it in the morning or evening, but the most effective time for us is when the sun is not in the sky, from sunset to sunrise. However, if you can't do that, you can work during the day.

The sun reduces the effectiveness of our work by 20% to 30%. In alchemical work, the sun reduces the effectiveness of our chemical work by 20% to 30%. Never forget this. Chemical work does not like the sun. Keep in mind that all work related to alchemy loses power and energy in the sun.

QUESTION: Is the total time 30 minutes per day?

O.CEYHAN: The minimum is 30 minutes. If you can work for 1 hour, that is better. Do not exceed 1 hour. Work a minimum of 30 minutes, a maximum of 1 hour. Okay? Rule 1

QUESTION: Is there any harm in taking antidepressants?

O.CEYHAN: My request while you are working is this: do not get drunk, do not take drugs, but even if you are sick, get up and play for 5 minutes. Play for 5 minutes because you need to recharge every day.

COMMENT: Continue during holidays and vacations...

O.CEYHAN: The effects will become apparent within 28 days from the start of the programme. You will see effects on your health, finances, and mental and spiritual well-being. From the end of the programme

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

the main effect will last between 40 and 90 days, depending on the power of the bowl. It will last between 40 and 90 days, and we will increase this significantly throughout the year by making new activations in Valhalla and creating new effects. Is that clear? Yes.

COMMENT: The energy rises significantly during the last hour before sunrise. The Sun is very powerful when it is in the 1st House.

O.CEYHAN: Let me put it this way, I always do my work during the hour before sunrise. Every occult teacher has their own method. They say it's the time of morning prayer, but the effect is very powerful just before sunrise, when the Sun is in the 1st house position before it rises. Don't forget this.

QUESTION: Can two people use one bowl?

O.CEYHAN: No, one bowl cannot be used by two people.

QUESTION: Should we start without Ormus?

O.CEYHAN: No, make sure you obtain the Ormus by that day. Either get it from Ertan Hoca, check international websites, or make it yourself if you can.

QUESTION: Are we counting 26 April as day zero?

O.CEYHAN: Yes.

COMMENT: The hours before sunrise are very difficult in an apartment...

O.CEYHAN: If you live in an apartment, start immediately after sunset. If you miss it, that's it. There will be no sun. Our rule in alchemy is this: there should be no sun in the sky. Alchemy is related to the sun, but the sun stops alchemical work and applications. It cannot be reached, can it? Then it won't be there. When it is in the sky, the sun is used in some special works called SolisNovis and SolisEriterya.

QUESTION: I am abroad. The time you provided is noon for me. Can I do it, or should I wait until night?

QUESTION: I will be travelling on that date. Can I start when I return?

COMMENT: If we're going out of town, we'll need to take it with us.

COMMENT: It coincides with our trip to France, so it will come with us in the suitcase.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: In addition, please remember that these are the best ones, but if you say that you are on a business trip and can take it at 12 noon, then there is no problem. There is a difference between Eastern and Western traditions here. The Western tradition says when the sun is at its highest, the Eastern tradition says when the sun is not there, and the Northern tradition is the same. Actually, the ancient Greek tradition also says the same. Some alchemists are very dishonest. Some are very honest. They give incorrect formulas so that their students won't learn after they die. The identities that consistently yield the best results in practice are always those who work at night.

COMMENT: Should the sound be very loud, or can we play with a soft sound?

O. CEYHAN: Gonca, create vibration; you can play with less volume; there's no problem.

Did I explain it in detail? Now let's continue. Time! You need to understand this very well; you need to be able to perceive space-time and space so well that you can understand this, children.

We are still going through a difficult period, friends. Today, Zeynep's aunt underwent major brain surgery, friends. We were at home 20 minutes before class. But she is doing well now. Unfortunately, Yasemin, my personal assistant, lost her uncle to a brain haemorrhage. May God have mercy on him. May his path be light!

I'm saying that this solar eclipse and Uranus are really going to take us down. We lost a friend in the last Pinhan class. Thank you, kids... Unfortunately, there is an outbreak of heart attacks and brain haemorrhages among those who have received the BioNTech vaccine. Unfortunately, it's also happening among those who have Covid. We're going through a difficult period. You can't say anything, you say don't get vaccinated, but it happens; you say get vaccinated, but it doesn't happen. I'm not vaccinated, friends, neither is your teacher Zeynep, none of us are. I also had Covid, what can I say? We were saddened by what happened to Yasemin Hanim's uncle, may Allah open his path. Brain haemorrhage... We gave Zeynep's aunt today as the date in astrology, and she was saved. So you may not be vaccinated, but there were methods in the past, friends, we can't talk about those methods now... Let's continue, may Allah help us.

There will be more... Unfortunately, this Uranus-Saturn square, the celestial positions... 16 May is coming; I warned you all; Stenno, please be careful!

Let us play you the sound of a Tibetan bowl... First, we have another video. Please pay close attention to space-time. Please explain to those around you what space-time is, what space-time mass is, and why it is like this, so that it is clear that we are not just talking nonsense.

QUESTION: Can the bowl be played outdoors?

O.CEYHAN: No, Meral Hanim, we are not currently working with meditation bowls in the open air. In the open air, you will not expose the bowls you will use for gold extraction and nanotechnology to moonlight.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Look, in alchemy, sunlight is also a hindrance. The moon is also effective in nanotechnological work, i.e., gold extraction and work related to gold. Gold is a symbol of the sun and should never be used on the bowl at this time. The moon is a symbol of silver. Gold is the main symbol of abundance and profit, so do not mix energies.

Look, these are esoteric practices. They are not meant to be done in the open air for meditation or to increase vibrations in the sea. They are esoteric practices. Therefore, you must follow the disciplines I have mentioned if you want to see results; otherwise, you will not see any benefits.

Rule 1: You start at sunset and continue until sunrise. You use it for a minimum of 30 minutes and a maximum of one hour per day. You use the ormus inside. Do not pour out the ormus inside. The ormus will remain there and age. Over time, it may turn from red to pink. After 28 days, you do not consume it. You can pour it at the base of flowers. It is effective for all types of energy.

In addition to this, you can use the following: how many people have Valhöl, Hugrin, and Mugrin rings? On the first day, start at zero, and continue for 28 days. Now, the rule is that since our rings are already made using ormus, the most important feature of the rings is that after a while, your teacher Gülnihal will contact you because the ormus we have is not sufficient, and she will teach you herbal cleansing methods. Put the ring in this gold opening exercise. Let the vibration increase in the ormus. Normally, a ring needs to be renewed with ormus after two years. This is to increase its energy. To revive it. This way, you will keep the rings stronger and more alive. This will increase the energy of the ring. In addition, if you place the ring in the ormus and the bowl for about an hour once a year, you will restore the ring to its original state. We call this "reviving the ring." Since we currently do not have the service capacity to revive the rings, we are teaching you how to do it. Otherwise, we would recall the rings, revive them, and send them back to you. However, there is one issue: due to the limited number of craftsmen and alchemists we have, you will need to perform the rejuvenation process yourself. The rings will remain active for 1–1.5 years, but once you learn the technology, you can use them indefinitely—even 100 ml is sufficient.

In addition, I would like to say that in the work you do with this bowl, the most important feature of the bowl itself (even in dry work, dry vibrational work) is that when you put any crystal, any negative piece, any amulet, any talisman, any negative piece into it (even without adding water and salt), it quickly balances the energy. But there is a method, the simplest one we use: salt water, i.e., water and salt. When you wash it in this, it becomes completely sparkling clean. So now you know about sonic technology. There is no need to leave a crystal in vinegar for a month or bury it in the ground. What do you do? The structure you see here already cleans all your crystals, all your jewellery, and all your personal items, breaking them down and discarding them in space and time. Remove the ring, place it in the bowl, and once the process is complete, put it back on—no issues. It's that simple. We can use this with ormus.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Please note that you can only revive the ring if you use gold plating. However, if the ring you have received is platinum, you can only revive it using platinum plating. You are using gold in platinum rings! This means that all rings can be revived with gold plating. You can use copper or iron, but you cannot revive the ring with these materials. Please pay attention to this.

Gold, also known as Ormus Gold, is used in rings. If you use any other material besides Ormus Gold in rings, they will tarnish. It won't cause any damage, but you will need to take it to a silversmith to have it polished.

QUESTION: Can we use quarter gold, sir?

O.CEYHAN: You can use it, Nükheth.

QUESTION: Can we take it with us when we travel?

O.CEYHAN: You can take them with you when you travel. If needed, you can place the Ormus in a bottle. These are simple, practical things; there's no need to ask me about them.

Now, in classic use, you might say, "I'm not doing gold purification; I'll get used to the bowl." We'll do that by the 26th of the month. You'll take the bowl, rotate it for 5 minutes, and get used to it. However, these bowls don't provide the desired benefit in classic use if used for less than 15 minutes. You will take it and use it for 15 minutes a day. As you know, there are rings underneath, you can place them on top of the rings, on a towel, or hold it in your hand for 15 minutes. This will already increase your vibration in space and time. I want you to use this bowl for 15 minutes every day until the 26th of the month. So get used to turning it until the 26th, get used to using it until the 26th, and you can play it for 15 minutes until the 26th. All vibrational exercises that are not arshmic can also be done during the day.

So, what this means is that I got up in the morning, turned the bowl for 15 minutes, then turned it for another 15 minutes at noon. But while doing this, make sure there is water next to the bowl, because the high vibration created by the bowl causes the atoms in the water to move very quickly. The vibrations created by the bowl have a very important property; we call this revitalisation. Revitalisation means that it sets the atoms in motion at a very high level. It sets the atoms and electrons in motion at a very high level. This converts the water into a positive state at the molecular level. We call this **living water**. We can make living water using the bowl. We can make sacred oil **called 'MonikerOil'** using the bowl, we can increase the power of vinegar, and we can make wine more delicious or more beneficial.

QUESTION: Sir, can we put gold in the bowl without the bowl being made of wood?

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O.CEYHAN: Canan, that's the old system, it doesn't work. We used to put gold in it, work with gold, then remove the gold and wait for it to work, but the success rate was very low, so we don't use those systems anymore. It's like this: we used to use algebra, now we use mathematics. We're using this system now. Don't forget that!

Live water! You can drink water from bowls that are mostly well-polished, have a good inner surface, and never reflect the metal, provided you are confident in their high level of reliability. But you cannot drink water from broken bowls because they are made of a different material, and you can only drink about one teaspoon of water from them. Remember that. It significantly changes the frequency of the water.

Are you enjoying yourself? My job is occultism, kids, occultism and parapsychology... Call it occultism, call it parapsychology, I'll tell you all about it... I'll take you from the microcosm to the macrocosm, from shamanic rituals to initiation, from the functioning of the fourth chakra... On top of that, I can talk about opening seals, unlocking the 7th seal from the 18th key on special tablets, and unlocking the 4th seal from the 11th key... I could go on and on. My profession is occultism and parapsychology, and I truly enjoy it, friends. Do you realise that I do it with love? Now you do. Do I like astrology? I really like astrology, but I like occultism even more. Think of it like this: you have two cats, and you might love one a little more than the other. That's why I'm teaching you with love, spending hours teaching you, putting in the effort.

QUESTION: Sir, is there anything to watch out for regarding the speed of the plates?

O Ceyhan: No, no.

QUESTION: How much should we put in the bowl?

O.CEYHAN: Now, depending on the size of the bowl. How much can we put in this bowl? When we look at a 16-ounce bowl, how much is that, half a litre. Actually, let me put it this way, look how much I'm putting in. Let's try it. I'm adding water. I'll work with water. Let's work with this. Kids, how much water is this? Isn't this 330 ml? Yes, isn't it 330? Great. **330 ml is very suitable for a 16 cm bowl.** 330 ml, so this amount of Ormus will be enough for 28 days. Then 660 ml, which is a bit more than half a litre. If you buy 1 litre of Ormus, it will last you about 1.5 years. It's for a 16 cm dish.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022



QUESTION: What about 22 cm?

O.CEYHAN: For 22 cm, half a litre, maybe a bit more. For 16 cm, 330 ml is enough. For 22 cm, half a litre.

QUESTION: For 19 cm?

O.CEYHAN: For a 19 cm pot, 400 ml. Actually, half a litre might be enough for 19 cm. 330 ml is sufficient, but I can add 100 ml more to this pot. Why not? So you can add half a litre to pots of 16, 22, and 33 cm as well. Minimum 330 ml, maximum half a litre Ormus.



COMMENT: Could you show how to use it when wet, sir?

O. CEYHAN: Wet use is done in water, in the bathroom. To show wet use, I need to show it in the pool, I will show it. But I'm sorry, I can't go in the pool, not in this weather. Right now, friends, you are putting in 330 ml of water. After adding the water, add salt... It can be Himalayan salt or table salt. How much salt should we add? Add "**a little more than 1 teaspoon of salt.**" I always add 2 pinches. So you can add a little more. Okay? As I said. This is the initial training for wet use. This is not training with Ormus yet. This is incredible training. Did you do it? Now, our main goal is to understand why the water and salt in the bowl are

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

? To speed up the water molecules and make them more active. Have about 1 litre of water separate. Or have a half-litre water bottle. Put half a litre or one cup of water in it. Now we call this simple structure "ACID HOLY WATER."

Now look, we use the bowls and sound vibration devices to strengthen Ormus and create Manna and Somma. This is the highest level of Somma, children. We are working on Somma, we are striving for Somma.

What is Somma used for?

Somma is a fast-acting cell regenerator, a slowdown agent for the body's tenomar system, a life-extending agent, and a formulation that promotes rapid healing in the body.

We are working on the Somma formula, but to be honest, we have not been successful with Somma formulas so far. We are not successful. I am telling you everything honestly.

Ormus Ertan, your teacher, Ormus Manna, and our senior alchemists in Ormus are very successful. You probably know that Ertan is also very successful in Ormus and Manna. But the work we are doing with Somma is difficult. I don't know what Ertan's situation is with Somma, but we are not very successful.

We produce Somma, we make Somma very well. If we produce Somma, we will produce it. Let me tell you something, we will produce it within five years. With this mindset, while I am spending so much money at such a high level for this, we will definitely produce Somma. Somma production will have a huge advantage. If we can produce Somma properly, the first buyers will get it at nearly cost price, and if it's not too high, we'll give it to all of you for free—you'll be the ones, of course.

Our main goal with Somma is to slow down Tenomar, extend its lifespan, and stop the development of cancer cells. Ancient Egyptian alchemy was based on this—there were no cancers back then. We're questioning this. Why don't these people get cancer? Why don't they die from cancer? You might say they didn't live long enough to get cancer. They're alive, friends. Why? The area I'm working on here is focused on two aspects of life's meaning and creating cycles that enhance human comfort. That's it! Yes.

COMMENT: They also used Manna for this.

O. CEYHAN: Manna is actually the name of what we are doing now in Egypt. After the 1980s, it was called Ormus, but Ormus is lighter. These are actually Manna, but Somma is the highest level. There are formulas, but we haven't been able to achieve it yet.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Let me put it this way, I talk about the things we have succeeded in, and I also talk about the things we have failed at. Sometimes we talk in groups at work. The other day I said, I've given 30 years of my life, spent thousands of dollars. It's rubbish. I laugh a lot at some astrologers, some astrology academy owners, and even those who criticise us sometimes. What have you given in your life for this? What have you produced? What have you done? Have you spent a single penny from your own pocket? Have you gone on a trip? This isn't about inviting 3–5 foreign teachers to Turkey to give seminars and charge 1,000 dollars.

COMMENT: Selva is also there.

O. CEYHAN: I know there are Selvas.

COMMENT: R&D, please

O. CEYHAN: R&D, meaning we're bringing in the good ones among you to do it, kids. We're trying to do it, kids, maybe we won't be able to. I'm just laughing at this.

COMMENT: Sir, you've dedicated your life to this... That's very valuable...

O. CEYHAN: Yes, Selman, did you know that I am known as a highly respected occultist abroad, but in Turkey, oh dear, I am an astrologer, a fortune teller. Never mind, I love my country. Selman, if I can do something to balance your temporal lobe epilepsy, if I can do something to alleviate your lupus...

Actually, do you know what we are trying to do here? The Somma formula says this: Somma says, "Friend, this structure has one main feature: humans are divine beings, and their DNA contains codes that can heal themselves." There are some elixir models that can unlock these codes. If you use these elixir models correctly, your DNA code recognises the disease in your body and your autoimmune system heals you. The method is simple, friends, the method is simple.

We have a friend who is trying to develop a method. We spoke with a valuable friend on the phone today. He is an amazing friend who is making a quantum **regenerator** and trying to reduce tumours with it. Look, a friend of ours is trying to produce this. He is receiving all kinds of threats from pharmaceutical companies.

COMMENT: Professor, there is a Kriya Yoga method that activates the soma, but it's quite difficult.

O. CEYHAN: Sevilay, I know about kriya yoga methods, but the formula has to be correct... The amount of nickel and magnesium in it is very important, children. It's not just about gold, silver, and diamonds. There are very interesting formulas. The other day, in a group, I did the differential equation of the red cardinal bird in space-time. There are such formulas. So,

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

It's not a story, you really have to work hard. But what's the problem? You have to spend a lot of money. You have to travel. For example, if necessary, there is an old grimoire in the hands of a man. What does grimoire mean? It actually means a book of magic. A magic book, you ask the man, who is a collector, to send you some photos of the book. The guy says no. He can ask for 5,000 USD for a single photo. That's how it works. So you can't just sit at home claiming to be an astrologer or an occultist. This is serious business.

COMMENT: I thought soma could only be activated through meditation.

O. CEYHAN: Sevilay, you're right, but there's something else. If you apply these techniques, many beautiful things will happen in your life.

Now look, what we call "bitter water" is actually a method. It's a simple method. It's a cheap method. You use water and salt. You mix the water and salt in a high-vibration bowl. It stays alive for 6 hours. After the 7th hour, it is useless, so throw it away. We will now explode the structure you have created here within 6 hours. I will teach you how to explode the water. Take this and add it to your bath water. You can bathe as you like. You can add 1 teaspoon or 1 tablespoon to 1 litre of water and drink it. It causes a rapid improvement in your health at a molecular level in your body. What we call bitter water is actually called holy bitter water, holy bitter manna. Some use a very high salt content, which tastes disgusting, makes your stomach churn, and makes you vomit, so we don't do that. We always use the minimum amount. You can use these. This method is simple: put water in a bowl and add Himalayan salt. The best is Red Sea salt. Red Sea salt is very powerful. It comes from the Red Sea, and as you can see, Red Sea salt is much more powerful than Himalayan salt. But of course, Red Sea salt is very expensive. It can be found at aquarium stores. Himalayan salt is also available. Any type of salt will work in the end. Alright?

(Our teacher, Zeynep, asked for a towel and for the overhead light to be turned on to brighten up the room.) I'll turn up the light, children, so I can show you... Yes... Zeynep Teacher is tired, of course, because her aunt is sick... They say hello to Zeyno, you can say hello if you want, there are many friends here... They also send their best wishes to your aunt (Zeynep Teacher thanked them). "



LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Now, friends, this isn't very important, but we need a small cloth to prevent it from slipping. Alright. Now, friends, one, we're going to pour the water. Watch first.



It would be better if you could hold it. Now, kids, can you see the water flowing over the edge? Half a litre, friends, not 330 litres. This one is like that, the other one is 330 litres.



Look, I'm hitting it from the side.



LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Now it's splashing, look... (holding the bowl, hitting it again from the side and turning it around) Look, you're spinning the water. Look, I'm hitting it from the side, look... it's exploding. Unbelievable, it explodes with a single hit from the side, what an amazing bowl.



See how it burst? Let's do it again... The important thing is the burst. The strength of the bowl is equal to the amount of water it bursts. Super, yes, you've learned it.

Did you learn how to do it? Everything is soaking wet, it's so powerful, friends! So powerful! So you saw my workroom, it's a bit messy, sorry :) Now you've seen this, you'll do it with manna, that is, with wood...

Now, from the moment you explode it, the water is also in the manna. Look, this requires energy, only... So, it's a very physically demanding task... You'll have to stop every now and then; do it for 5 minutes, stop for 2 minutes, do it for 5 minutes, stop for 2 minutes, do it for 5 minutes, stop for 2 minutes, and spend 15 minutes like this. But the 15 minutes will be up! This is very tiring work; 30 minutes is exhausting. For example, with sacred oils, you need to do it for 2 to 2.5 hours because the oil is harder to dissolve.

COMMENT: When I got it from the Water Fairy, there was no tick.

O. CEYHAN: Increase the water amount if it doesn't explode. Bring it to the edge, okay? The pot's power is directly proportional to the amount of water you use to make it explode; it can be 22 if you want. So, don't forget anything about these bowls. The appearance of the bowl matters; a 30 cm bowl is useless, but a 16 cm bowl works. I'm saying this: I wouldn't trade this bowl for anything. I don't know how many bowls you have with Zeynep Hoca. By the way, you've also become very powerful. Alright?

COMMENT: There are green spots inside and outside my bowl. Does that matter, Hoca?

O. CEYHAN: No, it doesn't matter if it turns green. Clean it. You can clean it with sesame oil, for example. Wash it, then polish it with sesame oil. You can do that. It won't damage the bowls. Alright?

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Is the direction of rotation important?

O. CEYHAN: It can be clockwise or counterclockwise. We are currently using it clockwise, but the opposite is used for other tasks. Do you understand? Right now, you can turn it clockwise or counterclockwise. However, the directions have different meanings in other tasks. But there is no need to explain this below; just work in the direction you want.

COMMENT: You said six hours for the holy water, right, Sir?

O. CEYHAN: Holy oil, Zeliha, holy oil, for example, is a very difficult task. For example, you do it, I do it, someone else does it, someone else does it, someone else does it...

COMMENT: Does it matter which hand you use, right or left?

O. CEYHAN: It doesn't matter.

COMMENT: Do we need to use the water within 6 hours, right?

O. CEYHAN: You must use this water within 6 hours. In previous years, we said you could use it for 24 hours, but look, these are the maximum formulas. This is what we have until we find something better. This is what we found this year. The formulas we found in Draconic this year are incredible. The formulas we found in this are incredible. Is that clear?

COMMENT: The oil made last year was very healing. It created a protective field. In many areas, physical, spatial...

O. CEYHAN: Of course. Did you use the oils made last year? Those are simpler, for example. You use sacred oil, right? A lot of people use sacred oil.

COMMENT: The Greek Orthodox Patriarchate makes it, Professor.

O. CEYHAN: That's right, Meltem. The Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Fener uses a different method.

Now, you can make this bitter water, this bitter manna, anytime, any way you want. I'll explain about the holy oil to the children. I'm not saying five lessons for nothing. Five hours can turn into 25 hours, and eight lessons can turn into 40 hours.

Do you know what to do now? Take a sweet spoon, mix it into 1 litre of water. Then drink it; it will be incredible. You're just pouring this water. After working so hard on this water, you mix it into 1 litre of water and pour the rest out. You'll ask why. Or go take a bath and add it to the bathwater. Okay?

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Have you seen any benefits from the holy oil, kids? Look, there are people from last year's Valhalla who make holy oil, who make water... Do you know, actually, that in some old churches in Turkey, when the holy oil ran out, they could make it themselves, so they could ask for it.

COMMENT: They perform a ceremony every year at the patriarchate while making the oil, and it's sent out to the whole world.

O. CEYHAN: They're different... Well, what they do is a kind of oil blessing, using sound and vibrations.

COMMENT: For example, I used that oil when I got a tattoo, and after a week there was nothing left.

COMMENT: It works quickly and effectively on burns and skin wounds.

COMMENT: I made the sacred oil and I use it; it quickly relieves pain.

O. CEYHAN: Amazing... The so-called holy oil is very effective for body pain. It can be used with various oils for better results. But you can also use it for this purpose. Right now, to revitalise yourself, use this or wash it off within 6 hours. Or, as we say, it dies after 6 hours. Simple. Add half a cup of water, shake it again, revive it, let it sit. It's dead. Tomorrow morning, add half a cup of water, mix in the salt. These are practical things; none of them are harmful.

COMMENT: I wish there were a workshop for this.

O. CEYHAN: I wish there was a workshop for this, but how would we fit 1,000 children into a workshop and teach them?

COMMENT: Sacred oil is made during the Scorpio full moon.

O. CEYHAN: Sacred oils are made during the Scorpio full moon. Look, there's something here. When we talk about the sacred miracle, you do it during the Scorpio full moon.

Alchemical work takes place during Pisces, Virgo, and Scorpio full moons.

The old classic method of gold extraction is performed during the new moon and full moon in Leo.

COMMENT: Stadium workshop

O. CEYHAN: Yes. Now, imagine you need a workshop for 1,000 people in a stadium. Of course, while we are doing this for 1,000 or 2,000 people, imagine 2,000 people from outside are curious and come in, holding

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

sandwiches and mobile phones, watching us. What's going on? Holy water training... Hiii, what are they doing? They're making manna. What is this place? The problem is this. Neither the Bakirköy Mental Hospital, nor the Manisa Mental Hospital, nor the Erenköy Mental and Mental Health Hospital have a capacity of 1,000 people. If we consider that there are 1,200 of us, if they were to lock all of us up, the country would be in chaos. Think about it—there's no mental hospital to hold 1,200 people, no space in the country. Home confinement with handcuffs. "

One day, Nesrin, the occultist, said, "You're from the Occult Academy, aren't you?" One day, we said to our friends, "Let's go to Bakirköy, I'll lead the way." I said to the head doctor, "Hello, how are you?" I'm Napoleon Bonaparte, and I've come with my team. This is General Richard. This is my arch-enemy, my next reincarnation, Adolf Hitler. Imagine us entering Bakirköy like that, 100 of us rushing in. The newspapers would say, "Shock, shock, shock..." "A virus outbreak has started in Turkey." "Today, 1,200 people have gone mad. How many will go mad tomorrow?" Of course, others who think we've gone mad will start going mad in groups. A thousand people a day will end up in mental hospitals. A new virus has emerged, and it's making people go mad.

COMMENT: Let's also include Hasan Mezarci, who is being referred to as the Messiah. "

O. CEYHAN: As you can see, an update has come with Mr. Hasan Mezarci. They allowed you to drink water while fasting, children. He has a wife, children. Medeceli Meryem sent me a message, cursing at her mother. Medeceli Meryem cursed at me last night, children. I wrote "Medeceli Meryem" underneath. Then they call us abnormal. I said, "You misunderstood. Say hello to the Messiah, and I replied to her like this: 'Excuse me, why are you selling snails in a Muslim neighbourhood?' Let the prophet of the Muslims come and say it, you are the Christian prophet, son, go away. Deal with those walking around with crosses, deal with the Catholic system. Am I wrong?

COMMENT: Sir, let's follow them on social media, please.

O.CEYHAN: I agree, Yunus Emre! We need to set up a hacker organisation on social media.

COMMENT: Don't interfere with a Muslim's fast!

O.CEYHAN: I said don't interfere with a Muslim's fast! Meryem, what are you doing? Look at the message: 'Meryem, my daughter, what are you doing?' I said, 'Who are you in a Muslim country?'

COMMENT: Sir, this is really a bomb!

O.CEYHAN: Really, Ebru, I had a fight with Medeceli Meryem at 2:30 AM.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Sir, just give them permission.

O.CEYHAN: Honestly, Yunus, the authority is yours. Take down those psychopaths on social media! Are we going to deal with them? God, they're all crazy. "Hello, Oğuzhan Hoca. I'm Medeceli Meryem." What are you doing in the middle of the night? "Yes, sir. I'm Oğuzhan Ceyhan, the astrologer."

After that, we're abnormal. We don't have space-time technology here, we don't talk about quantum this and quantum that. It's like a joke. And they call us weird. "Did you all convert to a new religion?" Do you worship the wolf?" "Yes, we worship Asena and howl at night." I swear, I really looked at the woman, the character called Medeceli Meryem... She's amazing! Now, the tension is this: "The Academy is clashing with Medeceli Meryem and her team."

COMMENT: Gemini can't go to heaven.

COMMENT: The local Messiah was sending the Gemini zodiac signs to hell.

O.CEYHAN: You know the Gemini zodiac sign; they have been cursed. They cannot enter heaven. All the prophets gathered above and made this decision together.

COMMENT: Sir, you're a sorcerer. You've cast a spell on us.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, of course. I'm a sorcerer, I have a jinn, I deal with demons...

COMMENT: The Vatican will get involved in this, sir.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, I said, the Vatican has the Pope, you know... We're not the authority here... Think about it, friends. Medeceli Meryem is sending you messages on Instagram at 2:40 in the morning...

COMMENT: Your screen is freezing, sir.

O.CEYHAN: The screen can freeze, Gabriel can come at any moment. Anything can happen. They're all on Instagram, my dear Messiah is there, Medeceli Meryem is there, Yahya is there... They're all working together. Yahya is there, Moses is there... Coming and going. He's a farm owner there. An ox herder...

COMMENT: Sir, you don't have a rosary, please.

O.CEYHAN: I don't even have a rosary made from a single bead, let alone a 108-bead one. Our hands and feet are in the right place.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: They're sharing this regularly to mock Mesoteric Astrology. An astrologer and his girlfriend.

O.CEYHAN: Oh, Saadet, let them make fun. They have a grudge against me, that's why. Those who have a grudge against me will bring up any kind of dirt about me. They have a grudge against me. Don't mind them, they're not important. They will stone the fruit-bearing tree and hit it with wood. But we also have some mistakes. We also make some mistakes. We are not professional enough. Unfortunately, some of the friends we assigned tasks to were not professional enough and got the teacher into trouble. Then, when they were expelled from the Academy, they cried. I can't say anything. Everyone can have good intentions, everyone can have values, but we must have some standards, some professionalism, some discipline. Don't forget that!

COMMENT: I said, "We are a sect. We don't give up. Our sheikh is Oğuzhan."

O.CEYHAN: Aren't you a sect? Hey, kids, Medeceli Meryem sent a message last night. What are you saying? We've mixed salt with water here.

What can I say? Let's continue, never mind. You're wasting your time with nonsense. Anyway, let's continue. We'll write two words, just two words. Never mind...

COMMENT: The Wolf Sect, sir

O.CEYHAN: Wolf sect, yes.

No, I don't get upset about anything, kids. Everything in this world has a method, thousands of methods. Yes, now!

COMMENT: The water is spinning until it's exhausted, there's no sound in the water.

O.CEYHAN: Well, they've tricked you, probably some posh lady sold it to you for 200 euros, they've tricked you!

Do you understand how to use it? We call this the wet-dry method. In wet-dry methods, water is used—bitter water, sacred water, sacred oil... Do you know why they're called sacred? Because the primary property of these liquids is that they are healing, I'm talking about rituals... There is a flow in space-time, an event that maintains a balance in space-time, that protects a structure in space-time, that protects a phenomenon in the flow. You are intervening in that structure that regulates the subject in the flow. What happens? When you intervene in the flow in space-time, you create a field. Then a positive change occurs in the field.

Remember, correct interventions in the field never cause harm. It is the wrong interventions that do. Now look, it's like this. The number one feature of dark work is that blood is used in this type of work. These are black magic, darkness and evil require blood, okay kids. They cannot create evil and darkness without blood. That's why we call them red magic, black magic. This

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

For the same reason, my dear ones, you cannot be bad or negative. Okay, there is something called red maji. Now you understand how it is used. These are used in wet and dry applications. Dry modelling is very simple: every day, ring the bell for 15 minutes. Ring the bell for 15 minutes and it will give you a meditation frequency.

From now on, you must use two separate bowls. One bowl for dry and wet practices, and another bowl for two openings. While performing one opening, try not to perform the other opening because you won't have enough strength.

COMMENT: How much salt should we use, sir?

O.CEYHAN: One teaspoon is enough, children.

COMMENT: I can't get the water to foam.

O.CEYHAN: Özlem, try again; maybe it's because you're new to this. Try the same technique with another bowl.

Five-minute tea break, everyone. Watch the video in the meantime.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W_IH8c5JZKE



"Time... What is it? Where does it begin? Where does it end? Was there time before the Big Bang? Or will there be an end? When our solar system reaches the end of its life, when we no longer exist, will time still exist? Independent of everything, of all of us, of space... A straight line flowing endlessly?"

According to Galileo and Newton, who are considered the fathers of classical physics, time is absolute, unchanging, constant, and flows independently of everything else. When we talk about absolute time, Newton comes to mind, but do you remember the young man who worked in a patent office in Bern? Do you know what he wrote in his diary one day? Newton, I'm so sorry... Newton, Descartes, Galileo, Maxwell, and dozens of other scientists, dozens of names that changed history... This sentence was a kind of diss to all of them; our rebellious young man, Albert Einstein, was saying, "Gentlemen, I'm sorry, but that's not how it is."

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Someone who said the following while he was a student: "This phenomenon or that phenomenon doesn't interest me. I want to learn how God thinks. The rest is details for me." A man who, even a few hours before his death, took his notebook and pen in his hands to take the final step toward understanding God's mind, striving to write the theory of everything.

We will talk a lot about Einstein. With his merits and his sins. With everything about him. I have so much to say about this man's life and perspective, but today, today we will talk about time. And to understand and explain time, we first need to go back in time. To where it all began. Don't worry, we won't go all the way back to Greek mythology or the philosophers of antiquity. It's a topic that Aristotle pondered over Cophene. We can discuss it further if necessary. But let's go back to the 16th century, when the phenomenon of time was first studied scientifically. What a century, right? We are talking about an age of enlightenment stretching into the 17th century, with Galileo, Newton, Barrow, and Descartes, and it was Galileo Galilei who first studied time. With Isaac Barrow and Isaac Newton, the concept of time took its final form, which would be accepted for centuries.

According to all these scientists, time was absolute and universal, as we mentioned earlier. This concept of time is also known as **Newtonian time**. It was considered absolute, the same for everyone, moving at a constant speed throughout the universe, measurable but imperceptible.

Newton believed that time and space were completely separate elements of objective reality. He believed that even if nothing remained in the universe, it would continue to exist on its own. Shakespeare said, "The world is a stage," and according to Newton, the only thing that remained unchanged on this stage was time. Gravity, which fundamentally changes the world, was something he did not touch upon when explaining the laws of motion; he accepted it as fixed. That is why we said at the end of the last video that there was a problem. A problem that Newton could not solve during his lifetime. A problem he thought was God's work, something we couldn't possibly understand. The most obvious evidence of this was hidden in the movement of the planet Mercury in our solar system. Newton's laws could calculate everything, from the fall of an apple to the orbit of the Earth. But Mercury just didn't fit into these calculations. There was a constant deviation in its orbit. This is where they said it must be God's work. Some scientists even thought that there was another planet that we couldn't see, which they called Vulcan, to explain this. However, the deviation in Mercury's orbit could only be explained by the gravitational pull of another planet. But there was no other planet. There was no other explanation. There was no explanation for Mercury's orbit defying all the laws of physics. And there never would be, as long as time remained constant.

Now I am going to ask you something. I know it is very, very difficult, but I want you to forget everything you know about time. Forget how time passes, how it flows in a straight line, how we live between birth and death as a single line, how time is the same for everyone, how everyone experiences the same time everywhere, regardless of where and how they live. Because we need to completely destroy this perception. Because it's all wrong... Who says so? First, Wilhelm Leibniz said so. For Leibniz, there were events that happened first, then, and simultaneously with each other. Time was just a way of organising these relationships in our minds.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Then, from a more philosophical perspective, Immanuel Kant joined in. Immanuel Kant argued that time is not something that exists on its own, nor is it a sequence of relationships between things that exist on their own. According to Kant, time is merely the way our minds organise our experiences. Kant argued that things that exist independently of us, outside our minds, do not actually exist in time.

However, **Albert Einstein** would put an end to all these debates. In 1905, known as the miraculous year of physics and Einstein, he published four incredible research papers, including the Theory of Special Relativity, and after more than a decade of hard work, he published the Theory of General Relativity, ensuring his place in history. This is not something that can be explained in a single sentence. We will delve into the details later. But let's not lose focus.

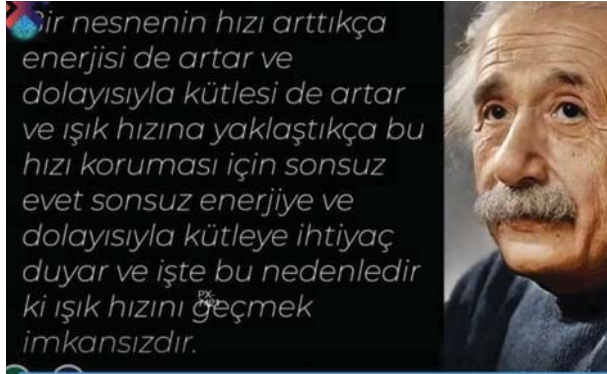
We were talking about time. Time was the question that puzzled Einstein the most. Because after seeing Maxwell's equations, Einstein was certain of one thing. **The only constant in the universe was the speed of light.** No matter where you looked or where you stood, the only constant was the speed of light. In this case, something had to change in Newton's laws. Something couldn't be constant, especially time.

Let's proceed with an example, a disaster scenario, a scenario where the Sun disappears. If one day our Sun suddenly disappears in a way that cannot be detected beforehand, and we consider this scenario using Newton's Law of Gravitation, the Earth would immediately leave its orbit and head towards the void of space. According to Newton's Law of Gravity, you can think of two objects that attract each other as if there were a rope between them. It's as if the larger object is reaching out and holding the smaller one in place with a constant and instantaneous force. However, according to Einstein, this is impossible because the only constant in the universe is the speed of light; nothing can exceed the speed of light. The speed of light is our universal limit. It takes approximately 8 minutes for sunlight to reach Earth, and since the gravitational force moves exactly at the speed of light, if the Sun were to disappear right now, we would continue to live for 8 minutes as if nothing had happened.

The aftermath of that scenario isn't very pleasant, but we'll talk about that later. This phenomenon was one of the most important discoveries in the history of science. The strange thing is that we could have lived our lives following Newton's laws without even realising it. That's because it's not something we can perceive in our daily lives. Newton was able to calculate the movements of objects in our solar system with 99% accuracy, based on what we can perceive in our daily lives. However, that 1% that was not a problem for us was a problem for people like Einstein, who believed that everything must have an explanation. So how did Einstein arrive at this conclusion? Einstein actually realised this when he was 16 years old. Einstein's thought experiments are famous. He would imagine a situation in his head and look for answers. In one of the thought experiments he came up with at the age of 16, there was a train and two people; one was inside the train and the other was outside looking at the train. The train was moving very, very fast. Let's imagine that there are two trees 100 metres apart behind the train and that lightning strikes both trees at the same time. According to Einstein's thought experiment, for the person standing outside the train, this event occurs at the same time; lightning strikes both trees at the same time. However, from the perspective of the person on the fast-moving train, the lightning strikes the first tree first, and then, after a short time, the second tree... Now, do the concepts of relativity and relativity begin to make more sense? The same event, two different people, two different times! How is that possible?

Now

Let's try to understand how the speed of light is constant with a slightly different example. In everyday life, speed is relative and is calculated based on a reference point using addition and subtraction. Imagine two cars travelling side by side at 60 km/h. For the people in one car, the speed of the people in the other car is zero relative to their reference point. In other words, they are not moving. But when the other car reaches a speed of 80 km/h, the car travelling at 60 km/h is moving at 20 km/h relative to the other car. This is the basic law, but it does not apply to the speed of light. For example, **the speed of light is exactly 299,792,458 metres per second**. But for the sake of simplicity, let's say it's 300,000,000 metres per second and build a spaceship that can travel at 150,000,000 metres per second. Now let's move alongside a particle of light. Under normal conditions, when we measure the speed of this particle of light from the spaceship, shouldn't the result be 150,000,000 m/s? But that's not the case! Whether you measure it from where you are standing, at half the speed of light, or at 90% of the speed of light, no matter where you measure it, the speed of light will always be exactly 299,792,458 metres per second. How? But how? Let's try to explain; $E=mc^2$, the most well-known equation in physics. You must have heard of it. Here, E = energy, m = mass, and c^2 is the square of the speed of light. When Einstein first wrote this equation, he wrote it as $E/c^2 = m$. In other words, **energy and mass can be interchanged**. So **energy and mass are actually the same thing!** Everything we know and see, everything we can hold in our hands, everything we can observe is actually energy! You are made of energy, and we are talking about some very serious energy! For example, let's take a paperclip, the thing we use to hold papers together. If we could convert every atom that makes up this paperclip into energy, it would release an energy equivalent to 18 kilotons of TNT, which is roughly the same force as the atomic bomb dropped on Hiroshima. This equation, therefore, leads Einstein to say;



The real point that challenges our perception here is this: According to our perception of physics, **speed x time = distance (=)**, but when we add the speed of light to this equation, we get **speed of light x time = distance (=)**, and the laws of physics as we know them do not apply. As I said, the speed of light is constant, so there must be differences in time and distance. Let's wrap it up with one final example:

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Let's talk about twin siblings named Ahmet and Ayşe. I won't get into the twin paradox; that's a completely different topic. Let's say they are both astronauts and participate in an experiment to prove this law. Ahmet stays on Earth, and Ayşe embarks on a one-year journey in a spaceship that can reach 99.997% of the speed of light. Assuming that both are 30 years old when the journey begins, when Ahmet and Ayşe meet after the one-year journey, Ayşe will be 31 years old, but Ahmet, who remained on Earth, will be exactly 81 years old! Time will slow down significantly for someone moving at that speed. Ahmet and Ayşe would likely become the first twins with a 51-year age difference.



Incidentally, this theory was proven in real life in 1971 in an experiment known as the "Hafele-Keating Experiment," where three atomic clocks synchronised with each other were placed on two planes, one heading east and the other west.



The third is left at the airport. The planes land and the three atomic clocks are checked; they are no longer synchronised. The clock of the plane flying east is 59 billionths of a second behind the clock at the airport, while the clock of the plane flying west is 273 billionths of a second behind. Isn't that difficult to comprehend? The human mind cannot accept it. However, even one example that affects our daily lives may be enough to understand this theory; GPS systems, for example, satellites in orbit move at very high speeds, so there is a slight time difference, and this time difference is constantly synchronised and corrected.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Otherwise, when you look at applications like Google Maps, your location could be off by kilometres. We wouldn't be able to pinpoint the exact location of anything, and all of this is just a very brief summary of Albert Einstein's Special Theory of Relativity, published in 1905. I haven't even mentioned gravity or the General Theory of Relativity yet, if you've noticed. Or the quantum world that even Einstein got stuck in. I'd say we're just getting started.

When it comes to all the laws, theories, and examples I've mentioned, people might ask, "What does this mean for my daily life?" I do think about that sometimes too, because it's so hard to grasp.

Then I find myself thinking about the universe and the energy I mentioned earlier... That everything, all of us, is just energy... That time is completely an illusion... That everything, our perspective on events, our worries, our joys, our sorrows, everything is relative, changing depending on where we look... When I think about all this, I say that physics is actually explaining me to myself.

And it completely changes my perspective. It fundamentally alters how I view life, the universe, everything that happens, social issues, politics, matter, psychology, and myself.

So let's see what we will learn about ourselves in the next video. Let's meet again at the first opportunity. Until then, take good care of yourselves. And as always, thank you for being here. Best regards.

(What is Time #9 – Bebar Science, Video Notes, End of Video)

Hello. Yes. Welcome. You've had a chance to rest, friends. You've had a chance to rest. Yes. You've had a chance to rest. Yes. Were you able to pop it, friends? The water? Yes. Hello again. Hello, friends. Are you well? Welcome. Yes.

Now, look. Now, wet and dry work with bitter water– salt water model. So what can we do here? We can mix it with a teaspoon and drink it. We can put the rest in a bucket and wash with it. It lasts for six hours. Remember, it has a lifespan of six hours. We will do the gold testing with the forest.

We will start on Tuesday, 26 April 2022. We will count the first day as day 0, and then continue for 28 days. We will do it for 30 minutes a day, as I mentioned.

Meanwhile, we must be disciplined in the methods we call "gold extraction," which are actually methods for increasing abundance and resources. We already have a measurable timeframe for the bowl we have. Some friends have asked, "I want something from you." Occultists and alchemists are very practical and intelligent people. The structures and methods are simple. What concerns us is this: we will explode the ormus to a high degree, and after exploding the ormus, imagine that we have exploded it for half an hour, then keep it in a dark place for 28 days. Meanwhile, Orfin will enhance our meditative aspects, work its way into our cells on a chemical level, and increase our personal development, awareness, and certain abilities that belong to us.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Additionally, as our speed increases over time, it will raise our frequency, thereby increasing our energy and allowing us to exert slightly more control over the morphic field.

COMMENT: If we start with 0 on the first day, that makes a total of 29 days.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, when we say the first day is 0, it already makes 29. But remember, the synodic cycle of the Moon around the Earth is exactly 29 days. 0+28

QUESTION: Can we call ourselves occultists after completing this training?

O.CEYHAN: Nilüfer, simply completing occult training or obtaining a certificate is not enough to call yourself an occultist. An occultist is someone who engages in operational work related to occultism. So, I am an operational occultist. What is an operational occultist? People who can use their spiritual abilities are operational occultists. If you can use them, then yes.

The use of Ormus, water, and oil is different. For our new friends, water is water, but Ormus is a monoatomic element that has been processed. Monoatomic elements are simple. Let me explain something to you using Albert Einstein's formulas. Monoatomic elements are metals such as gold, silver, and platinum that have enhanced electrons. These are used together with water. Here, water is used for its solvent and molecular effects. Ormus is not water. Please listen to me very carefully. Pay close attention to every word I say.

QUESTION: What should those who cannot obtain Ormus do?

O.CEYHAN: You will take it; there is nothing else to do. If you are purchasing a nano-technological container, you will obtain Ormus through it. You are not required to purchase it from Ertan; you can find it elsewhere. Such studies exist in alchemy.

COMMENT: Those who don't get it will have to use the old method for a while.

O. CEYHAN: The old method with gold—I no longer teach the old method. I taught the classic system last year, and yes, it showed benefits, but the discipline of the old method is very difficult, it requires a lot of work, and I know the students aren't disciplined enough to work that hard.

QUESTION: Do we pour out the ormus after 28 days?

O. CEYHAN: After 28 days, you pour out the ormus; it's old and finished. Then what do you do? This is a personalized process; I'll explain what I do. After 28 days, I pour out the used ormus and add new ormus to the bowl. Since I'm really focused on this, I come and go and charge the bowl for about 5 minutes a day. This is my method, but the main principle is 28 days. After 28 days, leave the bowl in a corner and don't use it! You don't use that bowl! Pour out the water inside and keep it in a dark place.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

After 28 days, you'll see two stones. Either you do what I did, pour out the wood, add new wood, and charge it for 5 minutes a day for 40 days. Or the second method: I've already made the mixture, so there's no need. In that case, take the bowl, keep it in a closed place for 40 days, and don't use it. Got it? There are two methods. If you ask which one is more correct, there are roadmaps in occultism. But there's no such thing as the most correct one. One might be very good for someone, but not suitable for another. Alright? That's it.

You can use the water we made in all of them. (All bowls are meant.) So you don't have to get it from Ertan; you can get it from elsewhere, but 100 ml is quite expensive. You can use any bowl you've activated today for gold detection.

Yes, don't forget one thing, children: you will be intelligent in this matter. An occultist is an intelligent person. You will be very intelligent. The method is clear. What it is. You have Ertan Hoca in the Telegram group, you have Gökmen Hoca, you have Mehmet Cengiz Küllük Hoca, and these three teachers will answer all your questions. But alchemist... Look, you've just entered simple alchemy. Simple alchemy application... Some of you are asking me, "How can we learn alchemy?" My friend, you're asking forty questions while doing just a little bit. How will you do that there? How will you use heat to make a monoatomic element? How will you use heat to make a diamond elixir? You have to understand yourself, children. I can't draw; I'm not an architect. I can't play the piano like a pro. You'll use the simplest methods, do you understand? Think like this. Everyone has a talent.

You can also do this with sweet water. You can do the wet and dry work with sweet water. You do this with sweet water. You take a litre of water and add it. It softens the water quickly. It tastes very good.

Only Tibetan bowls are tin-plated, not Indian bowls, not Sikkim bowls, only Tibetan bowls (tin-plated inside, brass outside). Because they are tin-plated inside, drinking all the sweet water does not cause physical harm. However, do not drink all the water from Sikkim bowls, hybrid bowls, or Indian bowls. They contain heavy metals!

If you later say, "Teacher, I experienced heavy metal poisoning," I am warning you here. I am putting dots for you. What did I say? Never drink the water inside Sikkim bowls, Indian bowls, or hybrid bowls like this, like buttermilk. Please...

Three years ago, one of my students tried to make cacik. I was cleaning the computer. They made cacik, added buttermilk, chopped cucumber, garlic, and other things, and added water to the 40-year-old alchemy mixture. I beg you. So, please don't use these in cacik, ayran, or salad. Okay? (The teacher is laughing.)

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Yes, I have to warn you about this. The girl made cacik! "Teacher, I made cacik, it tastes great, with cucumber and ice on top." I'll never forget that. It's like when Hz. Meryem, Medeceli Meryem cursed at me on Instagram. And I was like, "The time I spent trying to decipher the old English in Gilmore Girls, the time I spent trying to understand occultism, begging collectors for old codices... It all went to waste, and my brain just froze. I couldn't even say anything in class. Let me put it this way, my body just walked itself to the bathroom." So what kind of intelligence is this? Of course, I respect them, and we sent them to academia with love. We sent them to academia with love and happiness. By the way, the group we sent to academia with love and happiness can sometimes become the arch enemies of academia and us. When we call them back, they become our friends. I can't say anything. Can you make sense of this, kids?

COMMENT: Hoşaf would be good, actually.

O. CEYHAN: Right? You're just staring like that.

Let me just say one thing, this is very effective. For example, in your sweet water preparations, add 15 minutes of sweet water (the sweet water we know) to the water, then add 20 millilitres of rose water, and it will be wonderfully beautiful. Sometimes you can also add a few drops of rose oil, which is very pleasant. Then swirl it around, and it will give off an amazing rose scent. Apply it to your chest, and it will feel incredible. Apply it to your forehead, and it will feel incredible. You can even wash with it, and you'll feel amazing. But making cacik is a whole different thing!

Let me put it this way: because it is high vibration technology, every plant you use has its own essence, and this essence is actually its core, its quality, its substance, its essence. So, making it into a drink and drinking it is one thing, adding ice to it is another, and using any kind of plant in it is a completely different phenomenon. In practical plant alchemy, these plant essences are used to transfer plant essences into water or oil, and I will teach you how to do that in future lessons.

COMMENT: Cacik is life-giving.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, cacik is life.

For example, since it enhances the power of any liquid, it also enhances the power of vinegar, lemon juice, and garlic. For this reason, Western occultists use it for very interesting purposes. These are liquids/elixirs with high power. They are actually elixirs from the manna group. Ormus are also manna group elixirs. Orbus are also elixirs, but they are primarily used for metal polishing, and some are also consumed. They have such a property.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Sir, we live in Turkey; even if they drop a bomb, nothing will happen to us.

O. CEYHAN: You're right, Demet. We're people living in Turkey.

COMMENT: Professor, I wish you would offer alchemy training.

O. CEYHAN: Nilüfer, this is actually alchemy training! But alchemy isn't easy online either. Look, the laboratory is here, it's simple...

What do we use? We use salt, we use water, so you can also use lemon salt. Different methods are used for different purposes. So it's not wolf's milk, is it, kids? Put pickles in a bowl. You can figure it out through trial and error. I mixed everything together and blew it up. For example, some Western friends say they didn't do this—they crushed aspirin, mixed it with water, and let it sit for 15 minutes. They say it was much more effective, but I didn't try that.

COMMENT: Let's make it with wolf's milk.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, wolf's milk is great for the kids.

COMMENT: Sir, based on the lifespan of the tree, can we use olive oil or the leaves? Does that make sense?

O.CEYHAN: Of course, Nur. At the end of the lessons, we'll cover oil production, various oils... I'll teach you those too.

Now, we use two simple methods. You use water and you use dry. Dry use is simple, you turn it for 10 minutes a day, but it affects you a lot on a molecular level. During full moons, we recommend using two bowls, either a gold-plated bowl or a bowl for opening something, a bowl for bringing something. You will mostly lie there for 40 days or come and go to recharge. Use the bowl during full moons, for example. Use it during solar eclipses and lunar eclipses. Because solar eclipses, lunar eclipses, and full moons create a gravitational field in space-time, as I mentioned earlier with Einstein's theory of relativity. When that gravitational field hits a certain point on your map, accidents, misfortunes, or illnesses occur. But what you're doing is creating your own protective shield in space-time and maintaining balance.

The most important feature of the bowl is to convert the negative energy created by the full moon into positive energy.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Use it again when you feel very stressed, very angry, or anxious. If you use the bowl for more than 2 to 2.5 hours a day, and you're not at a point where you're making obsessive-compulsive special oils, then it's harmless. We do this during Scorpio full moons anyway.

COMMENT: After using the bowl, my energy dropped, and I think my blood pressure also dropped. Interesting.

O.CEYHAN: Your energy can drop, your blood pressure can drop. We also have a special ability: if you are an occultist, you will find what raises your energy and use it constantly. So this Tibetan bowl is a wonderful thing. Don't you have any stones at home to put in the bowl? If you say, "I don't care about the forest, I already have everything I need, I have money, everything is fine," then that's fine. But if you're really interested in crystals, crystal healing, or plants, just get any crystal, put it in the bowl, and cleanse it with the bowl. It cleans when dry too. But we always clean with sweet water, meaning put it in water and break it, or clean with salt water and break it—that's the best method. Use these methods.

Eclipses are inherently negative. Solar and lunar eclipses have negative effects by their very nature. That's why there are prayers for them. So we need to look at it this way. People have developed this technology. They have been using it for many years and have seen many benefits from it. For example, I am very curious about this. It really interests me. We say that Indians do not get Alzheimer's, very few do, and most do not suffer from dementia. Why? It does not occur in some cultures. For example, cancer is almost non-existent in Tibet! Has anyone here been to Tibet?

COMMENT: Does it accelerate bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, and anxiety attacks? Or does it first bring out physical discomfort and then heal it?

O. CEYHAN: Since the bowl vibrates, it has this characteristic. Because it creates vibrations, it increases anxiety in people holding it. So if you have anxiety or panic attacks, don't hold it.

Do you understand? So, if you have anxiety, but this does not apply to you, sitting in a massage chair will increase your anxiety due to the vibrations. Do you understand? Let me put it this way: if any of our friends have been to Tibet, you will know that the altitude in Tibet is 4,000 metres and above. You're talking about a community at 4,000 metres and above, where the oxygen level is very low, and there aren't even any trees growing—not a single tree in the entire country. It's the roof of the world, and there are incredible salt lakes in the country, and there are almost no diseases that Westerners suffer from in that community—so few that it's almost nonexistent.

COMMENT: Sir, does working with people who have psychological problems cause problems?

O.CEYHAN: Büşra, it's like this: It is healing for all psychological disorders. But it has a special feature: It initially exacerbates all illnesses, but if you continue for two days, it becomes healing. In other words,

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

what does it do? It exacerbates, then heals. That is the first phase. Therefore, if you are concerned about exacerbation, avoid being around those individuals.

REMEMBER!

There's also this: Its primary purpose is not to treat. Its primary purpose is to balance. Once balanced, healing begins naturally in the body. Remember that. What is it? It balances, and healing begins naturally.

COMMENT: I have one more question. If there is a stent in the heart artery, does it cause problems?

O.CEYHAN: Yonca, as far as we can see, no one has had any problems. So, I can say that it is less harmful than a mobile phone. But don't hold it in your hand. If you have any devices in your body, don't hold it in your hand, don't let it vibrate directly. Okay.

So it has this feature, but it's also present in sonic therapy and sonic therapy methods. So keep this in mind:

COMMENT: Does it affect a pacemaker?

O.CEYHAN: Well, if you have any devices in your body, where do you use it? In front of you. I put a towel there earlier; use it like that. Don't let your body directly receive the vibrations. But if you don't have such an issue, you can even turn it with your foot if you want. It's that simple!

COMMENT: Professor, if we blow a positive affirmation into water, then play it while increasing the vibration, does this expand the influence of the affirmation?

O.CEYHAN: Yes, Büşra, an affirmation, an intention, or a desire increases in space and time. It has an expanding property. It expands. It emits a high frequency and expands.

COMMENT: Does it affect hearing aids?

O.CEYHAN: Asude, I don't know if it affects hearing aids. Don't ask me everything, kids. How would I know everything? Now you'll ask, "What about something on the kidney?" We don't know, our knowledge is limited. Look, we're occultists, not medical doctors, keep that separate.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Should we remove the watch?

O: CEYHAN: You can wear whatever you want. So, Derya is here, should I take off my watch? If you want, you can take off all your necklaces. It has nothing to do with that. I guess you haven't understood the essence of this yet. I'm talking about energy in space-time, $E=mc^2$, vibrations and field expansion. It doesn't matter.

DON'T FORGET!

There's only one thing you must not forget: **Work calmly, don't be greedy.**

And I want to say one more thing: **When you meditate, your intention shouldn't be for gold. Your intention shouldn't be for money. Your intention shouldn't be for gain.**

IMPORTANT!

Look! There is an event in space-time. Never forget this:

If you send high-level energy to something, you will receive the same level of response. It is one of the laws of occultism.

What is it? Simple; I know some of you. About 15% of you are probably ambitious, wanting to make money quickly, fix the economy, and achieve more. There was this secret... aaa, they put money in it. It's possible, kids, I respect that. I never judge such friends. It's possible you have such a desire, and I respect that.

But it doesn't work like that. Here's the first rule: How will you approach the pot? If you want high profits, take Uruz lessons. Look, in the Uruz system, the rule for systems that increase abundance and profits is this...

COMMENT: That's exactly how it is, teacher, especially when it comes to gold.

O.CEYHAN: Yeah, it could be, kids, you could say, "Demet Çelebi, I need money, I want to buy a house, I want to upgrade my Mercedes to an AMG 350, 200 isn't enough."

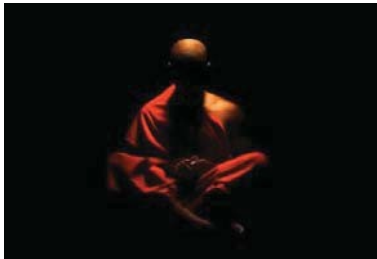
LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

I respect that. You could say, "I want a second Rolex." You could say, "I want a 7-carat diamond," and I'd say, "Look, that's not a problem for me; you can ask for it."

You might want to own it, and I can respect that. I won't say, "Why are you interfering with human affairs? Leave it! Go to the perfect human being." Everyone has their own choice, and they're happy with it. This isn't the right path, it's not in the realm of experience, but a 7-carat diamond is their realm of experience, so don't judge them. Don't resent their desires. Look what I'm saying, now we're philosophising. You won't resent your desires. If you don't resent your desires, look, it's simple, desire, look, abundance, be without expectations and be calm.

Be calm and expect nothing! There will be no gold or money in your image. Is that clear? You will do it without any intention. Patience is strength. You will be patient, believe in strength, believe in stability, and you will work. And while you are working, you will not say things like, "I hope the money for the child's school comes, gold will come, Oğuzhan teacher didn't come, it's the 26th day." You will only work. Look, this is a different state of mind. To get into this mindset, I sometimes say, "Do you know what you'll do? You'll do something simple. While you're working, if your mind wanders to money, to trivial things, if your mind wanders, then let's see, let's do this, you can go, I'll respect that, why shouldn't you? Everyone can want something. I know because I know what will happen. Use this, I'm giving it to you. I'm showing you the image right now. Ertan, Gökmen, and Mehmet Cengiz Küllük, do what I'm giving you. Okay? Find it on YouTube. Watch it silently.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SBiwLibZqfw>



Now look, the sole purpose of this is: Why do we use Om? I can give you something else besides Om. I can give you Grepnili (?).

This is important for us:

Silencing the Mind.

Look, the rule in the space-time mechanism is that the effect you create creates a barrier.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

What is damming? Well, I want money, I want power. For this, you use gold. Look, I have always noticed that **my most successful friends are those who have no desires**. In other words, they have freed themselves from the frog mind, meaning that there is enough abundance and prosperity in space-time for everyone. There is enough income for everyone. There are enough trees to provide bread for everyone. There are enough clouds to provide water for everyone. There are beautiful fruits to give everyone sweets. So, first of all, **don't be greedy**. I know some of you who are at the level of breaking the bowl. That's not it. Look, now URUZ! The rule in Uruz is this: desirelessness. As long as you don't desire, it has nothing to do with God or man. It's a code, a secret.

When you reduce your desire, the excess of your need will come.

When you increase desire, the universe will block it, and you will have to struggle.

A calm mind is required.

So definitely don't bother with that. For example, I know this: Do you know why people give more kindness in their lives when they experience a great disaster? Because they become so focused on the disaster that their responses to other areas of space and time cease. Then they work very clearly.

First, **the Tibetan vibration system is for peace**. What is its side effect? Do you know that it brings money and prosperity? These are the side effects of these bowls. These bowls were not made to bring gold or prosperity.

These bowls were made to give people a high level of peace, for alchemical work, to help people reach enlightenment much faster, to open up high parapsychological abilities, but they also have this side effect. However, we are strengthening this side effect. But here's the thing, do you know what the first rule of alchemy is? It is worry-free.

Look, you need to learn something in the Valhalla system. Why Valhalla? A man goes to war without worry. He says, "Why should I worry? I'm going to die one day anyway." Look, our biggest problem in Western societies, in human and mental societies, is high anxiety. Why is there high anxiety? Because we always think about tomorrow.

Look, the first rule is this, do you know? In sonic therapies, in sonic work, don't think about tomorrow, do today's work in the best way possible. Do today's work in the best way possible, we can say, if you can't do it at five in the morning, don't do it, do it at sunset, the sun is already setting at seven. It sets at seven. Do it between seven and eight. If you have problems at home, my friend, put the bowl in the car and go to a car park and do it there. The important thing is to get the vibrations, isn't it? Be practical, go to the car park and do it.

My father was a domineering man, a domineering guy. At first, he would cause trouble with this kind of work. We were in our twenties, and we would go to the car park to work.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

We were working at our friend's house. Be comfortable, but push yourself. Do you understand?

Live in the moment, there's no such thing as worry!

That's it!

Remember, nature gives you many gifts every spring. If you support nature a little, water that tree a little, fertilise that plant a little, it will give you even more beautiful things. But even if you don't give anything, it will still give to you.

Look, the rule in occultism is this:

Even if you do nothing, something will come to you. If you do something, more will come. Think about rhythm, ritual, the primitive, the archaic!

But here's the thing: I have to catch the car, my child's college tuition is due, if you label it, you'll block it. You have to keep your mind calm.

COMMENT : Tao.

O. CEYHAN : So Tao is not actually a method of keeping the mind completely calm. In Tao, the mind is active when necessary. But first we will relax the mind. Just focus on one thing. Be determined to work on one thing. Be determined and that's it.

Successful people are those who are diligent and have no expectations. But you say, "I want money," "I want to fall in love," "I want Ibrahim." I want Ibrahim, I want Ibrahim... Okay, but how do you know that Ibrahim will be good for you? Maybe being expectation-free will make you happy, look, this is the method. A method that will complete you in your own way. And work on that. Maybe instead of Ibrahim, Gökhan will come, and you will become a princess.

You may be becoming less because of your desire for more. Look, there is the philosophy of adante veda here. Adante veda Maharaja, meaning there is no pain beyond the mind. I am Him! For example, he says, "I am Him." Have you read I Am Him? Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj enters the philosophy of adante veda here. Look at the book called I Am Him. It is not easy to read, but there is something in adante veda.

Expecting nothing gives you more than you expect. But expectations cause you to create barriers.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

But read this book again, like The Red Book. For example, there is no pain beyond the mind. Now, we always look at things logically; yes-no, no-yes. What is in our logic? There is human logic, and in this human logic, we always look at things from this perspective: what will happen tomorrow? What will happen tomorrow? Tomorrow will be infinitely calm. Look, that river will flow anyway. That wind will blow anyway. That huglin will fly there. That muglin will go there. Even if you don't want it, that flower will bear fruit. If you flow with the universe, then you will realise your ego. If you don't flow with the universe, you will think your ego is something important, and then they will oppress you.

COMMENT: You want Berkecan, you stay with Ökkeş.

O. CEYHAN: Berkecan, you want it, but you end up with Ökkeş—you said it perfectly.

Look, this is important. With this perspective, I know that, for example, among my old Valhalla members and alchemists, there has always been this: out of a thousand people who join, fifty become alchemists. Why can't 950 become alchemists? Because they have ambitions in this world. It's normal. Don't I have ambitions? Don't I have desires? Yes, I do. I have desires and ambitions. But they are not at the forefront of my life.

COMMENT: As Şems said, "How do you know that the bottom of your life won't be better than the top?"

O. CEYHAN: Yes.

Everything happens as it should. You can't prevent something from happening. Last week, I learned so well that in my life, things happen as they are meant to be. A synchronicity, B synchronicity, C synchronicity put a person in a certain place, and as a result of these three synchronicities, another event occurs. Another event occurs as a result of another event, but think of it as having a good outcome. That's how you should look at it.

What does "uruz" mean? Uruz is a very important concept. **Leave things to nature**, because you are a being that came from nature. Which flower is thirsty? Which worm is without a deer? Which deer is without grass? Let go of this worry. Keep your mind away from this worry.

But you can't keep your mind away from this anxiety, my dear student, you're right. Your mother says something, your father says something, your sister at home wants something, the electricity bill is coming, you're dealing with mobbing at work, maybe you've fallen in love with someone other than your husband, maybe you like someone other than your wife, all of these are normal. First of all, you are a human being. Look, Valhalla lessons are philosophy lessons. If you have been overcome by a feeling outside of society's moral understanding, I respect that.

Because you are a human being. Don't forget that you are a human being. You are a human being with your weaknesses, your strengths, your truths, and your mistakes. Don't be sad about your weaknesses; don't be happy about your strengths.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Think about those weaknesses. Where do these urges come from? If you can't figure them out, go live with your weaknesses. Embrace them! Develop your strengths. That's how life is. Occultists don't worry. You see me active and energetic in some lessons, aggressive in others, and sometimes very calm. Actually, my soul is calm. I change my character and personality according to the lesson and what I'm going to give you.

COMMENT: I'm very convinced. Tomorrow I'll go quit my job and just go with the flow! :)

O. CEYHAN: Dilek, you never know. You quit your job, go with the flow, and then something so amazing comes your way that you can't believe it. You'll see. Everything happens when the time is right.

Look, it's such a thing that today we were talking about how, in astrology, our ability to predict the future, based on the statistical data we have, the orbium system, the data we collected at the right time, the maximum techniques available, and by working very carefully, is 85.7%. With the research we will do until we die, speaking for myself, no one will achieve anything because we may reach 90%. The remaining 10% will always be dark, and I think it should remain dark. We cannot go any further. Do you understand? Because that 10% will always remain closed. We will reach the maximum, and then 10% will remain in the dark.

COMMENT: Uranus is opposite my Uranus, transiting Mars is opposite my natal Saturn, and Saturn is opposite my natal Mars. Both

12th house Mercury is forming a square with my Algol, creating a T-square. I am waiting calmly, believing that everything will happen as it should.

O. CEYHAN: Two years ago, you didn't even know what Uranus was.

COMMENT: Sir, I deeply appreciate your humanity beyond everything else... Thank you very much.

O. CEYHAN: Yes, loving the person you are is important.

COMMENT: Sir, you speak so beautifully. To remain in nothingness...

O. CEYHAN: Yes, but I can't always stay in nothingness either. I also struggle at times. We can't all stay in the same mindset. We have emotions, anger, hatred, fears, expectations. Don't be sad because you couldn't stay there that day.

Those who wish to leave may do so, the lesson is over. Next week, I will explain more details in these bowls with wet cloths. The lesson is over, friends. Let me put it this way; let's repeat this once more: ok af dagaz, let's repeat it once more...

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Visual: Ok Af video



COMMENT: It won't be a problem if you listen carefully, right?

O. CEYHAN: No, it won't.

COMMENT: I have a question, sir. Is the potential to address the deficiencies in the bowl related to natal Venus and Mars?

O. CEYHAN: No. It's related to the entire chart.

COMMENT: Dear teacher, by the way, the reason I mentioned Tao is simply to refer to the mental state of "doing only what you are doing." The Tao mind. That's why I mentioned Tao.

O. CEYHAN: Of course.

COMMENT: I sent an email to Yasemin Hanim on your behalf. It's about a case of frontal lobe epilepsy in an 11-year-old with very high clairvoyance and clairaudience. Could you get back to me when you have a chance?

O. CEYHAN: Okay.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022



Yes, children, we went through each one individually to activate our subconscious. Yes, we went through each one individually to activate our subconscious... Did you like it? So you have been reactivated, your subconscious has been activated.

Now, we have an exercise. Actually, in Tibetan bowls, we can also use "Om" to lighten the mind, just like you, but remember that in the Tibetan system, some letters are also runic in Sanskrit. That's why we went through them one by one. Some may prefer "Uruz" instead of "Om." In that case, you can do the following: when you ring the bowl, it will make a noise, so it won't be easy to concentrate on Uruz. You can listen to Uruz with headphones. During the time we ring the bowl, we will keep Uruz playing continuously. You can reflect the symbolism of Uruz much more deeply into your subconscious, because Uruz is actually related to abundance and gain. A Run that washes away the codes that are holding you back. In the same way, the word Om is also used as a mantra. Actually, Tibetan mantras are used to stop the mind, while the Norse ones are used to completely silence the mind and actually destroy the opposing structure, friends.

Yes, for example, a lady who used Ok Af Dagaz achieved great success. Are you using it? Those who wish to can go now; the lesson is over, friends.

We'll chat for a bit and then hang up. Are you using Ok Af? Of course, I'll keep using Ok Af. How many days are left?

Yes, Ok Af Dagaz! It will settle in nicely.

Don't forget, it will all settle into your subconscious in 21 days.

LESSON: 8 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Valhalla 2022 Week 8 Writer's Group

Nuray Erel	Bahar Koç	Bensu Kitirci
Berçin Tunca, Burcu	Buket Sakarya Busem	Burcu Duygu Uzun
Parlak Kaya, Dilek	Yılmaz	Ceren Binazir
Kirca	Dilnoza Mavlonova	Duygu Devrim Faik
Emire Tuğçe Akarlar	Esra Görkey	Taşci
Nihal Yetişyiğit Gülgün	Funda Erkinay	Gamze Delceoğlu
Yetilmez Mahmure	Inci Bildik Sarikaya	Kardelen Kayali
Bilgiç	Melissa Kutlu Merve	Meltem Uzun Mine
Merve Delceoğlu	Ergin	AKALTUN
Zümrüt Turgut	Mürüvvet Tuncay	Nuran Çakir
Nuray Erel Ruhan	Özlem Burcu Yılmaz	Özlem Kıratlı Günak
Ertoğrul	Semra Usluer	Sibel Özdemir
Süreyya Cohen	Sherife Sefika Keskin	Tülin Ersoy
Vildan Kurba	Zeynep Biberoğlu	Zeynep Nil Sönmez
Zümrüt Mehdiyeve		

Editor: Bircan Uysal

Proofreaders: Mehmet Cengiz Küllük, Gökmen Erer, Ertan Alyaprak

Oğuzhan Ceyhan Academy
2022-2023



**Occult Astrology, Parapsychology, Alchemy, and
Transformation: The Valhalla Mysteries Class**
Instructor: Oğuzhan Ceyhan

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

URUZ STUDIES

21 April 2022

Prima Nova Gold 'Gold Extraction'

3

Prima Nova Sprelum 'Copper Extraction'

18



Valhalla 2022 9th Week Printer Group

Editor: Duygu Devrim

Printers:

Bahar Koç	Dilnoza Mavlonova	Meltem Uzun	Özlem Kıratlı Günak
Bensu Kitirci	Emire Tuğçe Akarlar	Merve Delceoğlu	Sibel Özdemir
BerçinTunca	Esra Görkey	Merve Ergün	Şerife Ş. Keskin
Bircan Uysal	Faik Taşçı	Mine Akaltun	Tülin Ersoy
Buket Sakarya	Funda Erkinay	Mürüvvet Tuncay	Vildan Kurban
Burcu Parlak Kaya	Gamze Delceoğlu	Nihal Yetişyiğit	Zeynep Nil Sönmez
Busem Yılmaz	Gülgün Yetilmez	Nuran Çakır	Zümrüd Mahmediyeva
Ceren Binazır	İnci Bildik Sarıkaya	Nuray Erel	Zümrüt Turgut
Dilek Kırca	Kardelen Kayalı	Özlem Burcu Yılmaz	

Review: Mehmet Cengiz Küllük, Gökmen Erer, Ertan Alyaprak

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Hello everyone... We'll be working hard today. Let's get started quickly...

PRIMA NOVA GOLD

We call this "gold activation," but it's actually different. In alchemy, it's called "**Prima Novus Gold.**" Essentially, we are creating a structure here; using monoatomic elements, we are beginning to bring elements that have not undergone atomic transformation into our lives. In summary;

- 1- When conducting a genuine alchemical Prima Novus Gold experiment, we require specific materials.
- 1- A sonic vibration enhancer. For this, we will use one bowl.
- 2- All the formulas you will work with in alchemy are related to the number 9 of Odin. **The main dates** to start all alchemy-related work:

- **9 degrees in Capricorn**, if there is a moon, it is an alchemical degree.
- **9 degrees in Virgo** with the moon is an alchemical degree.
- If the moon is at **9 degrees in Taurus**, it is an alchemical degree.

Because these 9 degrees directly form a 120-degree angle with the important fixed star in Virgo. Look at 9 degrees.

Degrees to be used in **Virgo**:

- **9 degrees**
- **13 degrees**
- **14 degrees**
- **28 degrees.**

COMMENT: There can't be 8 Virgos, can there?

O. CEYHAN: 8 degrees Virgo is not possible. If it were 8 degrees Virgo, I would say 8 degrees Virgo.

9 degrees Capricorn, 9 degrees Virgo, 9 degrees Taurus. 13, 14, 28 degrees Virgo. You can start these exercises as soon as the moon reaches these degrees. It doesn't matter which day it is.

The main

alchemy formula is this. The main degree is related to Odin's number 9. 9 is a series related to alchemy in Northern alchemy. We are currently doing Nordic. It doesn't work at 8, it doesn't work at 10. It starts exactly at 9.

Rule 1: In alchemy and gold alchemy, prima novus gold is the main grade you will use. We are not making medicine here. When you are making medicine, you use procyon. But we are not making medicine here. We will use the monoatomic element Ormus along with a special alchemical device called a "pandulum," which serves as a regulator, and we will use this to bring it into our lives as quickly as possible.

"This is the main formula we use in light metal alchemy and heavy metal alchemy.

But we are currently working on the structure we call gold. That is, it is a formula related to gold.

If we create a formula related to love and relationships, we will use the cedar star and copper Ormus.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Why are Odin's 9 initiations and the 9 earth groups associated with Virgo? Because it's the alchemy sign. Alchemy is associated with Virgo. We use this for the structure we call 'prima novus gold'. When the moon is here, it's at the exact degree.

Look at the seriousness of a calligrapher, the seriousness of an alchemist. What degree is the moon at right now?

COMMENT: The moon is currently at 9 degrees Capricorn, sir.

O. CEYHAN: Was this lesson planned days in advance? The moon is currently at 9 degrees. You will learn everything. Everything. It is at 9 degrees in Capricorn. Look, the influence of the zodiac sign below it is as strong as the fixed star below it.

When is the medicine made? We will teach that separately. We are currently explaining how to quickly bring gold into our lives through what we call "prima novus gold," a form of metal alchemy, and heavy metal alchemy, using all the models of the structure we call "uruz," which brings abundance and profit in space and time.

First, those with a pendulum should use it to perform the correct alchemical work. In correct alchemical work:

1-You must unify your mind.

The method you should use to unify your mind is:

1. I have created Huginn. It may not be yours. But I am an alchemist. The ring made of radioactive palladium and platinum, which will be used during the prima novus phase of alchemy, I am wearing it. Radioactive palladium and completely platinum. I must teach you the complete truth of the matter. You may not be able to do it. But I am an alchemist. So I will use the very best of everything.

Now I have taken the ring out of the box and am wearing it. And I only use it for this work.

2. I am taking out the pendulum made specifically for this work from its box. It does not have the runic pyramids we call the settings, which are made specifically for alchemical work. It is a special pendulum made solely from pure silver using only an orb. It is an alchemical pendulum. This is a special pendulum made by our Armenian masters. We take them out of their boxes, use them, and then put them back in their boxes. This is true alchemy.

COMMENT: What is impurity?

O. CEYHAN: Imbalance means pure. Nothing else has been added to it. When it is 995, there are other substances inside. 999.9 is pure silver. Because in alchemy, silver is the moon. And this pendulum is used only for these purposes.

Here I have a bowl for work and a special rod for this work. Now we have the bowl in our hands and the rod beside us. I will teach you how to do it without these. But I have to appear as a full-fledged alchemist to you. And I have to use all the tools at my disposal. Right now, I will be working with silver, and since platinum and palladium are related to Sirius, silver is the most suitable material for this work.

First, I will teach you how to use the Alshimik pendulum to do this work. Take out your own pendulums, but they will not work as well as ours. Our pendulum

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

will not be as active, but it will naturally align itself and control your pendulums.

Rule: Any ring you use for alchemical work—I am not referring to Huginn and Munin here—if you have a large alchemical ring, it must not be exposed to sunlight.

It will remain in its box and in a closed place. What is it? I will also teach you the true meaning of the pendulum. They are not just pendulums that work in the market; they are a powerful element in alchemy. They will remain in their boxes, which are made for this purpose, and these boxes will remain in a closed place. That is the rule.

When you take out the pendulum, pay attention to the light I use, and the light I use when doing alchemy is important. If you want to do maximum alchemy, you must use white light, which blocks the moonlight and sunlight. Right now, I'm using a high percentage of white light. I don't use yellow light, which is sunlight; I use it sparingly. Notice that the yellow light is faint, but if you look closely, you'll see I'm using white light. I'm telling you about real alchemy work, the work we do in workshops. In the work we do in the workshop, there aren't even these yellows, but it can be this yellow. If you want to take advanced alchemy training in the future, you will work in workshops like this. Sometimes even just red light is important, children.

COMMENT: White light to avoid evoking the sun.

O.CEYHAN: Yes, white light so it doesn't remind us of the sun. Because what do we want? We want the bowl to bring us gold. We want the bowl to bring us money. But when the sun is active, it symbolises gold. It stops the frequency. This is one of the important rules of alchemy.

An element is needed, one element, the fire element. Those who wish can light a candle. The element must be a fire element. Those who wish can light a candle, and those who wish can smoke a cigarette. The fire element is that simple; we can use it. You can ask me questions now. You understand our initiative and what our needs are.

COMMENT: What colour should the candle be, sir?

O.CEYHAN: It can be any colour you want, as long as it has the fire element. That one is also for the fire element.

COMMENT: Sir, is there any issue with having gold on us?

O.CEYHAN: There should be no gold on you. There should be no gold on you and there should be no gold in the environment you are in at the moment.

Blue light is fine, but no yellow light. Yellow should not be dominant; look here, there is white. I added a little yellow. If it were completely white, that would be even better.

For the fire element, you can light a candle to the left and right; the colour is important.

COMMENT: My pendulum is yellow brass, sir.

O: CEYHAN: If you look at it this way, this is also yellow. But the light does not have the yellow frequency. It is now brass, but this is its primary form;

HAVING A LIGHT THAT RESEMBLES SUNLIGHT IS ESSENTIAL FOR US

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

So you think the Sun is an amagram, a symbol. The electrons of the Sun are a source of heat. The electrons coming from the Sun are related to gold. This is what is at the core of gold. This is present in the frequency of gold. We use the pendulum for this in space-time and quantum mechanics.

COMMENT: Sir, is the lunar phase at 9 degrees important?

O: CEYHAN: No. In alchemy, they are used for different alchemical works. In this case;

The lunar phase reaching 9 degrees has a different meaning in each case. But the first rule is: The name of the yellow light is not Sun.

RULE 1: You must use silver exclusively.



This is a pyramid run. It is made entirely according to the Runic system. There is also one made according to the Central European system. An alchemical pendulum. An alchemical pendulum. A different type of pendulum. Where is this pendulum used? Why is there a pendulum? Why do we use a pendulum in alchemy?

1- There are some issues with using an Alchemy pendulum. The most important feature of these pendulums is that they are made of pure, unalloyed silver and Orbus, making them highly sensitive devices. They are very easy to bend or break. They are very prone to damage. If such a pendulum is damaged, there is no chance of repairing it. You must melt it down and send it back to us. You can remake it, but it will cost half as much as the original pendulum. Do not forget this. If you own this pendulum, it is a true alchemical pendulum, a genuine silver pendulum.

As it is a silver pendulum, its most important feature is its high sensitivity. It is pure and sensitive. If you let it hit things, drop it on the ground, or let children or pets play with it, it will become useless.

2- It must never lose its pendulum shape. Because that is what it is made for. Because this pendulum serves a different purpose. We use it at a very high level. The symbols on it were made for me. They belong to me. They were made for my time. Care must be taken. For this reason, they are not cheap items. This pendulum—get your pendulums, everyone. What is it used for first? Is a pendulum for yes or no? Is it used to ask, "Will you marry me?" or "Will you not marry me?" No. This is the number one rule for using a pendulum in alchemy.

A pendulum is used to bring the duality of the mind into unity.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

IT IS A SPECIAL MEDITATIVE PRACTICE TO BRING THE DUAL MIND INTO UNITY.

And this meditative work is done with alchemical pendulums. Since I currently have an alchemical pendulum and mine will be in harmony with yours, we can work together.

The pendulum is used to bring the dualities of the mind into unity. What does it mean to bring the dualities of the mind into unity? Should I marry Ahmet or Mehmet? Should I make karniyarik or stuffed peppers today? Alchemy pendulums are used for the synthesis of the mind, to move away from such structures.

Let me tell you something: you see how determined I am, how quickly I can manage thousands of people, how instantaneously, don't you? Do you know how I can do this? Because my mind thinks singularly and does not remain in dilemmas; it can synthesise the mind... and the rule of being able to synthesise the mind is to be able to unite the dualities of the mind. This is our biggest problem. Let me put it this way: many Western occultists understand the work we are doing to a certain extent. We must not forget that reducing the mind to a single entity is crucial for us as occultists.

And we don't use alchemy pendulums just for pottery work. We use alchemy pendulums to do 15 minutes of mental gymnastics every day and to reduce the duality of our minds to one. Did you know that the alchemy pendulum is the most important tool for an alchemist? The path of the mind is one, but emotions are like a waterfall, dividing it into two or three. Alchemy is duality. They are also alchemical, but these are direct, dual pendulums.

COMMENT: What you're saying is very important. How do we do that?

O. CEYHAN: Transitioning to neutrality from duality.

Now look, in the actual use of a real alchemical pendulum, the pendulum is yours. If you can calm your mind and unify it, it will do exactly what you say. To use the pendulum, it must be connected to your energy field. To connect it, you need to introduce it to the palm of your hand. That's why the pendulum is shaped like this. You introduce it. You rub it on your palm. This is used to recognise your aura; you can use any finger you like.



If you use it as much as I do, you won't need to introduce it anymore. The most important feature of the Alchemy run pyramids is that after a while, look, I'm letting go of the pendulum now. Do you see the movement, the axis of movement, and even if you remove your hand, it should remain on the same axis of movement and move in a straight line. Right now, it shows that my mind is moving from left to right. My mind is actually in a dilemma. If it moves from right to left, it is also in a dilemma.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

I want to unite my mind; straight, straight, straight, now my right brain and left brain are united. Yes, look, the pendulum is doing this to me. The element and energy flow used by this pendulum are bringing my mind down from duality to unity. I stopped. I want to make a decision. Should I drink tea or coffee? Directly and clearly. We will work like this in Valhalla with the alchemy pendulum. From now on, the duality in your mind has been reduced to oneness.

I'm having an issue with my husband. Should I take it to court or not? I'll do it. The dilemma is gone.

The alchemy pendulum is the most valuable pendulum in the world. Why? Direct unity.

Will I get married? Round. Move on. Those are just made-up stories from the West because the formulas for alchemical pendulums are unknown. A pendulum is not a toy. One decision. It is the oneness of the mind's duality.

Have you done it? This is what matters to us. When performing a gold opening or prima nova gold, the first thing we must do is unify our minds. You must practise this with the pendulum. You will practise this with the pendulum because it is an alchemical pendulum and it is very powerful, making your pendulums perform the same movement. Are you aware of this?

Now, I have to use the maximum devices when teaching. But even with the products you have, you can at least increase your abundance by doing these gold openings or Prima Nova Gold, and you can own these tools.

This pendulum is a master pendulum and is custom-made for the individual. To be honest, these cannot be made in less than three weeks to a month. This is a completely mid-to-high level alchemical power. This is made for the middle level, or prima gold. I also have a full gold and a full platinum version. They are used for other purposes. So, if you want to become an alchemist. An alchemist is someone who has mastered all the elements. Think of the wizard in the tarot cards. He knows everything. This pendulum is not hollow. It is made entirely of silver.

Now we will work again. We will completely calm the mind. Look. I got it. In these gold works, everything will be silver; you never use gold. The pendulum and chain will be silver. I am measuring myself. The state of my mind. Simple. Now I want to improve it, and I'm giving the command. Left-right-left-right. Turn-turn-turn-let's see if my mind is receiving the commands. Only one command, nothing else. Combine. Combine. While combining, it will scan in one area. But not by turning. Now clear your mind and combine. What is it doing? It's turning to clear.

Okay, scan. I can take my hand off now. Straight, straight, straight, stop, stop, stop. Front and back, merge, merge. Right now, I'm merging the point between points A and B in your mind that is making you indecisive. Merge. Can you do it?

The total existence of your mind. Stay like this for 5 minutes. Your mind is now straight. Your mind is straight. You are as straight as the power of the pendulum in your hand. That's it. Are you surprised? Isn't it interesting? We are doing alchemy. The pendulum's job is done for now, but only for now. What am I doing? I'm putting it back in its box with love, but I'll use it again in 5 minutes. You put the pendulum in its box like this. Make sure it's completely closed so it has no connection to the outside world, and think of it as a jewel.



COMMENT: The commands seemed more important than the pendulum.

O. CEYHAN: No, it's not more important than the pendulum. Could it be more important than the pendulum? Who is responding to that command? Did it listen to you? Did it bring your mind to a certain point?

RULE: The mind is deceitful, the mind is a player. Why did we use pendulums? To unite our minds, and we have one goal. After approximately 15 minutes of pendulum work, the ability to make mentally correct decisions lasts for 12 hours. That is why we work with alchemy pendulums for 15 minutes a day. In alchemy pendulums, silver is used in every situation for mental work and to unite the mind. However, if you are a high-level alchemist and want to combine a special monoatomic element with a diamond, you need to use something much more advanced: gold, palladium, or platinum. I am currently supporting this with a platinum ring. Gold is not necessary because we will be using gold for purification. I am teaching you the method that will give you 100% results in your work.

The bowl must be able to produce high-quality sound. It will be the Sikkim, Indian or Tibetan version and create high vibrations. What should a relaxed mind do in space-time? It must be able to stay on a certain line. We open the bowl. We must open the bowl before opening it. The atoms need to expand a little and have a frequency when you first start working. I use two different sounds. I can manage two different sounds. Right now, I'm just opening the bowl. We call this opening. I've opened the bowl really well. What will I use it for?

1. I will use it for opening gold. I open the bowl the first time I use it. You can open it whenever you want. The main ingredient I'll be using is ormus. It will be freshly opened from the box; I just opened the lid. This is important. I'll take it and pour it into the bowl. Put whatever liquid you have in your hand into it now. If you have water, use salt water, hot water... But right now, I'm teaching you how to do it properly. What will we do now? We'll mix it a little more.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

2. I don't use this ring (Huginn). You can use it. Your rings are generally useful for everything. I bought it, look, it's closed, it will stay closed, it will stay in its box. Look how it works one by one. Because alchemy is a discipline.

COMMENT: Sir, is your wedding ring on your finger?

O. CEYHAN: What am I doing right now? I'm not working, I'm teaching. That's why my wedding ring is on my finger, but I can work with it on too. Because I don't need to do this anymore. We're doing more advanced things now.

This is really gold. The colour is pink. Look, I'm pulling it all the way to the line. A physicist, a pharmacist, a mathematician—you all have to work with the same seriousness. Did you see the colour? You'll see this colour.

COMMENT: Sir, should we put our gold jewellery inside until it's over?

O. CEYHAN: No, don't put it in. You don't have gold.

You will see the rose colour. Ormus Gold Rose is the ormus used in the current Prima Nova Gold. This is a special ormus. It is like pink wine and is used for this purpose.

There are much higher-grade versions of these ormus. These are bright red. We use these to make rings and pendulums. We will use the alchemical pendulum. The pendulum is also used here. A pendulum is a method used to concentrate energy from space and time into a single focal point. We will take the pendulum and check it first. Straight. The most important feature of the pendulum is that it recognises gold very well. When it sees gold, it can make strange, random movements. It has this feature. Then you say, "Okay, this is good gold."

We bring the pendulum closer... Since it is made of ormus, it works with ormus. We put our pendulum inside and make a mark in the water with its tip as our first movement. Then we make various movements in the water. This is what it is used for. You cannot do this with other pendulums. It will rotate and create the first vibration in the water. You cannot do this with gold. Look how it works.



Can you see it turning? You can see it turning in the water. Now to the right and left. The bowl is ready up to a certain point. After a while, it will turn flat. Can you see it starting to move in a straight line? Look at the working principle inside.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Silver oxidises when it comes into contact with water.

O.CEYHAN: Silver oxidises, but it can be cleaned, as you know. But this is not that water. This is gold. It is not gold water either. It is nano-atomic gold. You are currently using nano-atomic gold. It is made with distilled water and gold elements. It doesn't work with the videos you see on YouTube. Otherwise, everyone would be an alchemist. If silver oxidises, you can clean it with a simple cloth. But is this pure silver?

You can see how it moves. Does yours move inside too? The reason the water moves is because of the gold. Now it's flat. It brings your mind into a singular state. Only one thing matters to us. Only and only the functioning of the bowl and its ability to bring us the source. Nothing else matters to us. Our daughter has gas, the cat is acting up, we had a fight with our husband, someone hit our car—I don't care. Speed up. You have to scan it completely, completely, you scanned it. Yes. How does it work? It's the same, isn't it? You're doing it together.

You take out the pendulum. **Rule number one!** Why are we using this? Because it absorbs moisture. (sponge pendulum box) We put the pendulum inside, it absorbed the moisture and dried it. This way, it won't oxidise. We close it again. Alchemy is serious business when you're working.

(Clanging the bowl) You need to see the water. Flip it over. You turned it from left to right, now turn it from right to left. The water will spin inside. Pay attention to the rhythm. You have to catch that rhythm in the sound. How is it? Can you catch that rhythm in the sound? You won't use alcohol, you won't use drugs, you can drink coffee and stimulants. How is it working? Isn't it like fire? You're great. Valhalla! Why are we working with this discipline? We will work with this discipline. If there is no nonsense in the bowl, we are teaching methods that will prevent even nonsense in the bowl. If there's a mistake in the bowl, we're trying to fix it. But the bowl is good; our quality is already high, our pendulum quality is high—we've combined everything... Then we're in space. We have everything we need to bring monoatomic gold, atomic gold, into our lives!

If you are healthy and strong, do this for 30 minutes; if you are not healthy and strong, do it for 15 minutes, and you will do this for 28 days, exactly as instructed. Do this after 10 PM, meaning never in daylight, until sunrise. Keep it in a dark place along with the ormus. Take it, keep it with the ormus in a dark place for 28 days.

COMMENT: Sir, is it correct to do 15 minutes from right to left and then 15 minutes from left to right for 30 minutes?

O.CEYHAN: Yes, 15 minutes on the right, 15 minutes on the left.

COMMENT: Is the most effective time the dark period before dawn, sir?

O.CEYHAN: The most effective time is between 10 PM and 5 AM! However, the effectiveness here is as follows: if you use the entire system and do it before sunrise, it will be even better.

COMMENT: Does it matter which hand you use, sir? Is there any issue with switching hands while playing the bowl?

O.CEYHAN: No, no, it doesn't matter.

We ran the pendulum for 5 minutes, we'll take it again! We are combining the pendulum's frequency and our minds.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022



We got the pendulum, we worked with it. This time, the pendulum needs to move straight. If this will bring you gold, it will move straight. If there is harmony between the pendulum and the forest, it will move straight and the pendulum itself will start making a sound. Look Did you catch it? It says the work is complete, raise it, sound! Look, look, we're working very carefully, children. This video is the one I posted; you can watch it as many times as you like. Turn!! Yes, it will synchronise the p! Yes, we will lift it. Your pendulum must be able to move in the water. Yes, unite, unite your mind! uniting the mind will again be done with the straight movements of the pendulum, the pendulum will make subtle movements on the water and create its own frequency. It's not easy to reach the bottom in this world. You can really gain from this. Those who do it will succeed, those who can't will be selected and won't be able to adapt, but everyone who works properly can do it. Alchemy is a serious business. Slowly, calmly, yes, turn, straight! Do you understand what we're doing? Every 5 minutes. You will do this 3 times in 15 minutes, 5+5+5.

We've got it... Let's work again (hits the bowl with a mallet). Got it. Again, cover it up.



Look, this time you'll see more movement of the gold with less hand movement. Why? Because there's a connection between the monoatomic element and the atomic elements. With faster movement, more water is circulating. Look closely, observe.

Now your arm will tire less. tired. Stop! We'll turn the water to the other side. The water needs to explode, it needs to explode... If you don't use the pendulum , the water will not always come out. After the pendulum, the water explodes outwards

most of the time; it needs to explode outward. In proper work, you will make it explode completely outward. You will get tired in these exercises. After approximately 28 days of such work, you will lose 3 kilograms because you are expending a lot of energy.

COMMENT: My water is leaking inside, sir?

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN: It could explode.

At this point, I'm closing the Ormus, and a yellow light will appear. What did I do? I covered the Ormus to make the yellow light appear. Now, here's the story: the pendulums you have are crystal pendulums, not alchemical pendulums, but you can use them too. I'm teaching you the maximum. You can do this with the pendulums you're currently using, along with the ormus and a nice bowl, but with an alchemical pendulum, the results are nearly 100%.

COMMENT: Should we work with a candle light?

O. CEYHAN: Yes.

COMMENT: Sir, after 28 days, at least 100 ml of water will leak out onto the stone.

O. CEYHAN: Let it disappear. We're already giving you 1 litre; you'll add it, stay on the same line. We want you to lose the water intentionally because the 1 litre of ormus is what you'll use on average over 28 days...

COMMENT: Will we keep burning candles, Sir?

O. CEYHAN: The candle represents the fire element, so it's used for something. What is it? Because it's related to the fire element...

COMMENT: Do we do the pendulum every 5 minutes, Sir?

O. CEYHAN: Yes, every 5–6 minutes.

Remember this:

You are using 4 elements: Air, Earth, Water, and Fire.

COMMENT: No alcohol for 28 days

O. CEYHAN: No alcohol. If you are drunk or under the influence, wait at least 10 hours between drinking and working.

An average crystal pendulum or silver pendulum will work... If you want maximum effect, maximum success, I will explain the method. If you get a silver or copper pendulum from a jeweller in any way, it will work; if you get a crystal pendulum, it will work. It won't be gold, but if you want 100% results, there are rules for this job. You need a pendulum made for alchemy, a bowl made for this job, and a wooden block made for alchemy. You can't just do it however you want.

You can do it, but then you'll say, "I added a little something, it turned out like this, it turned out like that..." But someone else is buying a house. No one can guarantee 100%. I can't either. Because I don't know the condition of the bowl. I know my own bowl, and the ones we work with are top-notch. We get the best ones. We get them from the best craftsmen. We have the best ones made. You are learning this job, and because you are learning, we will show you how to do it in the best way for your budget... Did you find crystal? Fine, but this is alchemy, alchemy, every teaching has its discipline. First, understand the discipline.

Keep your mind open. Learn to be rich, learn to be poor, learn to live in the moment. You're not doing this to earn a few pennies. In fact, you're doing this to educate your soul and to gain a very high level of awareness, understanding, and to enhance your abilities.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

You are doing it. The work you are doing right now is increasing your spiritual abilities to the highest level, ensuring our spiritual development, and healing your body very quickly. The side effect of this is that it brings profit, which is why it is used. Otherwise, the main purpose is not to make money. I am emphasising this very strongly. How many people made money from gold divination last year?

COMMENT: Our income increased.

OĞUZHAN CEYHAN: And last year, how simple we taught it. There was COVID, people were in difficult situations, facing hardships. The simplest and most basic. How many people made money?

COMMENT: Gold literally came in a bag.

OĞUZHAN CEYHAN: Now I'm teaching the advanced version of this, the alchemy of the soul. Mental singularity. This is actually the highest level, because it came to me like this: last year we taught the simplest version, and it was beneficial. This year I told the Valhalla class: "Kids, I don't want you to know any more information

—I don't want to give you the highest level—I'm not holding back any information anyway.

COMMENT: Actually, when we unify our minds, as you said, abundance will come as a side effect.

OĞUZHAN CEYHAN: Yes, something like that; the singularity of the mind... So what is it? Don't set goals. Your purpose should be: 1) Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy students should have money, 2) they should be healthy, 3) they should be happy, 4) their human values should rise and they should move towards human perfection. This is our true purpose, not to make money. Yes. How? You've seen the benefits, haven't you? Now, how do you think you'll benefit from this work? Maximally. How do you see it?

COMMENT: Transitioning to pure resonance, vibration, alchemy will fill the void.

Now, you will apply this every 5 minutes. Alright, did you understand? What do we call this? Gold extraction. Then what happens? After 28 days, this liquid...

Today, I will also teach you copper activation, which is a separate process. I will teach you how to summon and bring any metal. In other words, I am teaching you alchemy directly. Copper is a crazy process.

COMMENT: I saw great benefits from last year's occult astrology; this time, the gold extraction will also work.

What did we do? We worked on it, worked on it. We worked for half an hour every day for 28 days, and then the rust in this bowl will already be gone in 28 days, it will lose its colour and deteriorate, so pour it out anywhere and keep the bowl in a dark place, but don't wash the bowl. Don't wash the bowl. Another perspective: some of our friends say they keep very little mush in the bowl. I don't keep it. We empty the bowl completely and keep it in a dark place. Then we work on the bowl for 5 minutes every day for 40 days. Pour the old ormus onto the flowers; it will be beneficial.

O. CEYHAN: Let me tell you something. Add it to water and wash it; it provides incredible benefits. You can add it to water and wash it; it provides incredible benefits, but we usually pour it out. At night, you rub the bowl for 5 minutes a day without the ormus. What did we do with this? We did this with monoatomic. We combined the element with atomic gold and made a call. Then we took it out. What does the bowl want? It wants atomic gold. It will pull the atomic gold. How will it pull it? You will work for 5 minutes a day for 40 days. That's it. Then wait. After that, it's the Sensitive Wonders Company.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: What if we skip a day and can't do it? Do we start over?

O. CEYHAN: You won't skip a day; alchemy is about discipline. No skipping. If you're going abroad, take the bowl with you. In this work, there's no "I'm sick, I have the flu." You'll do it even if you die, or you'll start over.

COMMENT: We'll work for 28 days straight, then 40 days of idle work, minimum 5 minutes.

O. CEYHAN: How many people who worked last year, bought a house, changed their car, and said they were financially comfortable and their income increased quickly?

ANSWER: I moved house, received lots of gifts, changed my car, bought a car, it was good for me, my income increased, I feel much more comfortable.

COMMENT: I bought a car; it was a long shot.

COMMENT: My appointments are fully booked for three months, and money is coming in from everywhere.

O. CEYHAN: The work we did last year was very low-yielding and very simple.

O. CEYHAN: You learned to do empty work. Have you started to achieve something just by doing empty work? By doing empty work, empty work. Did you do nothing, just work for 5 minutes a day and feel relaxed? Has there been any expansion? Has there been any improvement in the aura? Has there been any financial relief? Has any counselling come in?

COMMENT: There has definitely been an increase.

COMMENT: It's already coming; it's been the last 2–3 days.

COMMENT: I feel calm, it brought peace, and money came in the previous day.

COMMENT: Things are easing up, my mind is much clearer, and money came from an unexpected source.

O. CEYHAN: What happens if you do something this heavy?

COMMENT: It was abundant, our spirits lifted, I felt spiritually at ease, and my car changed two days ago.

COMMENT: An advertising agency filmed a commercial in the building where I live, and they paid me for the exterior last year.

COMMENT: The information I was waiting for arrived—I couldn't believe it.

COMMENT: I started working without pay, and gold came.

COMMENT: Consulting work came, and people gave me their spare money to distribute.

O. CEYHAN: Do you know that a poor alchemist doesn't exist? A poor alchemist cannot exist.

COMMENT: The payment I was supposed to receive two months ago has arrived, and our business has opened up incredibly.

COMMENT: I am certain it will work.

COMMENT: I found the cube I lost.

COMMENT: A large amount of money I had been waiting for a very long time suddenly arrived.

COMMENT: My spouse gave me a lump sum for the first time in 33 years.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: I received consulting services from the United States yesterday.

COMMENT: I've been working hard for half an hour, and it's made a difference.

COMMENT: There was a project I wanted but couldn't get; they removed the person who took my place and came back to me.

COMMENT: I can breathe more easily now; I was having trouble breathing.

O. CEYHAN: You cannot be a poor alchemist. The crucible is under your hand, the dish is under your hand. With the money you earn over time, you set up your equipment and start whenever you want. It is better to do this work only twice a year, and you will use only one crucible in the dish that shows results. This is the gold ormus pot. Because the ormus merges with the pot. The atomic element is the pot I use for gold. The pot I use for copper is separate. The one I use for platinum is separate.

QUESTION: A customer came to the shop we couldn't transfer.

COMMENT: My knee hurt, and things changed for the better.

COMMENT: I worked, and it even benefited the people around me.

COMMENT: I realised I had been working without discipline, but despite that, it brought incredible abundance.

COMMENT: I received news from places I never expected.

COMMENT: You're like a miracle; even listening to the lesson again brings amazing things. Endless thanks.

COMMENT: Work with discipline, trust the universe.

Should we go platinum and fix our lives? Should we use copper to calm our home lives and smooth out our love relationships? What do you think? Should we go crazy with platinum or copper? Discipline is very important. Then he asks, "Teacher, I'm good at fortune-telling. Why am I not good?" Because you lack discipline. There is no discipline in your character. You are not loyal. This academy is based on loyalty, love, and discipline. Friendship, knowledge, and brotherhood, not power. Everyone thinks this academy is about power. No. Friendship, brotherhood, and camaraderie—this is the O. CEYHAN ASTROLOGY family. If I didn't want you to make money, why would I bother so much? Those who work diligently and correctly have solved the alchemy formula. Trust, faith, unity—yes, we are all living. The other day I told one of your friends that being materialistic, It is not wrong to love beautiful things or to want to have beautiful values. Get away from this poverty mentality. It is not bad to love money. Money is neither good nor bad. Money is a medium of exchange. Money is a means of movement. That's all. We don't love money. There is no such thing. We love money, there is no such thing. If you pay for a glass of water, you need that money. Don't say you don't love money. Say you love money very much. Whether you want something very much or not, it's a problem. Either just do your job or let things flow. We are uniting our minds. The bowl knows what it wants to do. That is the purpose of the bowl. It doesn't want money. There's wood in the bowl; we can open it. The bowl is working solely for this purpose. The men have found the formula. You're shouting that you want money, but there's no such thing. We're using these emotions for that purpose.

COMMENT : Should we cover it with red silk, sir?

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

O. CEYHAN : Red silk would be nicer. But if you can't find red silk, purple silk will do. Or cover it in any way. Work in any way. Intention. Let's intend space-time, let's pray. How many people prayed and it happened? Thousands of people are intending, but it's not happening. They're working with technique, not intention.

The bowl brings what you need. Be neutral. You will be neutral. Why are these alchemy pendulums used? To neutralise the mind for 15 minutes a day. We use them to neutralise the mind. Should I do it this way or that way? But keep in mind that normal pendulums don't work. Normal crystal pendulums don't unite your mind. Alchemy unites. Alchemy pendulums are made for this purpose. The corners are made this way; they are not round. Alchemical pendulums are pendulums that unite the mind.

Pendulums used in alchemical work cannot be round. What is round? Why can't they be round? Round pendulums will also be available at our academy; they are used to find water, find oil, and increase healing energy. Alchemical pendulums are used to strengthen healing energy and unify the mind. Finding water with this pendulum is more difficult than with a round pendulum. Because its purpose is not to find water. Its purpose is to transfer energy in alchemical work, and after transferring the energy correctly, to unify the mind of the person opposite. Round pendulums are used more for finding things. But they are weak. Because roundness gives weakness. The form you see here gives the shape of pyramids.

This pyramid is used in Rune, in the Odin system. In my opinion, it is Teiwaz. Because I have a lot of Mars and Jupiter energy, Teiwaz energy. And I have a dominant, combative character when necessary. I had it made to balance the Teiwaz in me. To know my limits. To be more aware of my limits, to be softer. I don't want to hit someone over the head with it, for example :)

SUMMARY: No daylight, only fire energy, candles, etc. We work from 10 PM to 5 AM. 15 minutes on the right, 15 minutes on the left. After 28 days, empty the bowl, do not wash it, and keep it in a dark place. For 40 days, work for 5 minutes in a dry state.

You understand Altin Aciktirma. On 26 April, when the Moon is in Pisces, there is a very special conjunction of Jupiter, Venus and Neptune, and alchemy work is also done. That's why I told you the 26th. But if you pay attention to the moon, it has the following feature: I gave you three moon position dates and some degrees within the Virgo sign. You have three days within a month to start this. In alchemical work, the phase of the moon is not very important in Prima Nova Gold. It is related to the Sun. Gold. In alchemical work, it is related to the position of the celestial symbol of the structure you are working on. Since the Sun's phase is not important in this type of high alchemy work, which is considered "high level" alchemy, we do not pay much attention to it because we use high-level equipment and tools. However, in lower-level work, we can do it to strengthen the work by using the Moon, New Moon, four days after New Moon, and one day before Full Moon. So, we try to compensate for the lack of materials with these, but it also adds some water to the process.

In alchemical work, the phase of the Moon is not very important for Prima Nova Gold. Since it is gold, it is related to the Sun. It is related to the position of the celestial symbolism of the structure you are working on. Since the Sun's phase is not important in this type of high alchemy work, we do not pay much attention to it because we use high-level devices. In lower-level work, we can do it four days after the New Moon

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

or one day before the full moon. We try to compensate for the lack of material with these, but it also dilutes the process.

PRIMA NOVA SPRELUM

The name of our current work is 'Prima Nova Sprelum'. If you have limited materials, such work is done when the Sun is in Leo, when the Moon is in Leo, or when Venus is in Leo. But right now, you are learning heavy alchemy. Prima Nova Sprelum (Copper-Bakir) is an amazing work. This work is done on copper, but it has a special feature;

The work you do with gold is related to gold, abundance, and prosperity.

Prima Nova Sprelum brings general family health, hygiene in your home, complete health, happiness in relationships, happiness in male-female relationships, and average prosperity for the lower class. We call this copper activation. We will use monoatomic copper and again use a bowl, but the bowl we use must have a special feature. It could be a bowl with very high power that can be used in medium-to-high-level work, but we mostly use Tibetan bowls. In the work we call Heavy Sprelum, our main goal is as follows:

1- It can be done simultaneously with gold activation, but the principles and timing are different.

2- Similarly, we can start working with 9 Capricorns, 9 Virgos, and 9 Tauruses, but if we can find a 60-120 degree alignment with the celestial Venus or the Moon, that would be ideal for us. Especially if Venus and the Moon are in a conjunction at 9 degrees in Virgo, it would be like a plum in the fire.

The bowl you use for this will be different. And you will use copper ormus.

What is the benefit of this?

It will increase awareness and understanding, which we call high alchemy. It is slightly less than gold, but there is a difference;

1. Gold is associated with gold; that is, with money, wealth, and personal development. However, it does not have the property of making the surroundings hygienic.
2. There are no significant observations regarding the health or healing of the body.
3. When we start working with copper, you may experience attacks in the sick areas of your body for a few days, but afterwards it breaks through and provides very rapid healing.

One of the most important characteristics we have observed is that when we start working with copper, you may experience attacks in certain areas of your body that are ill for a few days. After that, it breaks through and provides very rapid healing. The most important point is that it can provide this benefit to everyone in the area and space where it is used. But another benefit it brings is harmony in male-female relationships. In incompatible relationships, it can bring a quick end if necessary, but if you are single, it can bring more positive opportunities in love and relationships. It is a wonderful treatment.

We need a very high-quality virgin wood. This cannot be achieved with wood sold abroad in this market; we need very high-quality virgin wood, alchemy, and an alchemy pendulum. We used platinum because you didn't have it, but it wasn't necessary. If you wish,

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Huginn and Muninn are sufficient here. Huginn and Muninn are not bad either; they are sufficient. If you apply them correctly, you will see the benefits. However, we work intensively, so we place importance on this in our intensive work.

Don't think that you can immediately go out and teach everything you learn here or sell it. You can't teach these things to people so easily. Even if you teach them, people won't be able to do it because we do this with a very experienced team. Please take these tasks seriously.

The structure you will learn here is much more detailed. First, we take out our pendulum. Follow the rules to the letter and be disciplined. When using the platinum (ring), look at Huginn and Muninn, which are currently facing outwards and giving energy outwards, and the energy is very high. I brought the platinum Huginn inward to lower the energy because the frequency I will be using here is slightly different. First, I took the copper ring in the same way. Our copper rings are mostly blue and shades of blue. They can be blue-green depending on the quality of the copper inside. The size of the bowl is 16 -22 Don't make a mistake here. The size of a bowl does not mean it will bring you more. What matters is that you think about it. Naim Süleymanoğlu was a small man, but he did a lot of work. Working correctly and the energy of the bowl are important. A Mini Cooper is a small car, but it's like a fire. You can use the same pendulum. These pendulums are used in all of them anyway. We will use the alchemy pendulum again.

First, lift the pendulum when you start working. There are 1-2 nuances and details here. I like this because it is a real alchemical structure, which is also found in northern alchemy. This is because there are many traditions related to alchemy. Now, our first rule is this: when doing this, use an element that is different from copper. Copper is incredible for health. As soon as you start using it, it will provide an incredible level of hygiene around you (because we will be using it with silver). Mould, bacteria, viruses, and parasites will begin to die in your home. And infections in your body will flare up suddenly, causing pimples here and there for a few days, but they will heal after continuing. **Work on it for 45 days.** From the date it is given, it takes 45 days. How many days is a virus cycle? Here, friends, you can use any colour you want. **The only colour you cannot use is green.** If you are not doing this in a green room, or if your living room lights are not bright green, **you can use any light you want. You do not use the colour green.** So, you do not do this under green fluorescent lights. You are not sticking to green. You are never putting sugar in the bowl. It is related to Venus, it is not allowed. By the way, I will tell you something, we have a rule in all alchemical work: you are not doing anything. **You will not eat grapefruit or pomegranate.** When you are doing alchemical work, grapefruit and pomegranate spoil it. They weaken the effects and make them go to waste. Just as they reduce the effect of chemotherapy, you do not use grapefruit and pomegranate in alchemical work processes. These are pieces of information left behind by Paracelsus. Just as they reduce the effect of many medicines, in alchemical work, especially in work with copper and gold, you can eat everything except grapefruit and pomegranate. Yes, that's it.

Copper is a bit more challenging element. That's why we need to focus our minds on it. Take your pendulum; it's already in sync with you. Place it in the centre. We'll activate it first when we begin.



Is your pendulum moving in the same way as mine? Turn it. We can control the pendulum very well. Combine. The rule is: I must keep my mind focused. Copper will bring whatever it is meant to bring. I want what copper will bring. What can I ask for from copper? Love? What can I ask for? It brings money and profit, but it is not like gold. Health, happiness—these are what the pendulum represents, but **each person has a different bowl**. Flatten it, make it flat. This bowl, for example, isn't as good as the other one; it's wobbly. Flatten it; I need to keep it flat. This bowl is weaker, but it's sufficient for the pendulum.

COMMENT : Artistic success.

O. CEYHAN : It brings artistic success.

COMMENT : Professor, what are the differences between the bowls we use for gold and copper? How should we choose the composition?

O. CEYHAN : Both are Tibetan bowls. If you can find a Sikkim bowl, it's better for gold. But you probably can't find one.

I need to open the bowl. This is a more resonant bowl.



You will use 16-22 in all your work. Tibetan, Indian, and Sikkim are all fine, but very powerful bowls are very effective for gold. You also don't know the element. We worked very hard to achieve maximum success in gold work, but the problem is that if your bowl is inadequate, it will be weak. But we can't always know how good a bowl is. That's why, after some unsuccessful bowls, they remove them and start with new ones. But from what I've seen in the market, 7 out of 10 bowls are successful with Altın Prima Nova Gold. 20% of these achieve incredible success. Because they don't put gold in these bowls. They don't usually put copper in them. They put brass, iron, and nickel. That's why these pots are really good for gold. **The full moon pot is only for silver.** The essence of that pot is silver.

The only way to fully format a bowl is to use it once, then completely format it and use it for another element. You need to leave a bowl half-filled in a platinum mould. It must remain in the platinum mould for about 20 days. Platinum neutralises it because platinum is not used in this bowl. Platinum is a neutraliser. However, you would probably pay the price of two or three bowls for half a mould. Therefore, it is not very practical. Platinum is a neutraliser. The bowl you use for platinum can be used for gold or copper. But if you use it for gold, you cannot use it for platinum. We use separate bowls for each. I am teaching you the professional method.

This is a light greenish white. Copper. Not red like before. It will change colour now. It looks a bit too shiny, actually it's a greenish liquid. There's also a more greenish and bluer version of this mixture.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

First of all, our minds can be more confused with copper. We move it. (PENDULUM) First, it sets the frequency on its own. A alchemy pendulum always works much better with copper. You can completely immerse the alchemy pendulum in copper.

You immerse it completely. This is because copper is a structure that requires higher energy. For this reason, I have now completely combined the top and bottom in the ormus. It will move inside. It will move more easily inside the copper than at the bottom. Let's continue. As you can see, we are removing the top. It will start moving immediately. Meanwhile, an alchemical structure keeps the ormus constantly alive. For example, if you put the ring into half a cup of the ormus we are using it will activate it, and the effect will increase. Alchemy is the fuel for rings. However, your rings will work for about a year without needing ormus.



We are receiving the frequency. (The pendulum moves back and forth and hits the edges of the bowl.) Is it doing the same thing? Unite. Unite the mind. It must move from duality to unity. (The pendulum begins to move in a circular motion)

Your mind, from duality to unity. Straight. Straight. (The pendulum moves back and forth and continues to hit the edges of the bowl.) All of you must work straight now.

Look, the pendulum is giving the first frequency and trigger. Now we're gently passing over it, using the tip, gently using the tip, straight.

Don't stop until it's straight (i.e., back and forth). When it's straight, you will start working. You will hear this sound. You cannot start working until it's straight, because your mind is confused. You are using it to unite your mind. Yes, your mind is confused. Straight.

We treat the pendulum well again and put it back into the sponge like this and close it. Be careful with the pendulum. These are serious materials. This is a jewel. Silver is more than enough for this. We're not using gold anymore. Those are for other, higher-level projects; so if you say, "Teacher, I'm going to become obsessed with this like you," then you can get some. But it's not necessary; if you can do it with your small pendulum, then do it.

Continue. (At this stage of the work, there is no pendulum.)

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022



The most important feature of copper is that it reacts very quickly. This is important for us. It reacts directly to any container and displays a very high level of energy. This is the most important feature of copper. If you have acne on your body, in your mouth, or on your right or left side, it will start to reduce quickly.

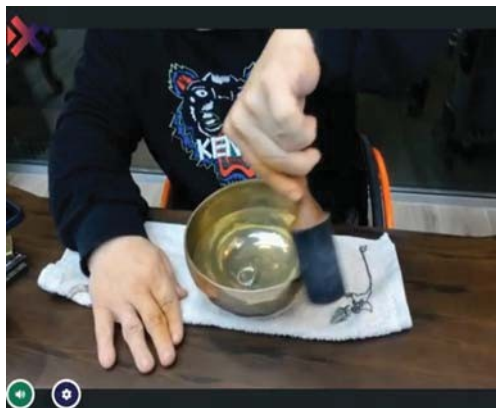
Look, it's spinning. (After spinning the bowl for a while, our teacher strikes it three times and continues to turn the bowl.)

Now we've done this here, but since copper is a more healing element, we mostly use copper bowls to speed up physical healing. We didn't do it with gold, but it's very tiring. The copper mallet should rotate along with it. I'm adding a little more to this to increase the level a bit. (The image below shows the new level.)



Assuming I have done this for 5 minutes, I take the pendulum again. Hold the pendulum in front of you and remove it. It is important that it dries. Look, it has dried here. It has dried from the other metal. Is that okay? It has a special feature. Silver is such an element that you don't need to wash it. You can use it with various types of wood. You can use it with any type of wood. It's a divine element, a very unique pendulum; later, I will show you in detail how to use these. I will show you.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022



Now I'll use it more powerfully. I'll activate it. I can also do this with copper and gold. This is a new ring; but what does its structure do? Mono atomic copper, when it returns to copper in nature, is related to Venus, Cyprum, Sprelum, which means Cyprus Island.

If I am using a Huginn and Muninn, or a ring, I place it inside to activate it.

my body. I take the copper, place it inside. I can also be done with Huginn and Muninn. e, so you can wipe them with a cloth. because I am using copper. I can also strengthen it here in the same way. I put it inside, but I didn't put the gold in. I could have put the gold in and used it. But this is platinum, palladium. Gold, platinum, and palladium are not related. Since platinum and palladium are not related to gold, they are used with copper or their own platinum. Let's make sure we have the correct information.

Gold is used in bronze, copper, silver, nickel, iron, and all alchemical works. However, when gold is used in making a patin and palladium ring, it changes its energy. It adds a different mode. It brings about things other than what we want. It is an alchemical process. What we are doing is not wrong, but I do not want it. Right now, I want the leadership, success, sharing, and friendship represented by platinum and palladium. And I want to do it right. Gold brings arrogance and power to this. I do not want that power, and I do not want arrogance. I have combined this with that.

Look now, something happened in the bowl. From the moment you added platinum (palladium is a radioactive element; the ring I am wearing now has radioactive properties), it strengthened the copper and began to explode. That is platinum, palladium... Alright, let's do it without palladium, so we don't make you jealous.

COMMENT: Sir, can I do this for my daughter?

O. CEYHAN: You can do it for everyone. There's no limit.

We give the pendulums a certain length and do not shorten the swing below that. But we reduce the swing in copper. This is because the frequency is low. (He does this by winding the pendulum chain around his finger.) We have reduced the swing.

(Giving a command to the pendulum) Straight mind, straight, straight, straight.

I want to keep my mind focused. I'm speeding it up. (The pendulum moves back and forth in a straight line.)



done; it is melted down and remade.

The pendulum is spinning...



If it is united, (command to the pendulum) give the pendulum the command to move forward and backward. Forward, backward, forward, backward, forward, backward. It reacts incredibly to copper. Forward, backward, forward, backward, forward, backward. We are currently uniting the energy with the pendulum.

Is this happening to you too?

By the way, the pendulums in your hands are working so well because they are currently connected to the pendulum I am using. Tomorrow, most of you won't be able to use these pendulums as well as I am.

Because
this

is benefiting from the pendulum, from the shared space, use it at least.

COMMENT: Even though we are working with water, we are receiving the same commands.

O. CEYHAN: Of course. Work with salt water, wash with salt water, make bitter water.

How is it working? Look, I made it short. It's spinning. Straight, straight, straight. See how I made it work. Short.

Copper has a short frequency; there's no need for a long one like gold. The chains are already made accordingly.

In alchemy work, even the chain of the pendulum is important. If you break the chain and destroy it, you will have to contact Anka Collection and get the same chain. Under no circumstances should you pendulum is damaged, there is nothing to be

Now let's raise it. (The teacher releases the chain wrapped around his finger)

Look at how I use it to adjust the frequency a bit.

No intention, no prayer, no mantra.

(The pendulum strikes the edge of the bowl, producing a sound)

I'm combining the pendulum with the ormus, putting it inside. I'm standing straight. I've raised it up. If your mind is now



LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022



Alright, got it.

Don't forget to treat the pendulum well.

Yes, I got it. I'm starting to work. Look, this time the frequency will increase much more.

Each one for five minutes. This time I did it by hitting it twice. Look, it has to explode, it will splash everywhere. We have a problem here: we need about 2 litres in 45 days. Because they keep splashing and we have to keep adding , , , er substances like cologne.

(Break)





SKÁLD – Ódinn <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3R7B6kj6Fd8>



Munknör-- Sigel<https://youtu.be/8qycliAwUOE>

(Video): Dalai Lama

When you look at a cloud, you think it exists. Then, when the cloud turns into rain and falls, you can no longer see the cloud and say it is no longer there. You think the cloud no longer exists. However, if you look deeply, you can see the cloud in the rain. That is why a cloud cannot die. A cloud can be rain, snow, or water, but it does not become nothing. For this reason, the concept of death cannot be applied to reality. There is always transformation. There is continuity. You cannot say that death exists, because in your mind, death means that something suddenly becomes nothing. For this reason, the concept of death cannot be applied to reality. Neither to a cloud nor to a human being.

Buddha did not die; he continues to exist with his sangha and dharma. You can touch Buddha right here and now. For this reason, ideas such as being born and dying, coming and going, being and not being must be erased through the practice of deep contemplation. If you can erase these concepts, you will be free and have no fear.

-End of video-

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

We repeated some of the videos we watched in our previous lessons. I did this so that everyone could listen. This type of work is very tiring. Keep something sweet nearby.

There is something we often observe in students. They take the green forest less seriously than the golden forest. They often think that the golden forest is superior to everything else. Remember, in alchemy, nothing is superior or inferior to anything else.

The goal in alchemy is to turn lead into gold. The purpose here is to enlighten and awaken your soul with the philosopher's stone. All the elements in the world, all structures...

Comment: Sir, should we put rose petals inside the copper?

O. Ceyhan: No. Roses are not placed in work done with metal alchemy. Roses are plant alchemy. Some work done with rose ormus is perfect for bringing love to copper. That work done with rose ormus is completely Venus and completely about love, togetherness. We will teach that separately. Privagonos, Roselina-Rosette-Aros is the technique we call.

Why not use copper?

Because people think they can make money quickly with gold, it is human nature and ego. But a brass bowl has a beauty of its own. Brass brings you what you need. It gives you health, peace, heals your illnesses, and brings much more peace and happiness to your family. And the most important feature of brass orbs is that they bring laughter and joy. It brings the sweetness of Venus. But roses cannot be made with gold. Since roses cannot be made with gold, roses are still Venus, rose orbs, and the work we call prima nova rosetta orbs are used for different purposes. It is different from copper orbs. So, here's how you look at it. Those with Venus in retrograde, do not deal with gold; go and make a virgin orbus, improve your Venus. And may there always be copper ormus in your life. But there is something I have observed. No matter how much we explain, our material desires and expectations are always greater, so people are more drawn to gold ormus. This is not a crime, it is not a sin, it is not wrong.

I do not judge those who say they like it. You can say, "I am very materialistic, I want money and profit." I respect that. An alchemist respects every feeling and thought. Alchemy is not about power; alchemy is about understanding, awareness, and friendship.

The rule is this: since there is no issue with the sun in copper, you can start during the day or at night. You can start during the day or at night. You can start on the dates we mentioned. The thing with copper is this: doing 3-15 or 20-25 is correct. Doing 45 is more correct because the number 45 is related to it, so working for 45 minutes a day on copper is more effective. But you can also work for 30 minutes.

When we ask what you will do after 45 days, the difference in our work with virgin forests is as follows. You can use two methods in virgin forests.

1- If you are doing it for general, individual, and local health, to heal an individual and local area, to completely treat a patient and improve and maintain this structure, we keep the Ormus inside for 45 days. We come and go for 45 days, spending 1–2 minutes there each day. This is to ensure a high level of health, healing, and hygiene. But what do we do after that? We remove the copper inside. After 45 days, we remove the copper, and then we come back for another 45 days and linger for a while. Five more minutes, five more minutes, five more minutes like this. Is that clear? Forty-five minutes a day for 45 days, and then

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

then continue with Orbus for 45 days, and 5 minutes is enough. No need for it to explode or anything. You don't need to add anything else to the Orbus. This is our first technique. It is for healing, recovery, happiness, and peace.

2- If we are doing this to fix love and relationship issues and attract love, then starting from the 45th day, we completely empty it. After emptying it, we come back for another 45 days, spend 2–3 minutes, then 5 more minutes. The most important feature of Orbus work is that even the most primitive bowls in your hands respond very quickly to copper. These bowls have the following feature.

The second structure we bring is for love and relationships. It is related to Venus and we have removed the copper from it. Since we have removed it, it is a monoatomic element, which means Venus wants it. At that point, you will bring symbols related to Venus into your life. When you bring Libra Venus, it brings love and relationships, and when you bring Taurus Venus, it brings economy and health as needed, as well as physical beauty.

Rule 1: Virgin forest work leads to physical beauty in women. It is truly valuable. These are the formulas of queens such as Cleopatra and Julia Domna. They are used to revitalise and beautify the body, enhance eye colour, and ensure physical beauty. They are used for sexual health and sexual attraction. They have a kind of magical effect on women.

Its effect on men is lower than on women because men are associated with Mars. When men use it, it promotes health.

There is another feature: when you do copper work, you will attract excessive attention and demand from the opposite sex because you will find them extremely attractive. If you cannot control this, you will lose your mind. Here, it is crucial to do something very important: If virgin forest work is to be used for love and relationships, it must be done very clearly and precisely with a pandulum. This second group is very important. Why? Male-female balance. Let's say someone comes to you. In this work, it won't be just one person; several people will come. In virgin work, you are the queen. Choose, pick, take! But which one should we choose?

The virgin is easier. In the virgin, Huginn and Muninn are sufficient for everything and are already a necessary ring for virgin work. They are also useful in the subconscious. Even if Huginn and Muninn are not there, the virgin responds quickly. You still have a chance of getting results without Huginn and Muninn, but if they are there, you will get amazing results.

How many people did the copper work last year? What were the results? I'm asking you. Most people go for gold, which is normal. I respect that.

COMMENT: I did it, sir. My skin is very sensitive, and it worked very well.

O. CEYHAN: It worked well for your skin, didn't it? Who else did it?

COMMENT: My bond with my spouse at home has strengthened.

O. CEYHAN: Bonds are strengthening. Look, only a few people did it. That's normal. Last year, we couldn't explain the virginity aspect well. This year, we'll explain everything.

COMMENT: I did it with copper and rose. It gave general beauty but didn't improve the relationship. 5. There's a Pluto transit at home; it might be from that.

O. CEYHAN: Yes.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

COMMENT: Teacher, if we work with copper for husbands, will they become more attractive? May Allah protect me from hearing any criticism.

O. CEYHAN: We work with Mars for husbands. For women, it's Virgo and Venus. For men, it's Mars, and for women with retrogrades, Mars is effective, but it's Virgo. Let me tell you something: Venus is such a powerful planet, the main karma planet. Work with it correctly and it will be like fire.

In general work, it brings both, but in love, we're just pouring it out like the other one.

The Egyptians have a practice I'll tell you about, but it's not a definitive practice.

COMMENT: Sir, can both practices be done at the same time?

O.CEYHAN: Yes, you can do two separate virgin bowls, it works.

It's not a definite work, but the formula is very interesting. Your teacher Hülya Taşçıoğlu knows better, that is, the formulas of the Amon priests. We also have them, but the formulas in the books are mental, I couldn't solve them all, I'll tell you. My Coptic was also good, but it's been years. Cin Ali's is a bit better than mine, Hülya's is good, so we're above Cin Ali's level in Coptic.

COMMENT: Sir, are we going to make an intention? I made an intention for the sake of Allah for my love life.

O.CEYHAN: Now, here's the thing: you don't make intentions. There are no intentions in alchemy work. If you intend, you will hinder it. Look, that's wrong. An alchemist does not intend, an alchemist works. Those affirmations that represent neo-spiritualism do not exist in alchemy. An alchemist does not work with intention. An alchemist works with the power of the element and the moment, you need to understand this very well.

Every intention gives rise to a counter-intention. In space-time, in the structure we call duality, the moment you intend for everything to be good, the counter-intention is for everything to be bad. For example, the moment you intend for Zeynep to love you, you also intend for Zeynep not to love you. Every desire gives birth to a counter-desire. We call this the dual thought structure. When you want a man very much, the counter-thought structure creates a desire not to want a man very much. That is why there is no intention in alchemical work; the symbol of the alchemical element is itself. See, that is the difference. Everything is space-time. Now, the situation is this: we will extend a few lessons in the Valhalla lessons, because there is a rule in Islamic esotericism. Never pray for yourself, pray for others. Because others are outside of you. Let others pray for you. You cannot pray for yourself. In Islamic esotericism, Seyr-i Sülük, on the path of Vahdet-i Vücut. Now, you will not condition your consciousness with imagery, you will just let it flow. What the bowl does is actually to attract frequency and vibration, it's that simple. So we're not dealing with nonsense here, we're dealing with alchemy.

COMMENT: How can we do this for our daughter or someone else?

O.CEYHAN: You can do it for anyone. Tell your daughter to do it with you, have her stand next to you, and she will turn the bowl.

I: 1—I trust my work, 2—I know what I'm doing.

Then, notice this! There is a successful role model in front of you who is trying to make you notice this. Look, I have trained 280 students. 175 have become Astrology Schools. 104 of these have become Ekol. There are over 20,000 School students, and we can't even count the total number of students. I did this all by myself. You can do it too, my role model! And I'm growing rapidly with the newcomers. I did it all by myself. And I'm a dead man, and you're talking to a dead man.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

I could have finished everything and given up.

Then you can do it too. Then say this!

"If this man knows what he's doing, I'll follow him." Stop listening to inadequate people you find here and there who say, "Come, I'll give you energy." Neo-spiritualists who don't know what they're doing are a problem for us. They ruin the work. Discipline, consistency, proper work, and astrology... The seriousness of the work has been lost because of neo-spiritualists who don't know what they're doing.

Really! These people say, "Come, I'll open your aura." With what will you open it? "I'll clean your chakras." With what will you clean them? Are you cleaning chakras with a vacuum cleaner? First clean your dirty soul, then... While you're opening that chakra, you're looking at the money in the man's pocket.

If only we had a higher financial status, we could give all this gold and silver to you all. One day it will happen, your teacher will do it! Everything will be free for everyone at the academy. One day I will do it. I have 14–15 years left until I die. I will do it...

There is a phenomenon with copper:

If there is a problematic love relationship, a cycle that will not benefit you, you break it off and throw it away. The most important characteristic of copper is that it quickly severs ties. Because you are simplifying your mind. You become so conscious that you throw it away.

By the way, copper works amazingly well with pandan. Because copper and silver are sister elements. Both are feminine. One is the Moon, the other is Venus. Think of the Moon-Venus conjunction! When used together with pandan, it's incredible! But it must be pure. Not 926 carat or anything like that. It must be unalloyed.



COMMENT: Can it heal a karmic relationship, sir?

O.CEYHAN : A relationship is a relationship. Does it have karma or dharma?

COMMENT: Does Mars still have an effect even if it's in Cancer, sir?

O.CEYHAN: Of course.

Now, the important feature of this is as follows: Look, what happens when copper and silver, i.e. the Moon and Venus, meet? What is the astrological Moon-Venus conjunction? It is luck, it is a gift. Gifts come.

If it breaks, it breaks, but know that something better will come. If it comes, it will be good, do you understand? Now, the conjunction of the Moon and Venus, if I did it with my own daughter, Venus Alya, during the exact Moon-Venus conjunction, do you understand?

The most important feature of the virgin is the pendulum. Use the pendulum for 15 minutes every day to focus your mind. If you want, you can do it for 30 minutes, 15 minutes with the pendulum and 15 minutes without, so that when someone comes in front of you, you can immediately think, for example, "Ayşe, I love you, but I also love my ex-wife Meltem." –If you love your ex-wife Meltem, what are you doing with me? –I have a daughter from Meltem; I go to her and come back. Ayşe, are you stupid? What are you doing with this?

The man is playing both sides, his character is messed up. Venus in Gemini, nonsense. Do you understand? But Ayşe prefers this.

LESSON: 9 Oğuzhan Ceyhan Astrology Academy - Valhalla Mysteries 2022

Ayşe may like it, Ayşe may want to be with him. We have infinite respect for her. Ayşe may have lost her mind, this may be her experience. Look what she does

? This prevents Ayşe from blaming herself in this problematic relationship, and Ayşe will be happy even if the man comes and goes. What matters to us is the happiness of the people we care about. Whether the man is monogamous or polygamous, whether his relationship with Ayşe is good or bad, what matters is that Ayşe is happy if this is what she wants. Do you understand? It's good for women who encounter problematic men. It only has this one feature. Listen to what I said: the most important feature of the alchemy pendulum is to reduce dual thoughts to singular ones.

1– It is incredibly beneficial and therapeutic for epilepsy. It has been tested.

2– It is incredibly effective for bipolar personality disorders and bipolar mood and personality disorders. The only rule is that you must work for a minimum of 30 minutes. It can go up to 45 minutes. Because it is to bring dual thoughts into a single, unified state. It shows incredible benefits for temporal lobe and frontal lobe epilepsy. It is used in cases of weakness between one side of the body and the other. Alchemy pendulum is a serious matter. However, please do not use it for questions like, "Will Ayşe marry me?" or "What will happen to Mehmet?" because those are silly and meaningless questions. An alchemist does not do such things.

COMMENT: Can it be used for a child with autism?

O. CEYHAN: Yes, it can be used for children with autism. The mother will do it. However, there is one thing to note. It takes a long time. The earliest response is seen between three and six months. Improvement can range from 10% to 30%, depending on the use of the pendulum and the child's response. We have observed people who have reached 50%. There are individuals who have reached much higher levels. However, these cases are milder. In severe cases, it provides improvement to a certain extent. But consider this: this is not a healing pendulum. How does it work as a treatment? It is not about focusing your consciousness on a single thing and then asking, "Oğuzhan Hoca, I have a rash; will it heal?"

Alchemy tells us that because the dual structure of the mind rapidly moves from positive to negative, in some psychosomatic illnesses, positive brain frequency disorders, and positive frontal posture disorders, if you bring the mind to a singular state and channel it with a single thought, after a while the mind will begin to improve. However, these exercises take between three months and three years. They are difficult. They are hard. They produce results. These exercises are also done with virgin forest. But if you come to me and ask, "Will this definitely cure me?" there is no technology in the world that can cure a disease with certainty. The benefits are evident, and it is useful for important matters, but it may not work for some. In such cases, we say, "Brother, do you have any medical options left? No. We will try various things." Silver, palladium, copper, platinum. Whatever works. Sometimes none of them work. Because that's all we know. We have to be honest.

An alchemist is honest. This work is done with love, brotherhood, and honesty. Don't forget that. If I had created something that could solve everything 100%, I would have used it on myself first. Don't forget that either, children. We facilitate individual and mental healing, and we show where that healing can lead. Besides that, we use more advanced techniques. But believe me, they don't work, but this can yield much better results. Sometimes a very serious illness can be cured with aspirin. Don't forget that. Yes, that's all for tonight's lesson.

Thank you for joining us.

